

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

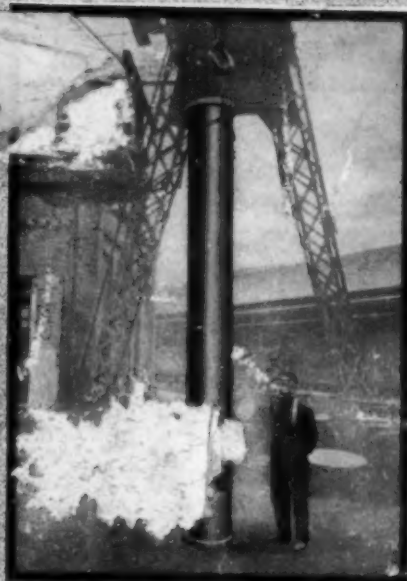
McGraw-Hill Co., Inc.

December 28, 1921

25 Cents Per Copy

Form 85

+ Referred Memo.



CALITE TUBE 12' 6" LONG, 16" DIA., 1" WALL

U. S. RUBBER CO.
LIBRARY
RECEIVED
DEC 30 1921

Here it is at last!

Engineers and Metallurgists have been watching for it. The result of several years of experimentation, involving the expenditure of thousands of dollars by the Research Department of the General Electric Co.

Now pronounced a commercial success.

Its resistance to the action of heat, its first cost economy and its low heat hour cost recommend its use wherever heat problems exist.

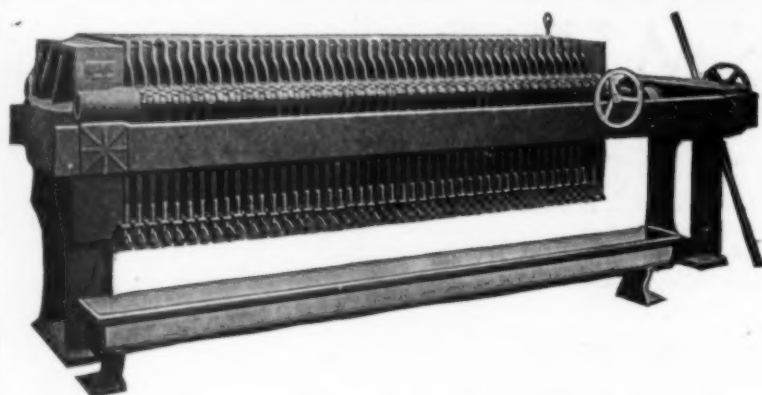
Calite

(PATENTED)

The lighter and less expensive heat-resisting alloy

Write for sample and descriptive literature.
Get acquainted with its economies.

Calorizing Co. of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pa.



Shriver Efficiency

Many years of producing filter presses for all types of filtration work enable us to guarantee the results.

This guarantee of efficiency goes with every filter press we sell—we know our product, and we are ready to stand back of it. Write for catalog stating your filtration problem.

T. SHRIVER & CO.

808 Hamilton Street, Harrison, N. J.

Just Think!

more than 72,000,000 tons

of hard materials are being ground each year in Hardinge Conical Mills alone. Surely this imposing record speaks for itself.

HARDINGE COMPANY

120 Broadway, New York

Hardinge Conical Mills

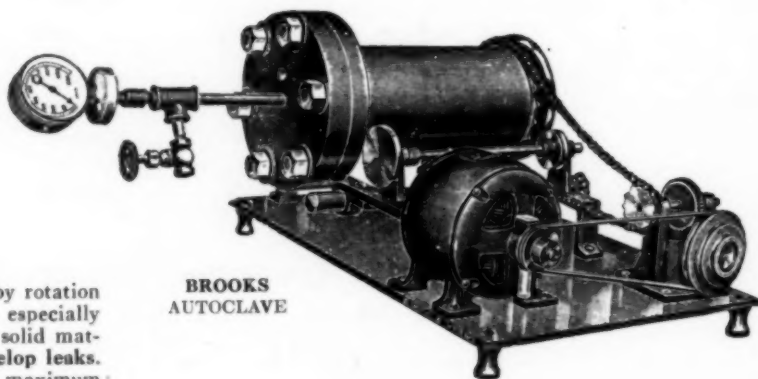
Brooks Rotating Autoclave

Specially adapted for laboratory work. Stirring by rotation prevents local overheating. The autoclave is especially adapted for reaction mixtures, containing much solid matter, as salts, etc. There is no stuffing box to develop leaks. Direct heating, made possible by rotation, gives maximum temperature range. There is no bother with steam connections; portable. An electric light socket and a gas burner are all the requirements needed.

The autoclave is provided with pressure gauge to 500 pounds with special silver diaphragm connection, thus precluding injury to the spring coil of the gauge from corrosion or clogging.

The thermometer wells are welded or brazed in the cover.

Dimensions are 15 in. long by 5 in. diameter, inside measurements.



**BROOKS
AUTOCLAVE**

The autoclaves are supplied as follows:—

Plain iron, adapted for alkaline reaction mixtures and many organic reactions.....	\$250.00
Lead lined for acid mixtures.....	\$300.00
Copper lined, for acetic and other organic acids and organic halides.....	\$300.00
Silver lined, for fine organic chemicals, pharmaceuticals, alkaline mixtures, organic acids, organic halides, etc.	about \$475.00

Write for additional information.

NEW YORK CITY
200 East 19th Street

EIMER & AMEND

Established 1851

PITTSBURGH BRANCH
4048 Jenkins Arcade

Washington, D. C., Display Room, Suite 601, Evening Star Bldg., Penna. Avenue and 11th Street

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

H. C. PARMELEE
Editor
ELLWOOD HENDRICK
Consulting Editor
ERNEST E. THUM
Associate Editor
SIDNEY D. KIRKPATRICK
Assistant Editor

ALAN G. WIKOFF
R. S. McBRIDE
CHARLES N. HULBUTT
Assistant Editors
CHESTER H. JONES
Industrial Editor
J. S. NEGBY
Managing Editor

A consolidation of
ELECTROCHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL INDUSTRY and IRON & STEEL MAGAZINE

Volume 25

New York, December 28, 1921

Number 26

Unemployment and The Cost of Production

AN EXCEPTIONALLY prominent chemical manufacturer made a statement a few days ago that bears repeating, for it directs our thought along some of the less frequented byways of industry. The theme of the discussion was the inefficiency of present-day labor, and to carry his point this manufacturer related an incident that occurred a year ago in one of his chemical plants. During the month of December that plant produced a certain chemical at a cost of, say, \$10 per ton. In the following month, with the same workmen receiving the same wages and working the same number of hours, the plant had an increased output of this chemical and the cost of production had dropped to \$7.50 per ton. The only new factor entering into the situation was that all during the month of January there had been an ever-increasing crowd outside the factory gate, whereas in the preceding month the plant's employment bureau had been forced to take the initiative in obtaining even a few necessary replacements. In other words, the potential competition of those men outside the gate and the fear of being replaced by lower-priced men had the effect of stimulating the workers to increased production and greater efficiency.

But not long ago a famous British manufacturer, who is also a large employer, visited this country and, among other things, outlined a program of suggested reforms in relations between employer and employee. These he maintained were essential to material progress and represented the only real solution to the problem of industrial unrest. Prominent among his recommendations was the appeal to remove the menace of unemployment and the feeling of economic insecurity which is widely prevalent among the workers.

At first blush it would appear that the actual demonstration in the American factory disproved this part of the Englishman's theory. But is this the case after all? The possibility of unemployment served as a temporary stimulus to increased efficiency in this chemical plant, but are there not other more constructive ways by which this could have been accomplished? For instance, one of the outstanding features in the British manufacturer's program was the suggestion that the worker should have some tangible interest in the results of his labor and that where practicable he should share directly in the profits of the business. Another arrangement which has worked out satisfactorily in some plants is the periodical bonus based on production. In fact anything which tends to promote a closer understanding and a more intimate relation between the men inside the gate and their employer is in the interest of greater output and increased efficiency.

There will always be shirkers and inefficient workmen to retard progress and slow up production, but the

future holds much in store for the far-sighted manufacturer who succeeds in convincing the men inside the gate that all are working toward a common goal and that their mutual success or failure is entirely dependent on the combined efforts of the employer and the employed.

Are Colleges Over-Supplying Chemists?

OF ALL the laws of economics the dabbler in the subject usually unversed in business is most familiar with that governing the supply and demand of commodities. Having as a rule only a hazy idea of modern industry and no comprehension of how this law is dependent on many others, he proceeds glibly to generalize on "supply and demand" in relation to professional knowledge also. This forces him to consider the chemist or engineer as an inanimate thing without free choice, without "time-binding" or even "space-binding" characteristics, and immediately leads to a discussion of unionism, licensing or other methods of tampering with these laws.

The man of brains and technical training must in his very soul resent being classed as one of a number. If he's worth his salt he sincerely desires to be different and better, to remain the individual—not one of a class. He abhors the idea of unionizing and licensing.

Now, if we are to discuss an over-supply of chemists, thinking of the chemist purely as a laboratory worker, which unfortunately is the popular conception, such an over-supply does exist and always will exist. For the laboratory worker is merely on the first rung of the ladder. He parallels the draftsman in the engineering field and the test-shop man in the electrical field. Men are turned out of our technical courses and naturally are forced to crowd around the first step.

But industry needs these apprentices badly, and the chemical industry above all others requires more men with chemical training who can be absorbed in the many departments outside the laboratory. As these chemists become operating men, engineers, salesmen and executives, the industry is bettered and the economic return to the individual is, therefore, greatly increased.

Industry will accept them as theorists, but demands of them the ability to grasp the business side. There is no time in a four-year course to make business men of chemists, and it should therefore not be attempted. However, our teaching staffs may help the situation by putting the student in the proper frame of mind to see this aspect and talk less of fundamental research.

The electrical, mining and metallurgical industries have progressed rapidly because of their absorption of highly trained men in every branch of the work. Many hundreds of men are received from the colleges and turned to fit their places in these industries every year. Electrical teaching staffs do not prattle of research. No

more need the chemistry professors. The process industries are fearfully short of the type of technically trained man willing to seize opportunity in all branches.

Wouldn't it be better if our colleges held out a vision of science applied to industry, leaving research to the occasional brilliant mind that shows special adaptability? Industry can still absorb a large number of chemists of varied abilities.

Limiting the Activities Of Trade Associations

"NOW watch for the trade associations to fade away into nothing," was the comment offered by a close observer after the United States Supreme Court had rendered its decision on Dec. 19 in the case of the American Hardwood Manufacturers Association. In effect this association is told that the maintenance of open-price information is practically a restraint of trade and an effort to stifle competition and fix prices. On this ground the Supreme Court ruled that such practices must be discontinued.

For some time there has been little doubt in the minds of close students of association affairs that the open-price agreement would sooner or later be condemned; now the condemnation comes from the highest tribunal of the land and in no uncertain language. The decision will, of course, not at all affect scientific and technical societies that deal with matters of research and investigation or with matters of resource or manufacturing procedure. However, it will vitally affect those industrial groups that attempt to influence trade or commercial practices. In fact it should prove of considerable importance in guiding the activities of the newly organized Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association.

Two association activities now distinctly in disrepute in Washington are "lobbying" and "open-price" agreements. There is much splendid work that can be done without dangerous intrusion upon these two fields of endeavor, and there is no doubt that the newly formed chemical organization can accomplish many helpful results. The chemical industry, because of its rapid growth and unnatural development, has failed to lay the proper stress on modern methods of cost finding, merchandising and other business problems on which a trade association might be expected to offer constructive criticism and advice. The study of foreign competition and of market possibilities at home and abroad is also a legitimate activity for co-operative work. Furthermore, there is a definite need for a unified organization to represent the chemical industry in its contact with the Department of Commerce, the Tariff Commission and other governmental agencies. The Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, under Mr. HOOVER's guidance, is offering valuable assistance to industries that are willing to pledge whole-hearted co-operation. Can the chemical industry afford to stand aloof?

These are but a few of the many activities that are open to an association in the chemical industry. However, it is not unseemly, perhaps, to sound warning that the decision just rendered by the Supreme Court has placed one very definite limitation on the co-operative work which industry may legitimately undertake through the medium of the trade association. To ignore this decision will not only embarrass the association but will also damage any cause, however worthy it may be, which the industry hopes to serve.

Coke Byproduct Output Misinterpreted

THE GREAT decrease in output of coke during the past twelve months as compared with the large production of 1917, 1918 and 1920 has given rise to some confusion as to the effect upon production of byproducts. The cause for this confusion is easily understood; for those who have examined only totals of coke production have apparently forgotten that these totals do not indicate at all clearly the byproduct part of the business. In fact they are very misleading with respect to byproducts such as ammonia, tar and light oil, for the greater part of the fluctuation in coke totals is caused by the variation in beehive output, which, of course, does not at all affect the byproduct part of the business.

The peak of coke production was reached in 1918, when an average of slightly over 4,700,000 net tons of byproduct and beehive coke was made per month. Following the close of the war, there was a distinct falling off in the total, so that in 1919 the monthly average was over a million tons less than during the previous year, but most of this decrease was on beehive coke, the decrease on byproduct coke output being less than 4 per cent. The following year there was an increase in both beehive and byproduct output, but it was only slight for beehive and very marked in the case of byproduct. As a consequence of this, in 1920 the monthly average beehive coke production was less than two-thirds that of 1917, whereas the byproduct coke production for the same year was the greatest in the history of the industry.

During the present calendar year there have been, of course, large decreases of output of both kinds of coke, and only during the last few months has there been a tendency to increase again toward "normal." However, in no case has the byproduct coke output fallen below 50 per cent of the monthly average production for the previous year, which, as mentioned above, was the greatest ever recorded. The latest figures, those for November, 1921, show about 70 per cent of the monthly average production of 1920. During the same period, however, the output of beehive coke was less than 30 per cent of the 1920 monthly average and less than 20 per cent of the 1917 monthly average.

It is inconceivable that coke ovens should be operated without production of byproducts in more or less fixed ratio to the coke produced. In other words, for every million tons of coke made we can expect substantially uniform output of tar, ammonium sulphate and light oil. Whether this million tons of coke be made during a season of great activity or during a period of slack operation. The ratio, of course, is not exactly the same, for different coking periods affect the output of each of the byproducts somewhat; but the ratio for practical purposes is nearly enough uniform to permit us safely to draw conclusions as to these secondary products. It is clear, therefore, that no one is justified in assuming that the byproduct output—tar, light oil and ammonium sulphate—will fall in the neighborhood of 25 or 30 per cent of last year's production, as some seem to think would be the case. The output probably will be in the neighborhood of 65 or 70 per cent of the 1920 totals, for the byproduct coke output of the period will probably be of this order of magnitude. The proper interpretation of these facts is of great importance to the industries which depend upon the coke-oven operations of the country for their raw materials.

Work and

Employment in 1920

EXAMPLES of "how not to do it" are generally considered very useful. They are informing, while they do not circumscribe initiative as do examples of how to do it. We have already learned much from the year 1920 as to how not to do it, and now comes the preliminary report of the Bureau of the Census on gainful employment in 1920 to add to this knowledge.

We find from this report that we have some things to unlearn. A very popular idea has been that in 1920 a great many persons were receiving emoluments, including salaries and something called by the undignified and almost opprobrious title of wages, and that the chief thing wrong was that a great many were not working hard for the emolument received. Even that, however, was not the case, for the census report shows that a smaller percentage of the population was engaged in gainful occupation in 1920 than in 1910. There had been an increase in the proportion in each census up to and including that of 1910, but the 1920 proportion is almost precisely the same as that for 1900. The proportion is figured not against the total population but against the population ten years and more of age. The percentages have been: 1880, 47.3; 1890, 49.2; 1900, 50.2; 1910, 53.3; 1920, 50.3. So there is another good story gone wrong. Not as many were holding jobs, not to speak of working.

The Bureau of the Census in its preliminary report intimates that a considerable part of the apparent decrease in the proportion may arise from the 1910 census having been on April 15 while the 1920 census was of January 1, whereby the shown decrease in farm laborers might be accounted for. The common talk, however, was that men had gone away from the farm and got jobs in town, and furthermore it is to be noted that the larger decrease from 1910 to 1920 was in females.

The matter of females in employment is another thing suggesting we have something to unlearn. Most of us have heard so much about females replacing males in employment right along, and particularly on account of the war, that it has been difficult to avoid concluding that the contention must be correct. Not so, according to the census figures. Of the females ten years of age and over 23.4 per cent were gainfully employed in 1910 and 21.1 per cent in 1920, while of the males of the same age the proportions were 81.3 per cent in 1910 and 78.2 per cent in 1920. Thus the female proportion decreased 10 per cent and the male proportion only 4 per cent.

There was nothing particularly startling about industrial conditions on April 15, 1910, when the previous census was taken. We were going along and tending to business. We were not extremely or abnormally active, and 53.3 per cent of the male population ten years of age and over was gainfully employed. January 1, 1920, the proportion was only 50.3 per cent. In addition to a great many who were "gainfully employed" but were loafing more or less in this gainful employment (the census did not attempt to report how much real work they were doing), it now appears that there were a good many who ought to have been working and who did not even have jobs, presumably because they did not want to have jobs. The total number gainfully employed was 8,549,399 females and 33,059,793 males, or 41,609,192 altogether. Now and then there is a little talk—fortunately it shows a tendency to increase in

volume—about the "rights of the public" in labor disputes, the unions having a total membership of say 5,000,000 or less. When "the public" is mentioned in this connection it does not mean simply those who do not work, but includes the more than 35,000,000 persons who are gainfully employed but do not seek to get the gain by striking and threatening to strike.

Wildcats in

Western Texas

ONE of the outstanding national problems is the gradual impoverishment of the soil. Continuing our present agricultural practices will be to court serious economic difficulties; the problem of fertilization must be solved. Continued impoverishment of the soil will cause us to depend for our exports more and more upon the irreplaceable mineral resources available in limited quantities and less and less upon those food-stuffs which are annually renewed.

It is of more than passing interest, therefore, to study the possibilities of development in this country of natural potash supplies of all types. In every case where there appears reasonable ground for belief that potash deposits occur no time should be lost in exploration to determine their presence, their extent and their workability. Until some commanding percentage of our annual need can be supplied from domestic sources, we can never feel entirely safe against excessive charges by the producers who control the German and Alsatian supplies.

In this issue Professor UDDEN gives illuminating information regarding the possibilities of potash in Texas. He urges, and quite properly, exploration to determine the thickness and the extent of potash-bearing beds which are known to exist at least in small areas and in thin layers at widely separated regions in his state.

In Professor UDDEN's recommendation, the U. S. Geological Survey also heartily concurs. But the Survey also issues a warning that should be carefully heeded. In a recent announcement given wide circulation, it said:

To protect the public from misrepresentation and fraud by unscrupulous promoters and sellers of stocks based on potash deposits in western Texas the United States Geological Survey, Department of the Interior, states that the potash deposits there, instead of being 1,100 or even 300 ft. thick, as represented by the promoters, have not yet been proved to be of workable thickness or of commercial value. Rich potash salts, comprising the mineral polyhalite, which were deposited in association with great thicknesses of rock salt and gypsum in "red beds," as in Germany, and, in fact, at the same time as the German deposits, have been discovered by representatives of the United States Geological Survey and the Texas University Bureau of Geology and Technology in a co-operative search, but though this discovery, which was made public early in June, is encouraging and interesting, the practical question whether the deposits are thick enough to mine—that is, whether they are worth anything—is yet to be answered.

There is ample ground for optimism and certain need for exploration to give us exact information. But this is no time for the typical broadcast promotion of stock such as that which has been undertaken by certain persons obviously serving their own interest, not that of the general public. It should be the effort of technical men upon every appropriate occasion to encourage these scientific projects recommended by state and federal authorities; but they will also do a public service if they will repeat the warning which the Geological Survey has issued.

Hardness of High-Speed Steel

Hardness of High-Speed Tool Steel at Moderate Temperatures, Hardness in the Cold After Various Heat-Treatments, and Cutting Efficiency Determined in an Effort to Predetermine the Usefulness of a Modern Machine Tool

BY A. H. D'ARCAMBAL

Metallurgist, Pratt & Whitney Co., Hartford, Conn.

IT IS interesting to read the hardening recommendations for high-speed steel given in the different tool steel catalogs. Some manufacturers recommend an extremely high quenching temperature, with no subsequent tempering; others advocate a high quenching temperature with 400 to 600 deg. F. (204 to 316 deg. C.) drawing heat; a few recommend drawing to 1,050 to 1,100 deg. F. (566 to 593 deg. C.) after quenching from a high temperature; still others advise a lower quenching temperature; one or two recommend pack hardening or salt bath hardening; while one catalog states that drawing to 900 deg. F. (482 deg. C.) in an oil bath produces beneficial results.

In tests just completed by the writer on the best-known brands of high-speed steel made in this country and abroad, the analyses of which are shown in Table I, every brand of tungsten high-speed steel responded in the highest degree to a high quenching temperature followed by a draw at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.). The treatment recommended by Taylor and White in 1900 was to quench from a temperature close to the fusing point of the steel into a lead bath at 1,150 deg. F. (621 deg. C.), from there into oil or air quench, then drawing to 1,150 deg. F. (621 deg. C.). In the last 20 years the barium chloride process has been proposed, but is now little used, pack hardening was tried and still finds extensive use, especially abroad, and lead-bath hardening was tried and found wanting. Today, therefore, the majority of high-speed steel is being hardened in practically the same manner as recommended by Taylor and White in the beginning.

I have already stated briefly the advantages and disadvantages of the different hardening methods in an article entitled "Various Methods for Hardening High-Speed Steel". This contribution will attempt to show, by micrographs, hardness data, physical tests and cutting tests, the results produced by different hardening treatments on crucible and electric furnace high-speed steels of various compositions.

Fifteen bars (4½ in. rounds) listed in Table I were available. Steels numbered 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14 and 15 were selected for microscopic examinations, scleroscope tests, cutting tests, etc. As indicated in this table, some of these brands were the product of the crucible furnace, the remainder being electric furnace melted. Brinell hardness varied from 217 to 286; as a matter of fact, high-speed rounds of this size should be annealed to a Brinell hardness not greater than 240, but it seems to be the practice of some mills to conduct this final annealing operation in the shortest time possible, in consequence sending out a product not fully annealed. The majority of American tool steel mills rough turn their larger sized rounds, which is of considerable advantage to the consumer, since a smaller machining

tolerance may be used after the scale and decarburized surface have been removed. It also insures bars free from surface defects, for seams or laps are easily detected after turning. Not a bar of several received from abroad was rough turned.

Figs. 1 to 4 show the micrographs of this material as received in the annealed condition. Longitudinal sections were examined in order to reveal carbide segregations, envelope structure, etc. The only specimen showing complete freedom from these defects was No. 14, shown in Fig. 2. It was cut from a disk forged from No. 15 bar. The segregations and large carbide areas shown in Fig. 1 were completely broken up by this added working. Cutters made from hammered disks have greater cutting efficiency than cutters machined from the bar from which these disks were forged, as will be shown later. Bar 5 shows the worst segregation. Massive carbide areas and envelope structures cannot be broken up to any extent whatsoever by hardening; in fact, the only possible way to eliminate this undesirable structure is by further mechanical working.

Each of the bars of high-speed steel was machined into 4 x ½ x 1 in. hole, side-milling cutters. Blanks ½ in. thick were also cut from these bars; these blanks were then cut into disks, twelve of which were given the semi-muffle furnace treatment, twelve more the barium chloride treatment and the remaining twelve were hardened by the pack process.¹ These pieces were then drawn to different temperatures, carefully ground to remove

¹For details of this treatment see "Various Methods for Hardening High-Speed Steel," by A. H. d'Arcambal, CHEM. & MET. ENG., vol. 25, No. 25, p. 1150, Dec. 21, 1921.



FIG. 1. STEEL NO. 15; LONGITUDINAL SECTION; X 500

¹CHEM. & MET. ENG., vol. 25, No. 25, p. 1150, Dec. 21, 1921.

TABLE I. HIGH-SPEED STEELS USED IN TEST

No.	C	Mn	P	S	Si	Cr	V	W	Co	Mo	Brinell Hardness	Method of Mfg.
* 1	0.70	0.18	0.017	0.025	0.13	3.53	0.68	17.56	.....	.....	286	Cruc. melted
* 2	0.67	0.30	0.016	0.009	0.11	3.66	0.95	17.39	.....	.....	241	Cruc. melted
3	0.65	0.16	0.022	0.025	0.24	4.70	1.02	18.45	.....	.....	228	Elec. foe. melted
* 4	0.64	0.24	0.017	0.025	0.16	3.33	1.01	18.44	.....	.....	228	Cruc. melted
5	0.70	0.18	0.026	0.024	0.41	4.43	.....	.....	5.25	4.90	255	Cruc. melted
* 6	0.68	0.30	0.014	0.010	0.22	3.68	0.97	17.51	3.27	.....	286	Elec. foe. melted
7	0.70	0.21	0.020	0.025	0.31	4.45	1.18	12.65	.....	.....	241	Elec. foe. melted
8	0.67	0.14	0.020	0.020	0.23	3.37	0.97	19.05	.....	.....	217	Cruc. melted
10	0.62	0.22	0.017	0.009	0.14	4.14	0.26	17.84	.....	.....	269	Elec. foe. melted
11	0.63	0.34	0.024	0.022	0.15	3.89	0.85	18.60	.....	.....	241	Cruc. melted
* 12	0.80	0.25	0.024	0.014	0.14	3.57	1.75	14.70	.....	.....	228	Cruc. melted
14	0.62	0.34	0.014	0.023	0.09	3.74	0.55	17.87	.....	.....	217	Cruc. melted, blank forged
* 15	0.62	0.34	0.014	0.023	0.09	3.74	0.55	17.87	.....	.....	217	Cruc. melted
16	1.07	0.32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Indicates that bars are rough turned.

scale and decarburized material. A type "D" (dial reading) Shore scleroscope was used to determine the hardness of each sample, the scleroscope readings shown in Table II being the average of not less than ten readings. These results give the following information:

1. The three different methods of hardening all give about the same initial scleroscope hardness.

2. The majority of the samples quenched from the highest temperature (that is, Quenching A, the semi-muffle furnace treatment) showed a lower scleroscope reading after drawing to temperatures ranging from 600 to 1,000 deg. F. (316 to 538 deg. C.), but the samples drawn from 1,050 to 1,150 deg. F. (566 to 621 deg. C.) and in some cases as high as 1,200 deg. F. (649 deg. C.) showed the same or greater scleroscope hardness than in the undrawn condition.

3. Samples given the barium chloride and pack hardening treatments (B and C) also showed a lower scleroscope reading when drawn from 600 to 1,000 deg. F. (316 to 538 deg. C.) than in the undrawn condition. In a few cases the same scleroscope hardness as when quenched was obtained on samples drawn to 1,050 or 1,100 deg. F. (566 or 593 deg. C.). The falling off in scleroscope hardness after this temperature was passed was much greater in every case than found on samples treated in the semi-muffle furnace (Quenching A). The highest degree of secondary hardness was therefore obtained in test specimens quenched from the highest temperature.

TABLE II. SCLEROSCOPE HARDNESS OF 1-IN. DISKS OF 41-IN. HIGH-SPEED STEEL BARS AFTER VARIOUS HEAT-TREATMENTS

Bar	Quenching (See Note)	Drawing Temperature, Deg. F.											
		None	400	600	800	900	1,000	1,050	1,100	1,150	1,200	1,250	1,300
1	A	90	90	84	85	84	83	86	90	92	87	79	
1	B	92	92	87	82	82	83	86	87	83	82	82	72
1	C	90	92	83	84	84	86	82	77	77	72	66	
2	A	93	92	85	86	89	88	92	92	89	86	79	
2	B	92	91	85	84	84	86	91	85	82	76	72	
2	C	90	91	82	80	82	85	82	82	80	77	72	59
2	D	92	92	93	93	92	93	92	92	92	92	92	92
5	A	85	88	85	86	87	90	95	96	99	97	94	
5	B	87	86	85	81	82	86	86	93	93	93	86	72
5	C	91	91	84	85	86	88	90	95	82	82	74	60
6	A	92	93	86	85	90	91	91	92	91	86	77	
6	B	92	90	84	83	83	87	92	85	83	77	71	
6	C	87	85	84	85	79	79	85	76	76	74	72	61
10	A	91	91	83	85	83	85	87	89	89	78	72	
10	B	90	90	85	83	82	80	83	88	82	75	70	64
10	C	93	90	82	86	80	80	80	83	79	85	67	62
12	A	93	92	86	86	86	89	89	91	94	92	88	83
12	B	91	91	82	84	83	80	85	88	87	78	75	70
12	C	89	91	83	83	83	84	83	88	78	76	73	63

NOTE.—Heat-treatment A: Heated to 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) in open fire and quenched in oil at 100 deg. F. (38 deg. C.).

Heat-treatment B: Heated in barium chloride bath for twelve minutes at 2,100 deg. F. (1,150 deg. C.), and quenched in oil at 100 deg. F. (38 deg. C.).

Heat-treatment C: Heated two hours in charcoal pack at 2,050 deg. F. (1,120 deg. C.)—requiring 3 hours to come to heat—and quenched in oil at 100 deg. F. (38 deg. C.).

Heat-treatment D: Heated to 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) in open fire; quenched; drawn to 1,150 deg.; redrawn to various temperatures.

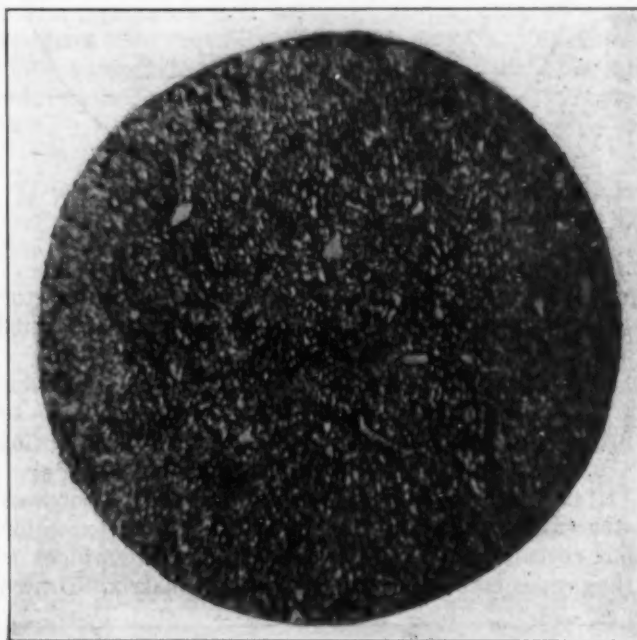


FIG. 2. STEEL NO. 14; FORGED DISK, HAMMERED FROM BAR NO. 15 AND ANNEALED. LONGITUDINAL SECTION; $\times 500$

One of the samples that had been quenched from 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) and drawn to 1,150 deg. F. (621 deg. C.) was redrawn to temperatures up to 1,150 deg. F. (621 deg. C.), giving the results shown in Table II, Quenching 2-D. This shows that the scleroscope hardness obtained on redrawing a piece of hardened high-speed steel, which had been drawn to 1,150 deg. F. (621 deg. C.), would be a straight line, instead of showing a softened range from 600 deg. F. (316 deg. C.) to 1,000 deg. F. (538 deg. C.). Greater stability is thus produced by the high drawing treatment.

Microscopic sections were then cut from quenched specimens A, not drawn as well as after drawing to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.). These micrographs after etching for 2 minutes in a 5 per cent nital solution were then compared with micro-specimens of the corresponding pieces that had received the barium chloride treatment B. Fig. 4 shows these micrographs. A close study brings out the following points:

1. A high quenching temperature dissolves nearly all the carbides and tungstides which are not in massive or

*Honda and Murakami, "Notes on the Structural Constitution, Hardening and Tempering of High-Speed Steel Containing Chromium and Tungsten" (*Journal of Iron and Steel Institute*, No. 1, 1920), think that the fine white globules visible in high-speed steel under the microscope are a tungstide (Fe_2W) instead of a carbide for the following reasons: 1. The globules have the same behavior with chemical reagents as the tungstide found in carbonless iron-tungsten alloys. 2. Steels containing a definite quantity of carbon and chromium show an increase in these fine globules as the tungsten content is increased. 3. In steels containing a definite quantity of tungsten and chromium the globules do not increase with increasing carbon.

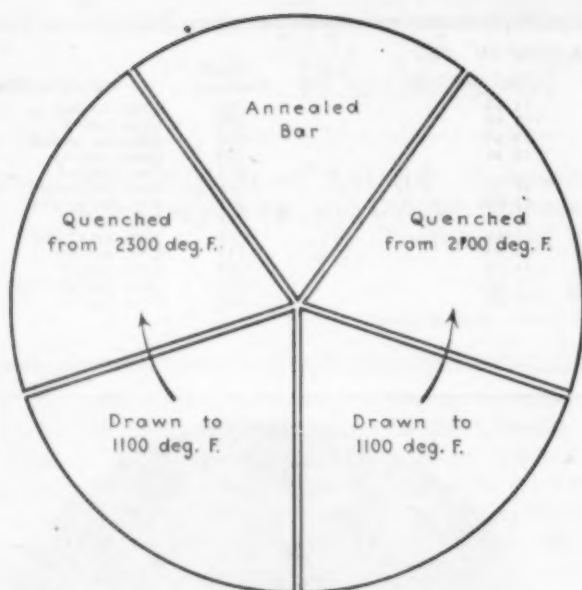


FIG. 3. KEY TO FIG. 4

envelope formation, producing a polyhedral structure; the resulting microconstituents are austenite, martensite and free carbides and tungstides.

2. Drawing to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) produces a full martensitic structure and in general with suppression of the polyhedral crystals boundary markings.

3. High-speed steel quenched from 2,100 deg. F. (1,149 deg. C.) or lower does not possess the polyhedral structure of austenite (steel No. 5 being the exception), but reveals considerable quantity of free carbides and tungstides embedded in a martensitic matrix. Drawing

to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) produces a slight amount of troostite.

4. Severe carbide segregations present in the annealed condition are not dissolved by the hardening treatment.

A comparison of the scleroscope data in Table II with these microstructures indicates that the greatest degree of secondary hardness is attained when the quenched material is partially austenitic. In other words, the higher the quenching temperature the greater the secondary hardening effect. The resistance to tempering is also dependent on the quantity of dissolved carbides.

Quenching high-speed steel from 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) apparently preserves austenite to only a slight degree, for the scleroscope hardness is about the same as for high-speed steel quenched from lower temperatures, which in turn produces a full martensitic structure. Hardened high-speed steel in the so-called "austenitic condition" is also quite strongly magnetic showing that the structure is by no means exclusively austenite. A sample of Mushet steel previously described,* quenched from 2,200 deg. F. (1,204 deg. C.) was almost entirely austenitic, for the specimen was non-magnetic and possessed a scleroscope hardness of only 53.

HARDNESS AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

One often hears the question asked "How hard is high-speed steel at a dull red heat?"

In order to determine the hardness of hardened high-speed steels at temperatures from 400 to 1,200 deg. F. (204 to 649 deg. C.), tests were conducted as follows: Disks $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick were cut from the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round bars of high-speed steel as well as from a bar of carbon tool

*See CHEM. & MET. ENG., vol. 25, No. 23, p. 1055, Dec. 7, 1921.

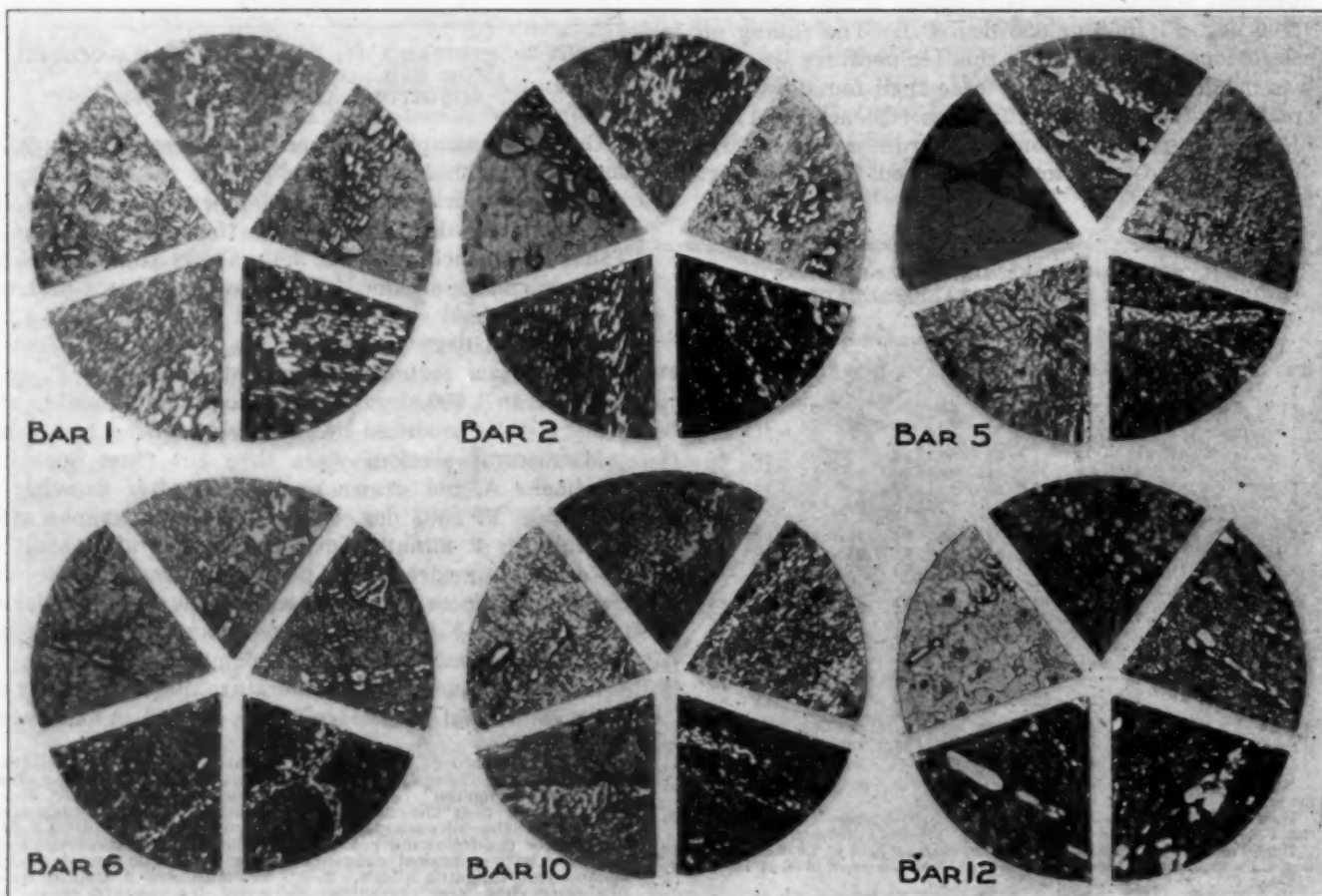


FIG. 4. MICROSTRUCTURE OF VARIOUS HIGH-SPEED STEELS AS RECEIVED AND AFTER VARIOUS HEAT-TREATMENTS. ETCHED 2 MIN. IN NITAL. X 350.

steel, the disks then being halved. These disks were given the hardening treatments shown in Table III and tested for Brinell hardness at room temperature. They were then heated in a small electric muffle furnace, two at a time, with a pyrometer between the disks and touching them. The pieces were held at the desired temperature for a sufficient length of time to insure thorough soaking, removed from the furnace, placed at once on a steel block at the same temperature, and the Brinell hardness taken. The Brinell impressions were scaled immediately and the disk again placed in the furnace for the next higher temperature. After the test at 1,200 deg. F. (649 deg. C.) was taken, the pieces were cooled to room temperature and again tested.

It is necessary to use a ball after each test at 800 deg. F. (427 deg. C.) and higher as the ball was softened

the Brinell hardness of carbon tool steel at a dull red heat; see line 16-*I*.

6. High-speed steel disks given the high quench (treatment *E*), drawn to 1,200 deg. F. (649 deg. C.) and cooled gave the same Brinell readings as obtained before drawing. The disks given the pack treatment (*F*), and then drawn to 1,200 deg. F. (649 deg. C.), cooled and tested showed a softening of up to one hundred points. These results would be expected after studying the scleroscope data in Table II.

These Brinell tests at high temperature were a little disappointing in the results obtained, as the steel which showed the greatest cutting efficiency (No. 12) did not show a higher Brinell hardness at the different temperatures than some of the other brands. The steel which showed the poorest cutting qualities (No. 5), however, did show lower hardness at elevated temperatures.

CUTTER TESTS

It was decided to use heat-treated chromium-nickel steel, S.A.E. No. 3140, for testing these cutters. This alloy steel was given the same heat-treatment as this grade of material usually receives when used for airplane and automobile parts, and the resultant Brinell hardness varied from 262 to 277, the majority of the bars testing 269.

Chemical and physical properties follow:

Analysis	Per Cent	Physical Tests (Standard 0.505-In. Test-Piece)
Carbon.....	0.46	Elastic limit, 112,000 lb. per sq. in.
Manganese....	0.60	Tensile strength, 126,000 lb. per sq. in.
Chromium.....	0.69	Elongation, 20 per cent.
Nickel.....	1.16	Reduction of area, 54 per cent.
		Brinell hardness, 269.

These 16 x 2½ x 1½-in slabs were ground on all sides after heat-treating to remove scale.

When milling material of this analysis and hardness, it was not necessary to run at such high speeds, feeds and depths of cut to break the tool down as when milling ordinary machinery steel or cast iron. Therefore the following was used: Speed, 130 ft. per minute; feed, 3½ in. per minute; cut, ½ in. deep; coolant, oil. An examination of each of these cutters showed that the cutting edges were worn, not burned down after being tested.

Referring to Table IV, it will be noted that all of these cutters were quenched from the semi-muffle furnace when they had attained a temperature of 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.). They were carefully preheated at 1,600 deg. F. (871 deg. C.) before being placed in the high-speed furnace. The proper time to be given these cutters in the furnaces was obtained by independent experiments, then all the cutters were hardened in exactly the same manner.

Cutters tempered at 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.) were drawn in an oil bath while cutters given the high drawing treatment (1,100 to 593 deg. C.) were first drawn in the oil bath to 600 deg. F. (316 deg. C.), then transferred to the niter bath at 650 deg. F. (343 deg. C.), and the temperature increased to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.). The cutters were permitted to remain for 10 minutes at this temperature, then were oil quenched. Cutters quenched from 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) into the niter bath at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) were held in the bath for about 4 minutes, then oil quenched. As niter at this temperature attacks high-speed steel when quenched into the same and held for a considerable length of time, a lead bath is more suitable for the quenching medium.

Referring again to Table IV, it will be noted that

TABLE III. BRINELL HARDNESS OF A HIGH-SPEED TOOL AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES

Bar	Quenching (See Note)	After Quenching	Brinell Hardness							After Cooling From 1,200 Deg. F.
			At 400 Deg. F.	At 600 Deg. F.	At 800 Deg. F.	At 900 Deg. F.	At 1,000 Deg. F.	At 1,100 Deg. F.	At 1,200 Deg. F.	
1	<i>E</i>	652	652	600	532	477	444	418	387	652
1	<i>F</i>	652	652	578	512	460	444	387	321	555
2	<i>G</i>	652	652	555	512	495	477	418	...	...
2	<i>H</i>	652	652	600	555	555	477	418	...	...
5	<i>E</i>	600	512	495	444	444	460	418	340	652
5	<i>F</i>	627	512	477	444	444	418	387	340	652
6	<i>E</i>	652	627	600	532	512	512	444	387	652
6	<i>F</i>	652	600	555	512	477	444	418	321	555
7	<i>E</i>	652	600	555	495	477	444	418	364	652
7	<i>F</i>	652	600	532	460	444	418	375	302	555
12	<i>E</i>	652	652	555	512	512	477	418	418	652
12	<i>F</i>	652	600	512	512	477	444	340	332	578
16	<i>I</i>	713	600	477	302	241	179	...	...	...

NOTE.—Heat-Treatment *E*: Heated to 2,350 deg. F. (1,290 deg. C.) in open fire; quenched in oil at 100 deg. F. (38 deg. C.).

Heat-Treatment *F*: Heated 1½ hours in charcoal pack at 2,050 deg. F. (1,120 deg. C.), (requiring 4 hours to come to heat), and quenched in oil at 100 deg. F. (38 deg. C.).

Heat-Treatment *G*: Same as *E*, except quenching followed by draw to 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.).

Heat-Treatment *H*: Same as *E*, except quenching followed by draw to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.).

Heat-Treatment *I*: Heated to 1,480 deg. F. (805 deg. C.) for 10 minutes in lead bath and quenched into brine.

to a slight extent at the contact surface. In no case, however, did the balls flatten when in contact with the hot metal.

The following information is obtained from the data in Table III:

1. The higher the quenching temperature given the different brands of high-speed steel the greater the hardness at temperatures from 600 to 1,200 deg. F. (316 to 649 deg. C.).

2. The cobalt-molybdenum steel No. 5 shows considerably lower hardness at 600 to 900 deg. F. (316 to 482 deg. C.) than do the tungsten steels.

3. High-speed steel quenched and drawn to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) (heat-treatment *H*) shows a greater Brinell hardness at temperatures from 600 to 900 deg. F. (316 to 482 deg. C.) than when quenched from the same temperature but only drawn to 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.) (heat-treatment *G*).

4. All the high-speed steels given heat-treatment *E* (quenched from 2,300 deg. F.) have the same Brinell hardness, with one exception, at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.).

5. Hardened high-speed steel, while not as hard as hardened carbon tool steel, possesses almost three times

TABLE IV. CUTTER TESTS

Steel No.	Heat-Treatment	Inches of Metal Cut
12	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	132
12	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	214
12	Average.....	173
6	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	107
6	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	183
6	Average.....	145
10	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	67
10	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	216
10	Average.....	142
7	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	88
7	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	155
7	Average.....	122
1	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	60
1	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	140
1	Average.....	100
5	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	12
5	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	65
5	Average.....	39
14°	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	88
14	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	168
14	Average.....	128
15	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	48
15	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	155
15	Average.....	102
2	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 450 deg. F. draw....	59
2	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 1,100 deg. F. draw....	182
2	Average.....	121
2	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, oil quenched, 800 deg. F. draw....	54
2	2,300 deg. F. muffle furnace, quenched in niter at 1,100 deg. F., not drawn.....	111
2	Average.....	111

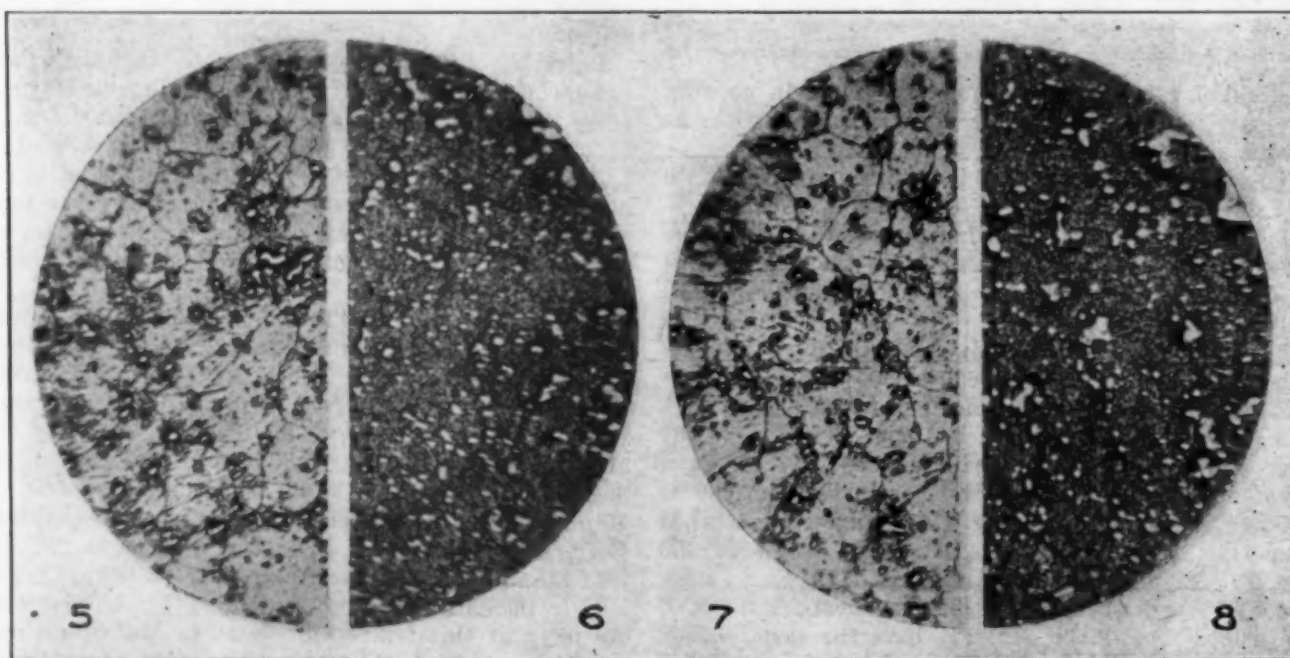
*Cutters made from forged blanks using No. 15 bar.

cutters containing somewhat higher vanadium (No. 12) showed the greatest cutting efficiency. The corners on these cutters were in good condition after the test, failure being due to the dullness. In passing it should be noted that each figure in the table represents the average length of cut made by two tools. In nearly all of the other cutters, the corners failed as well as the cutting edges. Steel No. 6, containing 3 per cent cobalt, ranked second, while the cobalt-molybdenum steel No. 5 showed the poorest cutting qualities. Cutters made from this brand of steel were given a higher quenching

temperature than recommended by the manufacturer, but it was decided to harden all of these cutters in exactly the same manner. Cutters No. 14, made from forged disks, showed about 25 per cent greater cutting efficiency than those machined from bar No. 15, from which the former were forged. Cutters No. 2, drawn to 800 deg. F. (427 deg. C.), which is in a soft range, as shown by Table II, showed less cutting ability than those made from the same bar, quenched from the same temperature but drawn only to 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.). Other No. 2 cutters quenched into a niter bath at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) performed about twice as well as those drawn to 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.), but only a little more than half as well as when given the 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) draw.

One of the important points brought out by these cutter tests was the great increase in cutting properties produced by the high drawing temperature. The results obtained from cutters made of forged blanks, as compared with those machined from the hammered bar, verified the well-known fact that high-speed steel which has received sufficient working to break up carbide segregations and massive carbide areas will produce better tools than material containing them. As stated previously, these crystals will not go into solution on heating for hardening, and as the red-hardness and cutting efficiency are dependent on the dispersion of these carbides and tungstides, the greater cutting efficiency obtained from materials free from these segregations is accounted for.

Another interesting point brought out was the result obtained from cutters No. 2, quenched into a bath at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) cooled from that temperature to room temperature and not drawn. The writer has been informed by two or three persons that quenching high-speed steel into a bath of 1,100 to 1,200 deg. F. (593 to 649 deg. C.) produces the same effect as oil quenching and drawing back to 1,100 to 1,200 deg. F. (593 to 649 deg. C.). As the results obtained in the cutter tests showed this was not true, we com-



FIGS. 5 TO 8. OIL VERSUS LEAD BATH QUENCHING. $\times 500$. ETCHED 3 MIN. IN 5 PER CENT NITAL SOLUTION
 Fig. 5—Oil quenched from 2,300 deg. F. Fig. 6—Fig. 5 after drawing to 1,100 deg. F.
 Fig. 7—Quenched from 2,300 deg. F. into lead at 1,100 deg. F.; held 30 min. and air cooled. Fig. 8—Fig. 7 after drawing to 1,100 deg. F.

pared the microstructure of $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. specimens of a high-speed steel^a after heat-treatments. The results obtained are shown in Figs. 5 to 8.

The specimen quenched into the lead bath at 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) and not drawn (Fig. 7) has exactly the same structure as the piece from the same bar quenched into oil and not drawn (Fig. 5). Drawing each of these pieces to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) produced a full martensitic structure. It would seem that a temperature lower than 750 deg. F. (400 deg. C.), where a head evolution occurs on slow cooling curves of high-speed steel, must be attained before one can successfully obtain secondary hardening properties by reheating.

Hardness results were:

	Scleroscope Hardness	Brinell Hardness
Specimen oil quenched, but not drawn.....	93	652
Specimen oil quenched and drawn to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.).....	94	652
Specimen lead quenched and not drawn.....	93	652
Specimen lead quenched and drawn to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.).....	94	652

PHYSICAL TESTS

A $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round bar of high-speed steel was cut into 7-in. lengths, the pieces centered and turned to $\frac{1}{4}$ in. round. These specimens were then quenched from 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) into an oil bath. Three of these test specimens were then drawn to 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.) in oil, the remaining three pieces being drawn to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.). All of these bars were then ground to 0.656 in. and transverse tests^b conducted on the same, the results running as follows:

	Fiber Stress at Fracture, According to Formula, $P = \frac{aM}{L}$	
	Lb. per Sq. In.	Deflection, In.
Average of three specimens given the 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.) draw.....	221,000	0.08
Average of three specimens, given the 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) draw.....	550,000	0.20

As can be seen from these results, the bars given the 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) drawing temperature required two and a half times the load to fracture them, although the hardness was identical (92). Under the microscope, the polyhedral structure was found to be still present in the material given the lower drawing temperature but the specimen drawn to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) shows a martensitic ground mass with carbide globules. The results obtained from these transverse tests show that much greater toughness, with no sacrifice of hardness, is produced by the high draw. This greater toughness accounts to some extent for the increase in cutting efficiency obtained.

SUMMARY

A careful study of the data on hardness, micrographs, cutting tests and physical properties leads to the following conclusions:

1. The greatest degree of secondary hardness and the highest actual red-hardness is obtained in specimens given the highest quenching temperature (2,300 deg. F. or 1,260 deg. C.). The micrographs of the

quenched samples show that partial austenization has taken place in the steel given this high quenching temperature, with almost complete solution of the carbides and tungstides not in massive or envelope formation.

2. High-speed steel, quenched from a high temperature (2,300 deg. F. or 1,260 deg. C.) and drawn to 1,100 to 1,150 deg. F. (593 to 621 deg. C.), shows as great scleroscope hardness as in the undrawn condition, sometimes greater. Micrographs show that the small amount of austenite present in the undrawn material has changed to martensite.

Toughness and cutting efficiency have been increased from 100 to 200 per cent by the 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) draw. Cutters given a high quenching temperature, and drawn to 800 deg. F. (427 deg. C.) fail quicker than when given the 450 deg. F. (232 deg. C.) draw. One is led to expect that quenching from a temperature higher than 2,300 deg. F. (1,260 deg. C.) would give a lower initial hardness because of the formation of a larger amount of austenite. Drawing this material to 1,150 to 1,200 deg. F. (621 to 649 deg. C.) should develop the full martensitic structure with a considerable increase in hardness over that obtained in the undrawn condition. The drawing temperature at which this maximum hardness is reached would be higher than when quenched from the lower temperature, principally due to the greater resistance to tempering brought about by the larger amount of dissolved carbides.

3. High-speed steel quenched into a bath whose temperature is about 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.), then cooled from that temperature to room temperature and not drawn, does not possess the same good properties as when drawn back to 1,100 deg. F. (593 deg. C.) after quenching. In other words, high-speed steel cannot be quenched and drawn in one operation. Taylor, in his experiments conducted 20 years ago at the Bethlehem Steel Co., found that it was necessary to draw his tools to 1,100 to 1,150 deg. F. (593 to 621 deg. C.) after they had been quenched in a bath at about the same temperature.

4. High-speed steel, in the larger size rounds, is very seldom free from segregations of massive carbide. As shown in a previous part of this article, these will not go into solution upon hardening. Tools made of material of this nature are of inferior quality, due to brittleness and deficient red-hardness caused by the large amount of undissolved carbides. Forged cutter blanks, which receive a large amount of working in all directions, are free from these segregations and thus produce better tools.

5. The scleroscope or Brinell hardness of a high-speed steel tool is no indication of its cutting qualities. Some of the cutters which showed the greatest cutting efficiency and some of the cutters which produced very little work showed exactly the same hardness readings. The file test is also a misleading one. A high-speed steel tool may be quite easily filed with a good file, but still do just as good work as a similar tool which is file hard.

In closing, the writer wishes to emphasize the fact that using material of the proper chemical analysis does not insure a good tool. If the steel is not fabricated correctly or if the tools are improperly hardened or ground, a poor product will result. However, a close control of all of these factors does insure a uniformly good product.

Hartford, Conn.

^aAnalysis: C 0.63, Cr 3.42, V 0.79, W 17.98.

^bA Tinius Olsen universal machine was used testing bars 7 in. long, resting on V-blocks, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. centers. After a load of 50 lb. was imposed, an Ames indicator was so placed to measure deflection and the dial set at zero. The ordinary beam formula was used for computing fiber stresses, and gives comparable results in such hard materials. The analysis of the bar from which these transverse test-pieces were cut follows:

Per Cent		Per Cent	
Carbon.....	0.62	Vanadium.....	1.08
Chromium.....	3.57	Tungsten.....	17.82

Vapor Pressure of the System Calcium Chloride-Water*

The Application of Dühring's General Law in an Investigation of the Boiling Points of Aqueous Calcium Chloride Solutions of Various Concentrations and Under Reduced Pressures Affords a Graphic Solution of Some Practical Problems in Vacuum Evaporation

BY E. M. BAKER AND V. H. WAITE

THIS paper is a report of an investigation of the boiling points of calcium chloride solutions at atmospheric and reduced pressures. The apparatus used for the determinations and the method of making the critical study are those described in a previous paper by the same authors.¹

Five solutions of the following concentrations were investigated:

- (1) 141.3 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. H_2O .
- (2) 101.0 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. H_2O .
- (3) 68.86 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. H_2O .
- (4) 25.91 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. H_2O .
- (5) Saturated solution.

The range of pressures over which the boiling points of the system were studied was from 100 mm. to 760 mm. absolute pressure.

Chemically pure calcium chloride was used for these determinations. Solutions were made up of about the concentrations desired, and the boiling-point curves were determined by the method described. In the case of the more dilute solution a sample of this liquor was then poured into a glass-stoppered sample bottle, which was then sealed with paraffin and held for analysis. In the case of the more concentrated solutions this method could not be used, since on cooling the CaCl_2 would partly or completely crystallize, often breaking the containing bottle. For these solutions the sample was taken by pouring a portion of the solution, while still hot, into a tared weighing bottle containing a weighed amount of water. The bottle was then weighed, sealed and saved for analysis. The results of the analysis were calculated back to the original concentration of solution. The standard gravimetric method for chlorine, using AgNO_3 , was used for determining the concentration of the various solutions. The solutions were tested to determine if any HCl had resulted from hydrolysis and had been given off with the vapor. Hydrolysis was found to be negligible. To make an error of 0.1 deg. in the boiling point the concentration as determined would have to be in error by 0.25 g. of calcium chloride per 100 g. of water, at the range where the boiling point changes most rapidly with a given change of concentration.

PROCEDURE FOR CONCENTRATED SOLUTIONS

Work on unsaturated solutions would have been carried to even higher concentrations than was done, if these solutions were not so viscous that there could be no assurance that at higher concentrations they would be of uniform concentration throughout.

In determining the boiling-point curve for the

saturated solution it was necessary to immerse the platinum resistance thermometer directly into the solution, as the solution was so extremely viscous that the pumping tube could not be made to work. Except for immersing the bulb of the thermometer in the solution, the method used was the same as for the unsaturated solution. Temperatures were taken both for ascending and descending pressures with an excess of solid CaCl_2 in the boiling-point tube in order to eliminate the possibility of supersaturation or undersaturation. The experimental values thus obtained for both the saturated and unsaturated solutions are shown in Table I.

EXPERIMENTAL VALUES AND THOSE IN LITERATURE

Most of the data given in the literature on the boiling points of CaCl_2 solutions can be classified into two groups:

- (a) The boiling temperature of solutions of a given strength at various pressures.
- (b) The boiling temperature at atmospheric pressure of solutions of different concentrations.

Fig. 1 shows the data of group *a* plotted by the method referred to in the previous article—i.e., for each solution of a given concentration, the temperatures at which the solution has certain vapor pressures are plotted as ordinates, against the corresponding temperatures at which water has the same vapor pressures, as abscissas. It is noticeable that the data given in the literature for boiling points of calcium chloride solutions at reduced pressures do not include solutions more strongly concentrated than 43 g. of CaCl_2 per 100 g. of H_2O .

Data taken from the literature are indicated by separate symbols for each worker. It will be noted that many of these values as plotted are erratic and do not fall on the curve. However, this is presumably due to experimental errors, as they do fall more nearly on the straight line curves than on any other smooth curve that could be drawn.

In Fig. 1 are also shown experimental data for the solutions investigated by the authors. The curves are lettered to indicate the concentration of each solution. The values for individual determinations are given in Table I and are shown in the graph by the large open circles. In the discussion of the apparatus in the previous paper it was stated that an absolute accuracy of 0.1 deg. C. could be expected in these determinations. The maximum variation of any of the above points from the straight lines as drawn is 0.1 deg. C., while most of the points do not lie more than 0.02 or 0.03 deg. C. from the respective straight lines.

For each concentration of solution represented in Fig. 1 the boiling temperatures of the solutions corresponding to the pressures at which water would boil at 100 deg. C. and 50 deg. C., were read off—i.e., at

*Read before the Thirteenth Semi-Annual Meeting of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers at Ann Arbor, Mich., on June 21, 1921.

¹"Boiling Point of Salt Solutions Under Varying Pressures," by E. M. Baker and V. H. Waite, *CHEM. & MET. ENG.*, vol. 25, No. 25, p. 1137, Dec. 21, 1921.

TABLE I. VAPOR PRESSURES OF CaCl_2 SOLUTIONS AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES. EXPERIMENTAL VALUES

Concentration: Grams CaCl_2 per 100 g. H_2O									
25.91		68.86		101.00		141.30		Saturated Sol.	
Temp., Deg. C.	Pressure, Mm. Hg	Temp., Deg. C.	Pressure, Mm. Hg	Temp., Deg. C.	Pressure, Mm. Hg	Temp., Deg. C.	Pressure, Mm. Hg	Temp., Deg. C.	Pressure, Mm. Hg
58.02	113.3	72.66	115.1	82.10	112.9	90.95	108.7	100.05	118.8
65.90	162.7	80.05	161.0	90.28	162.4	99.00	153.6	105.25	154.6
70.90	203.0	85.20	200.8	95.45	202.6	104.51	193.9	111.90	194.6
76.19	254.2	90.70	251.9	100.85	253.0	110.15	243.7	115.20	219.2
81.00	310.0	95.68	308.8	106.10	311.6	115.42	298.7	118.76	242.9
85.45	370.8	100.37	370.5	110.61	371.3	120.61	362.3	125.58	299.8
90.58	452.7	105.56	451.4	115.90	451.7	126.12	442.4	132.32	363.3
95.24	539.5	110.30	537.7	120.65	537.5	131.20	528.9	139.5	440.1
100.00	641.8	114.96	634.2	125.39	635.4	136.37	632.0	144.55	498.7
103.8	738.6	119.35	738.4	129.88	738.8	140.92	733.5	147.90	536.2
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	152.75	596.8
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	173.4	742.5

760 mm. and 92.3 mm. pressure. From these two readings the slope or tangent of the angle of inclination of each line was calculated. It has been shown that if t_1 and θ_1 are the temperatures at which the solution and pure water will boil under some pressure p_1 , and if t_2 and θ_2 are the corresponding temperatures for some pressure p_2 , the slope of the line is defined as K in the formula $K = \frac{t_1 - t_2}{\theta_1 - \theta_2}$. These results are tabulated in Table II and shown in Fig. 2.

EXPLANATION OF CURVES

Fig. 2 shows two curves. In curve A the concentration of solution in grams of CaCl_2 per 100 g. of H_2O as abscissas is plotted against the slope of the above lines as ordinates. This curve was extrapolated graphically and the extrapolated portion does not possess the same degree of accuracy as the remainder of the curve. However, in preparing Tables III and IV only that part of the curve was used which was determined by experimental data.

Curve B shows a plot of concentration of solution as abscissas against the boiling point at one atmosphere pressure as ordinates. In addition to the values obtained from Fig. 1, the values given in the literature for the boiling point of solutions at one atmosphere pressure were also plotted on this curve. Curve B is not drawn to pass through a majority of the points as plotted, but the probable relative accuracy of the original data was investigated and after taking into consideration the method of each worker the curve was drawn to pass through the values which are presumably the most nearly correct. It will be noted that the curve is practically determined by our values and those of Johnston² and that some values reported in the literature differ widely from the curve.

From the curves of Fig. 2, corresponding values were read for concentration of solutions, boiling point at one atmosphere pressure (boiling point of water 100 deg. C.) and K , the slope of the lines. These data, which are tabulated in Table III, completely define the boiling points of unsaturated calcium chloride solutions between the two limits given.

If θ is the temperature at which water has any vapor pressure P , and if t is the temperature at which a solution also has the vapor pressure P , then $\theta = 100 - \frac{t_1 - t}{K}$, or $t = t_1 - (100 - \theta) K$, where K is the slope of the line for the solution of the given concentration, and t_1 is the temperature at which this solution would boil

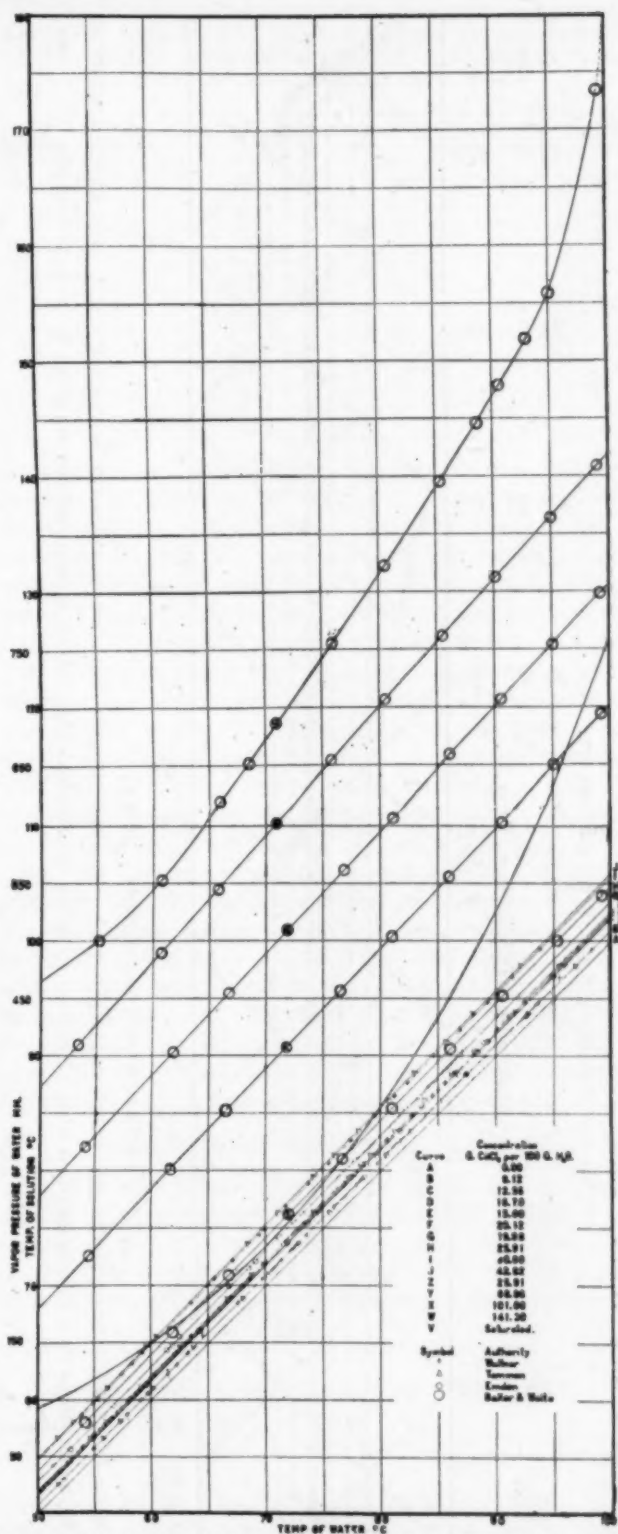


FIG. 1. BOILING POINT OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS PLOTTED AGAINST THE CORRESPONDING BOILING POINTS OF WATER UNDER THE SAME PRESSURE

under one atmosphere pressure. Thus if the constants K and t_1 are known for the given solution, with the aid of steam tables it is easy to calculate the boiling point of the solution at any pressure. By the use of the above formula, and substituting the respective values of K and t_1 for each of the concentrations of solution tabulated in Table III, and 50 deg. for θ , the temperature at which these solutions would boil at 92.3 mm. (boiling point of water 50 deg. C.) were calculated. Fig. 3 was plotted from these data and the boiling points of the solutions at 760 mm. pressure,

²See Bibliography, page 1178.

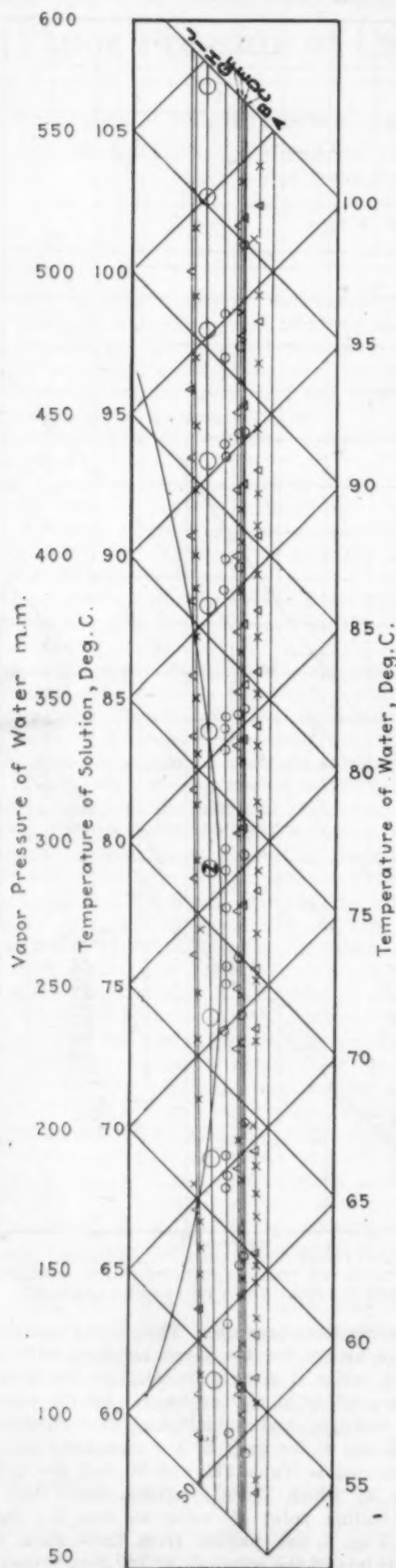


FIG. 1A. BOILING POINTS OF CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTIONS PLOTTED AGAINST THE CORRESPONDING BOILING POINTS OF WATER UNDER THE SAME PRESSURE. Curves A to J from Fig. 1 are here reproduced on a greatly enlarged scale. Explanation of the symbols and data regarding concentration are given in the legend on Fig. 1

TABLE II. RELATION OF CONCENTRATION OF CaCl_2 SOLUTIONS TO SLOPE OF CURVES IN FIG. 1, AND TO BOILING POINT AT 760 MM. PRESSURE. VALUES READ FROM FIG. 1

Concentration, in per Cent	Concentration, (Grams CaCl_2 per 100 G. H_2O)	$K = \frac{\text{Slope } t_1 - t_2}{\theta_1 - \theta_2}$	Bp. at 760 Mm.
20.58	25.91	1.020	104.78
40.78	68.86	1.047	120.18
50.25	101.00	1.058	130.70
58.56	141.30	1.092	141.90

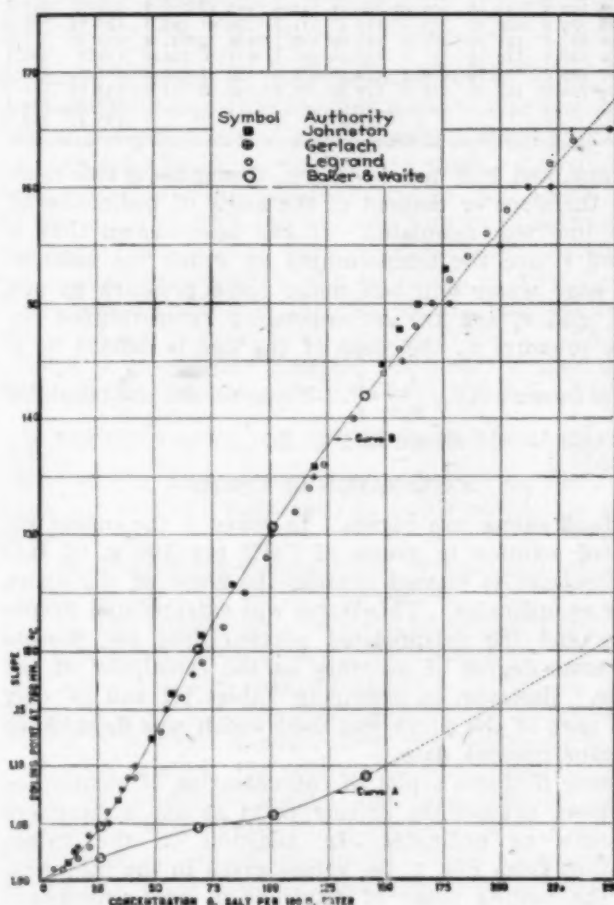


FIG. 2.

Curve A. Concentration of solution plotted against slope of lines in Fig. 1. Curve B. Concentration of solutions plotted against boiling points of solutions at 760 mm.

the latter data being tabulated in Table III. The ordinates of Fig. 3 show the temperature at which the solutions would boil under some given pressure, plotted against the temperature at which water would boil under the corresponding pressure, as abscissas. For each of the solutions shown, the boiling points at 760 mm. and 92.3 mm. (boiling points of water 100 deg. C. and 50 deg. C.) were plotted, and straight lines were drawn between the two intermediate points. The corresponding curve for the saturated calcium chloride solution was also plotted directly from the experimental data. As here reproduced the scale is too small to permit Fig. 3 being directly used as a source of data, but it may be easily reconstructed on a large scale from the data of Table III. However, numerous values were read from this figure, and these are reproduced in Table IV, which shows the temperature at which calcium chloride solutions of various concentrations would have certain vapor pressures, between the limits of 100 mm. and 760 mm. pressure.

Since the curves A and B of Fig. 2 are based on comparatively few values determined by us, the same

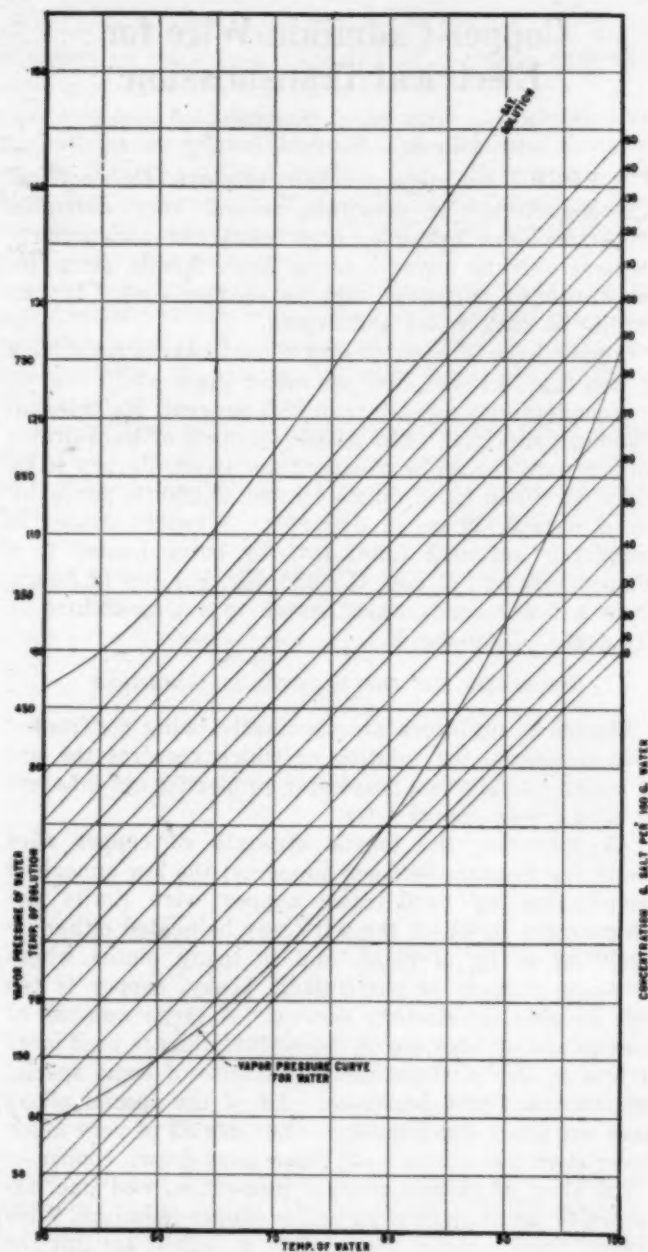


FIG. 3.

Boiling points of calcium chloride solutions plotted against corresponding boiling points of water under the same pressure.

TABLE III. RELATION OF CONCENTRATION OF CaCl_2 SOLUTIONS TO BOILING POINT AT 760 MM. PRESSURE AND TO THE SLOPE K . VALUES READ FROM FIG. 2

Concentration (Grams CaCl_2 per 100g. H_2O)	Slope $K = \frac{t_1 - t_2}{\theta_1 - \theta_2}$	Boiling Point at 760 Mm. (Bp. of H_2O = 100 Deg.)	Boiling Point at 92.3 Mm. (Bp. of H_2O = 50 Deg.)
10	1.008	101.30	50.90
20	1.016	103.20	52.40
30	1.023	105.85	54.69
40	1.030	109.25	57.75
50	1.0365	112.90	61.07
60	1.043	116.70	64.55
70	1.0475	120.60	68.22
80	1.0505	124.00	71.47
90	1.053	127.25	74.60
100	1.057	130.35	77.50
110	1.063	133.35	80.20
120	1.0705	136.20	82.67
130	1.080	139.05	85.05
140	1.0905	141.65	87.12
150	1.101	144.20	89.15

accuracy is not claimed for the data on the system as a whole, as tabulated in Table IV, as for an individual determination. The probable maximum error of the latter is 0.1 deg. C., while the corresponding error of values in Table IV may reach 0.2 or 0.3 deg. in extreme cases. An absolute accuracy of this order is quite sufficient for practically all technical purposes.

It will be noticed that the vapor pressure curve of water (data from Peabody's Steam Tables, 1910) is also plotted in Fig. 3. This curve may be used to give directly the vapor pressure under which a given solution will boil at a given temperature and *vice versa*. For instance, to find the vapor pressure corresponding to the boiling point at 90 deg. C. of solution of 100 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. of water, extend across horizontally from 90 deg. on the temperature ordinate to the curve for the given concentration. Then, extending down vertically from this intersection, the temperature at which water would boil at the same pressure is found to be 61.85 deg. C. Or, if the pressure is read corresponding to the intersection of this abscissa with the curve for the vapor pressure of water, this pressure is found to be 162.3 mm. and is the pressure sought.

SOLVING SOME EVAPORATOR PROBLEMS

As a second simple illustration of the use of Fig. 3, assume that a calcium chloride solution is being concentrated in a single effect evaporator. Exhaust steam is available at a pressure corresponding to 105 deg. C. The minimum permissible temperature drop across the

TABLE IV. VAPOR PRESSURE OF CaCl_2 SOLUTIONS AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES. VALUES FROM FIG. 3

Temperature of Solutions Containing G Grams CaCl_2 per 100 G. H_2O

Vapor Pressure of Solution at tempera- ture T .	$G = 0$	$G = 10$	$G = 20$	$G = 30$	$G = 40$	$G = 50$	$G = 60$	$G = 70$	$G = 80$	$G = 90$	$G = 100$	$G = 110$	$G = 120$	$G = 130$	$G = 140$	$G = 150$	Saturated Solution
760	100.00	101.30	103.20	105.85	109.25	112.90	116.70	120.60	124.00	127.25	130.35	133.35	136.20	139.05	141.65	144.20	179.5
720	98.50	99.80	101.70	104.32	107.70	111.35	115.12	119.00	122.42	125.60	128.75	131.74	134.60	137.40	140.00	142.51	168.9
680	96.90	98.15	100.05	102.70	106.05	109.70	113.45	117.32	120.75	124.00	127.05	130.00	132.89	135.70	138.20	140.75	162.1
640	95.30	96.50	98.40	101.00	104.38	108.00	111.75	115.60	119.02	122.28	125.35	128.28	131.12	133.92	136.50	138.95	156.6
600	93.50	94.80	96.65	99.25	102.60	106.20	110.00	113.80	117.20	120.50	123.55	126.45	129.30	132.10	134.60	137.10	152.8
560	91.70	92.92	94.78	97.35	100.70	104.30	108.10	111.85	115.30	118.50	121.60	124.50	127.30	130.05	132.60	135.05	149.8
520	89.70	90.98	92.80	95.35	98.70	102.30	106.00	109.82	113.25	116.45	119.52	122.45	125.20	128.00	130.48	132.99	146.3
480	87.60	88.82	90.63	93.20	96.55	100.10	103.80	107.60	111.00	114.20	117.28	120.20	122.95	125.70	128.18	130.60	143.0
440	85.40	86.61	88.40	90.90	94.20	97.75	101.50	105.25	108.65	111.88	114.90	117.80	120.55	123.30	125.75	128.10	139.5
400	83.00	84.15	85.90	88.45	91.70	95.25	98.95	102.75	106.10	109.30	112.35	115.25	117.95	120.65	123.10	125.45	136.0
360	80.30	81.50	83.25	85.75	89.00	92.55	96.20	100.00	103.40	106.55	109.60	112.45	115.15	117.85	120.25	122.60	132.0
320	77.50	78.55	80.30	82.75	86.05	89.55	93.20	96.95	100.35	103.50	106.50	109.35	112.05	114.70	116.10	119.40	127.9
300	75.92	76.95	78.68	81.15	84.40	87.90	91.50	95.30	98.65	101.85	104.85	107.70	110.35	113.00	115.35	117.65	125.6
280	74.35	75.40	77.10	79.55	82.80	86.25	89.90	93.65	97.00	100.20	103.20	106.00	108.65	111.30	113.60	115.90	123.2
260	72.55	73.60	75.28	77.70	81.00	84.40	88.00	91.80	95.10	98.30	101.30	104.10	106.75	109.40	111.65	113.90	120.6
240	70.60	71.70	73.35	75.75	79.00	82.43	86.00	89.50	93.10	96.30	99.30	102.10	104.70	107.30	109.60	111.85	118.1
220	68.60	69.65	71.30	73.70	76.90	80.35	83.95	87.70	91.00	94.20	97.20	100.00	102.60	105.20	107.45	109.65	115.5
200	66.55	67.55	69.20	71.60	74.75	78.15	81.75	85.50	88.80	92.00	95.00	97.75	100.35	102.90	105.15	107.35	112.5
180	64.15	65.15	66.75	69.10	72.30	75.70	79.30	83.00	86.30	89.45	92.40	95.20	97.80	100.35	102.50	104.70	109.5
160	61.60	62.55	64.15	66.50	69.70	73.05	76.65	80.30	83.65	86.75	89.70	92.45	95.05	97.55	99.75	101.90	106.2
140	58.60	59.65	61.20	63.60	66.75	70.05	73.60	77.30	80.60	83.75	86.70	89.45	92.00	94.45	96.60	98.70	103.1
120	55.45	56.35	57.90	60.25	63.35	66.70	70.25	73.90	77.20	80.35	83.35	86.00	88.55	91.00	93.10	95.15	100.2
110	53.65	54.60	56.10	58.40	61.50	64.85	68.35	72.00	75.30	78.45	81.35	84.10	86.60	89.05	91.15	93.15	99.0
1	51.65	52.60	54.10	56.35	59.50	62.80	66.30	70.00	73.25	76.40	79.30	82.00	84.50	86.95	89.00	91.00	97.6

heating surface to give the desired evaporator capacity is 20 deg. C. The evaporator is operated at an absolute pressure of 160 mm. What is the maximum degree to which the concentration of the CaCl_2 solution can be carried, and satisfy the above conditions?

From the ordinate of 160 mm. pressure, extend across horizontally to the vapor pressure curve for water, finding that water would boil under this pressure at 61.6 deg. C. Then extending up vertically on this abscissa (61.6 deg. C.) to the ordinate 85 deg. C., the concentration of the solution that would boil at 85 deg. C. under 160 mm. pressure is found by interpolation to be 85.2 g. CaCl_2 per 100 g. of H_2O . This is the concentration sought. The actual temperature drop is 105 deg. — 85 deg. = 20 deg. C., while the temperature drop for evaporating water under the given pressures would be 105 deg. — 61.6 deg. = 43.4 deg. C.

Or again, suppose it were desired to carry the concentration to 150 g. of CaCl_2 per 100 g. of water, in the above case, what would be the necessary temperature of the steam to have a minimum effective temperature drop of 20 deg. C. across the heating surface when the solution reached this concentration? The absolute pressure in the evaporator is 160 mm. Extending across horizontally from this pressure ordinate to the vapor pressure curve for water, it is found that water will boil at 61.6 deg. C. under this pressure. Extending up vertically from this abscissa of 61.6 deg. C. to the curve for a solution of 150 g. of CaCl_2 per 100 g. of water, it is found that this solution would boil under this pressure at 101.9 deg. C. Then to give an effective temperature drop of 20 deg. C., the temperature of the steam would have to be 101.9 deg. + 20 deg. = 121.9 deg. C., or 1580.8 mm. absolute pressure; whereas for evaporating water under like conditions, the steam would have to be under an absolute pressure of only 378.8 mm.

A bibliography of references on the vapor pressure of calcium chloride solutions is appended.

Acknowledgment is made of the financial assistance received from the National Research Council, which made possible this investigation.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Emden, *Wied. Ann.*, vol. 31, p. 162 (1887).
 Gerlach, *Z. anal. Chem.*, vol. 26, p. 440 (1887).
 Hammerl, *Sitzb. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, vol. 72, p. 8; vol. 8, p. 947.
 Johnston, S. M., *Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, vol. 45, pp. 855-884.
 Legrand, *Ann. Chim. Phys.* (II), vol. 59, p. 437.
 Lescoeur, *Compt. rend.* vol. 92, p. 1158.
 Schlamp, *Z. phys. Chem.* vol. 14, p. 272 (1893).
 Tammann, *Wied. Ann.*, vol. 24, p. 530 (1885).
 Tammann, *Mem. de l'acad. Petersburg*, vol. 7, p. 35 (1887).
 Wullner, *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, vol. 110, p. 575.
 Department of Chemical Engineering,
 University of Michigan,
 Ann Arbor, Mich.

Favorable African Market for American Products

Vice-Consul John R. Minter of Johannesburg reports in the Nov. 21, 1921, issue of *Commerce Reports* that not more than 3 to 5 per cent of the paints and varnishes consumed in South Africa are manufactured locally. Americans have been holding their own in the South African markets. Imports from the United States in 1914 constituted 28 per cent of the total imports of paints and varnishes, 40 per cent in 1919, and 40 per cent in 1920.

Copper-Cadmium Wire for Electrical Transmission

BY W. C. SMITH

Metallurgist, U. S. Metals Refining Co.

COPPER is the metal generally employed for electrical conductors. It combines several very desirable properties—for example, high electrical conductivity (second only to silver), fairly high tensile strength, resistance to corrosion and reasonable cost. It can readily be cast, rolled and drawn.

Copper wire of good quality should have a resistivity of less than 0.15535 ohm per meter gram at 20 deg. C. or a conductivity greater than 98.5 per cent, Matthiessen standard, annealed. The tensile strength of hard-drawn copper wire should be greater than 49,000 lb. per sq.in. for a wire 0.46 in. in diameter, and 67,000 lb. per sq.in. for a wire 0.040 in. in diameter. Wrought copper is completely softened (annealed) by being heated to a temperature of 175 deg. C. (350 deg. F.) for 72 hours, or in a few seconds when heated to a temperature of 310 deg. C. (600 deg. F.).

PROBLEMS FOR THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Electrical engineers are constantly being confronted with problems, the solution of which requires the use of metallic conductors possessing properties not inherent to hard-drawn copper wire.

As examples, the tensile strength of copper wire limits the distance between supports; the low annealing temperature of hard-drawn copper wire limits the temperature to which the wire may be heated either by intention or by accident, and in many places where abrasion of wear is particularly heavy, copper is too soft to give satisfactory service. A large number of brasses and bronzes are on the market and are used more or less as electrical conductors because of some special property each one possesses. All of the special alloys have one great disadvantage—they are all of very much lower electrical conductivity than hard-drawn copper.

An alloy of rather unusual properties, and one unknown to the average engineer, is copper-cadmium. Wire drawn from copper containing a small amount of cadmium has a much greater tensile strength, is considerably harder, has a higher annealing temperature than a pure copper wire of the same size, and its electrical conductivity has been reduced to a lesser degree than for any other known alloy of equivalent tensile strength.

RESULTS OF LABORATORY TESTS

The results of some laboratory experiments made by the writer during 1918 and 1919 are shown in the accompanying curves of Fig. 1. In every case the wire tested was a No. 12 B. & S. gage (approximately 0.081 in. in diameter). The tensile strength tests were made on hard-drawn wire, and the conductivity tests were made on annealed samples.

Annealing was done by passing 150 amp. through each sample for 65 seconds. Preliminary experiments indicated that a complete anneal could be made under these conditions. A series of laboratory experiments on the annealing temperatures of copper-cadmium wire as compared with pure copper wire indicated that the annealing temperature of the copper-cadmium increased as the cadmium content was increased, and that a wire containing 1.10 per cent cadmium withstood a temperature

of 260 deg. C. (500 deg. F.) for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour, with only slight evidence of softening, while the pure copper wire was dead soft after the same treatment.

A hardness test made on a cast alloy containing 1.10 per cent cadmium indicated that the alloy was about 20 to 22 Brinell numbers harder than cast copper. No Brinell tests were made on wire, but it was observed that the alloy wires were somewhat stiffer and harder to file than wires of pure copper.

Mill tests indicated that wirebars containing up to 1.20 per cent cadmium could be hot-rolled, but when the cadmium content of the alloy was further increased the bars cracked in passing through the breaking down rolls.

The melting point of copper is approximately 1,083 deg. C. (1,980 deg. F.), of cadmium 321 deg. C. (609 deg. F.) and the boiling point of cadmium is approximately 778 deg. C. (1,332 deg. F.) This explains the

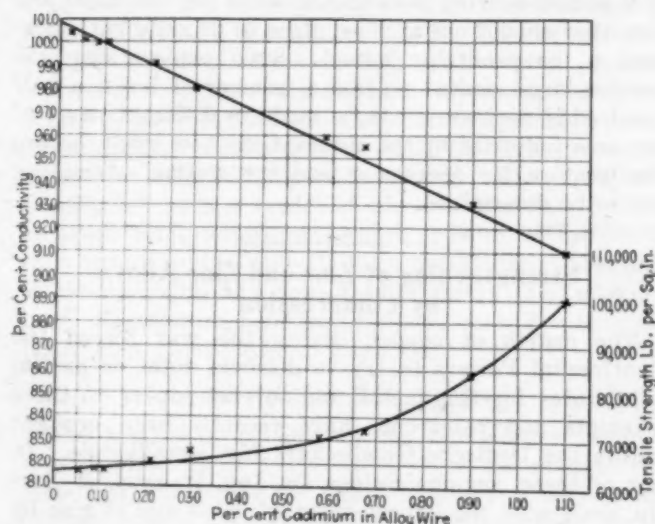


FIG. 1. STRENGTH AND ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVITY OF COPPER-CADMIUM WIRE

failure of our first attempts to produce an alloy of uniform composition by the direct addition of cadmium to molten copper. Experimental work developed the fact that a uniform alloy could be produced by introducing the cadmium into the molten copper in the form of an alloy of copper and cadmium rich in cadmium. For this work alloys containing from 30 to 75 per cent cadmium have been used. The base alloy generally employed contains about 50 per cent cadmium. It was found that the base alloy could be produced from molten copper and solid cadmium with the loss of very small amounts of cadmium if the temperature were accurately controlled.¹

A number of lots of copper-cadmium wirebar were made by adding calculated amounts of copper-cadmium base alloy to known quantities of molten refined copper in a large ladle, and then casting the metal into wirebar molds. The wires drawn from the several wirebars of each cast were tested for tensile strength and conductivity. These tests indicated that uniform results could be expected.

Copper-cadmium wire has been successfully used for wireless aërials, long-span transmission wire and trolley wire.

Chrome, N. J.

¹The method of production of the base alloy and its use to produce copper-cadmium alloy of the desired composition is covered by U. S. Pat. 1,307,642 (June 24, 1919).

On the Discovery of Potash in West Texas

BY J. A. UDDEN

Director of Bureau of Economic Geology, University of Texas, Austin, Texas

FOR some time it has been regarded as quite likely that potash may exist in association with the extensive salt beds underlying the west part of the state of Texas. In 1912 S. M. Swenson & Co. were drilling a deep well at Spur, in Dickens County, and this work seemed to offer an opportunity for making observations bearing on this question. Accordingly it was arranged that the Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology of the University of Texas should be permitted to collect and to make analyses of several samples of brines from this boring. These samples carried evidence of a more than normal amount of potash in the brine only from 2,100 to 2,200 ft. below the surface. An account of this was published on pages 82 to 90 in Bulletin 363 of the University of Texas.

In 1914 an opportunity was likewise presented to secure samples of salt from two borings in Potter County. These showed the presence of a potash-bearing red mineral at several depths. A report on these results was prepared and published in 1915. This was our Bulletin 17, entitled "Potash in the Texas Permian." Largely on the strength of the evidence in these observations, the U. S. Geological Survey undertook to drill a hole at Cliffside in Potter County, to obtain more definite information on the occurrence of potash in the salt beds in that vicinity. Very slight evidence of potash was found also in this exploration, the results of which were published in the potash report of the Survey for 1917. Later co-operation was arranged between our bureau and the U. S. Geological Survey and a man was engaged to get all information possible in the field on the occurrence of potash in association with salt in such wells as were being drilled for oil in the western part of the state. We have now had a co-operative man in the field for 3 years. Lately D. D. Christner, the joint representative of the two Surveys, has found potash in five new places in the Llano Estacado about 200 miles south of the first occurrences noted.

EXTENT OF THE POTASH-BEARING STRATA

The potash-bearing mineral is, in almost every case noted, a red salt, which is now believed to be polyhalite, at least in part. This mineral contains about 18 or 19 per cent of potash. The occurrence of this mineral in sufficient quantity in the drillings taken at considerable depths makes it appear desirable to investigate the size of the deposits. This can be done only by coring the salt beds. As the salt and potash are both soluble in water, the taking of cores through such beds requires special and expensive processes, and to obtain the results desired it should be done under competent scientific and technical direction. The latest five places where potash has been found are about 60 miles apart. It seems possible that the potash-bearing strata may extend the entire distance between these places and possibly up to the Panhandle. From a recent study by N. H. Darton, of the United States Geological Survey, it appears that conditions that may be considered favorable for the natural concentration of salt and also potash in the formations of the Permian, in which these salt beds occur may have been widespread, reaching possibly from western Oklahoma southwestward to the

Pecos River. The largest part of this area lies in our own state.

To summarize the evidence obtained showing the existence of potash in this state the following brief statements can be made:

In 1912 S. M. Swenson's boring at Spur, in Dickens County, gave a brine at 2,200 ft. below the surface, which contained 5.4 per cent of potassium, calculated as chloride.

In 1915 a boring at Boden, in Potter County, furnished some red salt, probably polyhalite, occurring somewhere between 875 and 925 ft. below the surface, and this red salt contained 9.2 per cent of potash, calculated as oxide.

In the same year the Miller boring in Potter County furnished at somewhere between 1,500 and 1,700 ft. below the surface some red salt that contained 6.1 per cent of potash calculated as oxide, and at some level below 1,700 ft. it had some colorless salt associated with anhydrite. This salt contained 10.5 per cent of potash, calculated as oxide.

Within the last 12 months, we have found in the Bryant boring in Midland County, in cuttings accumulated while boring from 2,405 to 2,425 ft. below the surface, a mixture of colorless and red salt, shale and anhydrite yielding 6.9 per cent of potash, calculated as oxide.

We have found in the early part of last spring in the La Mesa Oil & Gas Co.'s Burns No. 1 boring in Dawson County, at a depth of from 1,864 to 1,865 ft. below the surface a red salt which yields 10.8 per cent of potassium oxide.

In the Means well, in Loving County, about 40 miles north of Pecos, samples show 15.5 per cent of potassium oxide, coming from a depth of 1,000 ft., and there is 8 per cent of potassium oxide in samples from between 1,855 and 1,860 ft.

In the River well of the A. Pitts Oil Co., about 8 miles east of Barstow, in Ward County near the Pecos River, showings of 14.4 per cent of potassium oxide were obtained from samples taken at 1,600 ft. In a sample taken at a depth of 1,875 ft. in the same boring there was found 10.5 per cent of potassium oxide.

In the G. A. Jones et al. Long well, in the southeast part of Borden County, an analysis shows the presence of 22.9 per cent of potassium oxide in a picked sample from between 1,070 and 1,075 ft., and a picked sample from cutting between 1,075 and 1,083 ft. showed 17.68 per cent of potassium oxide. The sample from 1,115 ft., similarly picked, shows 6.59 per cent.

NEED OF SYSTEMATIC EXPLORATION

It is generally known that the salt beds of our Permian on the High Plains have resulted from concentration of water in the arms of the sea during a long period of time in the Permian age. The desiccation of these waters caused the potash salts of the brines to be precipitated last, whenever the points of saturation for these salts was reached. Evidently desiccation did not go far enough in many cases to precipitate the potash. We can scarcely expect that evaporation of such arms of the sea should continue through a long period of time, resulting in the laying down of a considerable number of salt beds and that desiccation should in every case have stopped short of precipitating the potash. In the many cases of partial or total desiccation indicated by the number of salt beds found in the Permian, it is more likely that the waters were in some

cases completely evaporated. Reasoning in this way, there is good ground for the belief that potash should exist in separate beds in that part of our Permian basin where most salt was precipitated. Our finding of potash salts in no less than seven wells, two of which are located in the Panhandle and five in the Llano Estacado, strongly tends to prove the correctness of the conclusion that widespread beds of potash exist in this region; but the observations that have so far been made give absolutely no information on the thickness of the potash-bearing beds. All we know is that there are such beds. To determine the thickness of the beds in order to find whether these deposits will prove of commercial importance, it will, as already stated, be necessary to drill special holes for that purpose and to take out cores of the beds, to be carefully examined. As I look at it, the time is now at hand when our information justifies such explorations. It is scarcely conceivable that potash-bearing beds should occur for 300 miles and that they should not at some place be of sufficient thickness to be profitably mined. Such explorations will require large capital, so that a number of holes, a half hundred if necessary, can be made in different parts of the area indicated by the observations now made, before the location for operations and the method of mining are to be determined.

Austin, Tex.

Strengthening of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Compression

The dearth of copper during the war forced the Continental Powers to try to discover total or partial substitutes for this metal, and several papers on these attempts and researches have recently been brought before the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Metallkunde. In one of these communications Dr. Ing. Hanszel, of Berlin, deals with the improvement of brass and of zinc by compression. Various brasses containing from 57 to 61 per cent of copper, about 1 per cent of lead and about 3.5 per cent of total impurities were improved by compression after reheating; but they were not sufficiently uniform to be quite reliable. Zinc containing about 1 per cent of lead, with traces of iron and cadmium, was so much strengthened by high compression that it appeared almost a different metal with its grainy, partly fibrous structure. Compression of zinc had been in use in the Hohenlohenhütte, Silesia, before the war. The ingots should be perfect, the tops and pipe must be discarded, and the ingot remelted before compression; cracks in the ingot are not really welded up by compression. When objects like stoppers with threaded bolts are pressed in the molds, sharp corners should be avoided, and the profile rounded off first and finished on the lathe; the zinc flows, and the lines of flow are diverted at sharp corners. The superior qualities of this compressed zinc are, moreover, confined to the temperature range 0 deg. to 50 deg. C., but the metal seems to bear the winter cold well. Storage for several years did not deteriorate several of the alloys of zinc with copper and aluminum, which also passed the repeated gage tests. Among these the alloy of zinc with 6 per cent of copper and 5 per cent of aluminum found favor in Austria and was, later, with only 2.5 per cent of aluminum, manufactured also at Spandau. Zinc alloys with up to 30 per cent of Al were also tried, and the alloys were tested in large quantities, both mechanically and metallographically. These metals and alloys were mainly utilized in ammunition works.

The Electrolytically Produced Calcium-Barium-Lead Alloys Comprising Frary Metal*

Equilibrium Diagram and Microstructure of Barium-Lead and Calcium-Lead Alloys—Ternary Alloy Hardens and Strengthens on Aging; Is Hard at Moderate Temperature; Can Be Melted Without Change in Analysis, and Is a Very Fine Bearing Metal

BY WILLIAM A. COWAN, L. D. SIMPKINS AND G. O. HIERS
National Lead Co. Research Laboratories

DURING the early part of the World War when, on account of the large amount of shrapnel bullets being made from antimonial lead, there was a shortage of this material and of antimony, a substitute was eagerly sought. It was following this that Drs. F. C. Frary and S. N. Temple procured patents¹ covering alloys of lead with barium, calcium and other elements. The calcium-barium-lead alloy was found to have remarkable qualities as a bearing metal, showing the characteristic structure and necessary properties required for such service. The Bureau of Standards² made a report of physical and service tests on a submitted sample of the alloy showing better results than with genuine babbitt and stating that it possessed all the requisites of a good bearing metal. The alloy has been manufactured on an extensive scale for this and other uses by the United Lead Co.

METHOD OF PRODUCTION

The method of production can be classified as electrodeposition from fused salts, since the process consists in electrolyzing the fused chlorides of barium and calcium over a bath of molten lead as cathode. In the preparation of alloys of barium and calcium by this method the electrodeposited metals are taken up by the lead, and the resulting alloy is obtained as the desired product.

There has been previous mention made in the literature³ of similar methods of preparing either pure metals or alloys by electrolysis of fused salts. Such elements as sodium, calcium, magnesium, zinc and aluminum have been prepared as pure metals in this way, the principle involved being essentially the same in all cases, but differing in difficulties encountered. These are owing to differences in melting points and dissociation phenomena of the salts, as well as to differences in the properties of the pure metals produced.

Preparation of metallic calcium from fused calcium chloride has been accomplished only after overcoming numerous difficulties. It was prepared on a fairly large scale during the war, and has also been made experimentally both by the Westinghouse Manufacturing & Electric Co.⁴ and by the General Electric Co. However,

owing to the difficulties in producing pure metallic calcium free from chlorides, carbides and other impurities, it is not economical to produce an alloy by first preparing the calcium separately and adding it to molten lead. There would also be trouble in commercial manufacture of an alloy by mixing the pure metals in this way owing to the difficulty of obtaining complete solution of the calcium in the lead without loss by oxidation of the calcium. In attempting to produce metallic barium electrolytically it has been found that the resulting barium gathers around the cathode in droplets which fail to coalesce, and therefore it is not economical to attempt to obtain the barium in a pure metallic state. However, with the use of a bath of molten lead as a cathode, this difficulty is not encountered, since the barium alloys readily with the lead as it is produced.

MANUFACTURE

Calcium-barium-lead alloys suitable for bearing metals and other purposes, together with the process of manufacture, are described in United States patents.⁵

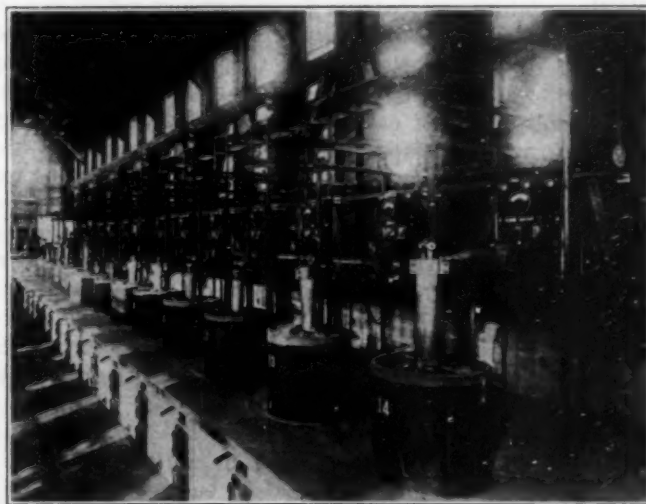


FIG. 1. BATTERY OF ELECTROLYTIC POTS FOR MANUFACTURING FRARY METAL; UNITED LEAD CO., KEOKUK, IOWA

The process of manufacture, as carried out by the United Lead Co. operating under these patents, consists in the use of a series of iron pots of about 2 tons capacity each. These are partly filled with pig lead of high quality. As shown in Fig. 1, each pot of the series is set in brickwork containing a hearth which is fired with coal. After the pots have been filled with pig lead all the hearths are fired until the lead is melted. On top

*A paper read before the fortieth meeting of the American Electrochemical Society, Lake Placid, Sept. 29, 1921 (slightly condensed).

¹U. S. Patents 1,158,671-5.

²Bureau of Standards, "Report on Tests of Ulco Hard Metal" to National Lead Co., May 6, 1918.

³Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., vol. 9, p. 123 (1906); vol. 17, p. 249 (1910); vol. 18, p. 117 (1910); vol. 10, p. 63 (1906); vol. 16, p. 185 (1909). MET. & CHEM. ENG., vol. 8, p. 253 (1910). Z. Elektrochem., vol. 8, p. 817, p. 697 (1902). Electrochemical Industry (now CHEM. & MET. ENG.), vol. 3, p. 63 (1905); vol. 4, p. 152 (1905). Transactions Faraday Society, vol. 2, p. 56 (1906). "The Electrolytic Production of Calcium," P. H. Brace, Trans. Am. Electrochem. Soc., vol. 37, p. 465; CHEM. & MET. ENG., vol. 25, p. 105, July 20, 1921.

⁵U. S. Patents 1,360,339 (T. F. Wettstein); 1,360,343 (G. H. Worrall); 1,360,272 (E. A. de Campi).

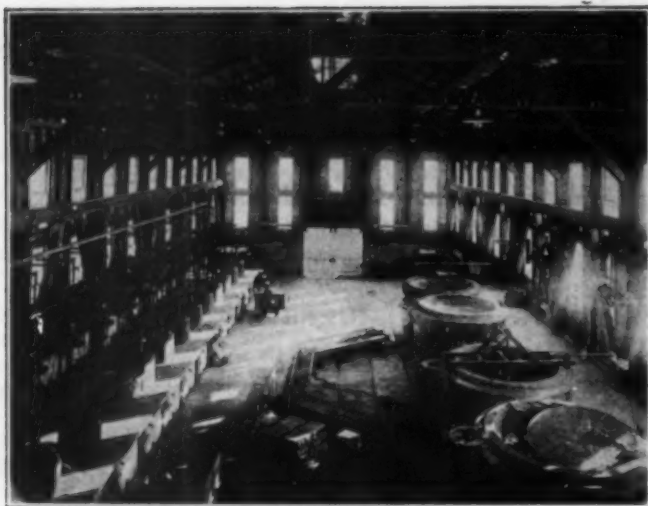


FIG. 2. INTERIOR VIEW, UNITED LEAD CO.'S PLANT FOR FRARY METAL

of the molten lead is placed a layer of the mixed salts of calcium and barium chlorides of high purity, in such proportions as to give a low melting point. This layer of chlorides is usually about 3- or 4 in. thick. Each pot is equipped with a graphite anode at the center which can be raised or lowered by a chainblock.

In starting, the anodes are inserted in the chlorides and a direct current thrown in. There is sufficient resistance in the salts to produce enough heat to fuse the mixed chlorides. The temperatures in the pots are controlled by raising or lowering the anodes. Under the influence of the electrolytic action, the fused salts are decomposed and the resulting calcium and barium are absorbed by the molten lead. There is a tendency toward fogging and arcing, and considerable amounts of the calcium and barium form carbides which reduce the efficiency of the process, therefore requiring approximately 3 days of electrolysis to produce a lead alloy containing 2 per cent of the alkaline earth metals. The fused chlorides and carbides tend to freeze at the surface, forming a hard crust, particularly around the periphery of the interior of the pots. If this forms too near the anode, it may need to be broken down in order to give proper conditions; otherwise it is advantageous, acting as an insulator and thus preventing loss of current which might pass through the fused electrolyte from the anode directly to the iron pot instead of to the molten lead. Absorption of the calcium and barium by the lead appears to follow a logarithmic curve—that is, it requires much longer than 3 days to produce an equal increment of absorption of the alkaline earth metals. This is probably due to an equilibrium set up between the lead and the alkaline earth metal on the one hand, and in the decomposition of and reactions in the fused electrolyte on the other hand.

After the electrodeposition has been under way for some time, samples of the molten metal are removed, and the barium and calcium contents determined, additional samples being taken from time to time until the desired composition is obtained. When the proper amounts of calcium and barium have been absorbed by the lead, the current is shut off and the molten alloy is run out from the bottom of each pot into a carrying ladle of equal capacity, which is conveyed by an overhead crane. By this means the metal from the whole series of pots is emptied into a large mixing kettle shown in Fig. 2, where it is thoroughly agitated and

further alloying ingredients are added. The resulting alloy is then sampled and cast in water-cooled ingot molds.

FRARY METAL

The alloy thus produced by the United Lead Co. has been termed "Frary metal." As disclosed by the patents, it is essentially a ternary alloy of lead, barium and calcium, with the addition of small amounts of other elements. It contains up to 2 per cent barium and up to 1 per cent calcium, the remainder consisting almost entirely of lead. As much as 0.25 per cent mercury and smaller amounts of other elements may be added.

METALLOGRAPHY

In studying the metallography of the alloy it is most profitable first to consider the binary alloys, barium-lead and calcium-lead. The constitution of the latter series of alloys has been investigated by N. Baar¹ and L. Donski,² and a portion of the thermal equilibrium diagram, adjacent to the lead side, as published in Landoldt,³ is reproduced in Fig. 3.

Several points in the curves have been checked very closely by determinations made at this laboratory. It appears from the complete diagram that additions of

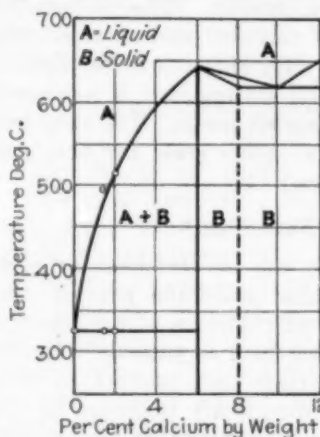


FIG. 3

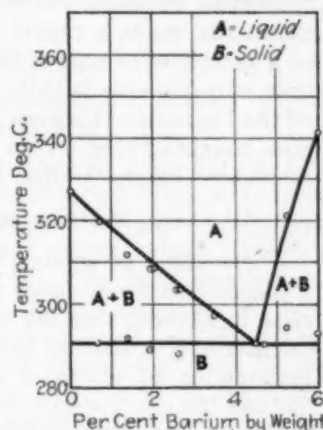


FIG. 4

FIGS. 3 AND 4

Fig. 3—Calcium: lead equilibrium diagram, according to Baar and Donski.

Fig. 4—Barium: lead equilibrium diagram, according to Cowan, Simpkins and Hiers.

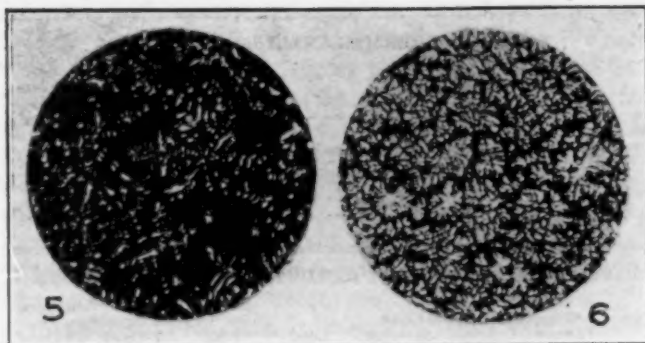
calcium up to 6 per cent, where the compound Pb_3Ca is formed, raise the melting point rapidly. Other compounds are formed beyond this and the melting point is increased to 1,100 deg. C. The photomicrographs, Figs. 5 and 6, are in accord with this equilibrium diagram. They show crystals of lead-calcium compound Pb_3Ca in a ground-mass of lead. The crystals appear to be rod- or needle-shaped, and at higher magnification the rods are shown to be built up of cubical crystals. (Fig. 10.)

Calcium-lead alloys for experimental purposes were made at this laboratory from pure lead and metallic calcium. The lead is melted in a ladle and heated to about 500 deg. C. A piece of calcium is then held under the molten lead, being scraped meanwhile to remove oxide, etc., and to permit the lead to come in contact with clean metallic calcium. When the calcium dissolves, there is a decided exothermic reaction and more lead in bar form is quickly inserted in the molten metal to cool the alloy and prevent oxidation. In this way alloys containing up to 6 per cent calcium were made up

¹Z. anorg. Chem., vol. 70, p. 375 (1911).

²Z. anorg. Chem., vol. 57, p. 217 (1908).

³"Tabellen," Landoldt, Börnstein and Roth; 1912 edition, p. 684.



FIGS. 5 AND 6. MICROSTRUCTURE OF CAST Ca:Pb ALLOYS. NOT ETCHED. $\times 50$. COMPOUND (Pb_2Ca) IN RELIEF IN GROUND MASS OF LEAD

Fig. 5—Ca 1.52 per cent, Pb remainder.
Fig. 6—Ca 3.2 per cent, Pb remainder.

to be used as base metals in preparing other alloys for further investigations.

In studying the constitution of barium-lead alloys no published data could be found.* An alloy was produced for us at the plant of the United Lead Co. at Keokuk,

TABLE I. COMPOSITION OF CALCIUM USED AND ALLOYS STUDIED

Electrolytic Calcium from General Electric Co.	Per Cent	Calcium-Lead Alloy Made by Authors, Per Cent	Barium-Lead Alloy from United Lead Co., Per Cent
Lead.....	none	96.43	93.17
Barium.....	none	.....	6.05
Calcium.....	86.42	3.20	none
Tin.....	.....	.....	trace
Antimony.....	.....	.....	0.0017
Copper.....	0.16	.....	0.0032
Zinc.....	none	.....	trace
Aluminum.....	3.55	.....	none
Iron.....	.....	.....	0.0006
Bismuth.....	.....	.....	0.055
Mercury.....	.....	.....	none
Magnesium.....	0.29	.....	0.0008
Sodium.....	0.55	.....	.....
Carbon (by diff.).....	9.03	.....	.....

Ia., by the electrolytic process from fused barium chloride, using molten lead as cathode. (Table I.) By diluting this with pure lead, alloys of varying compositions were produced for our investigations. Cooling curves were determined both by the differential and the inverse

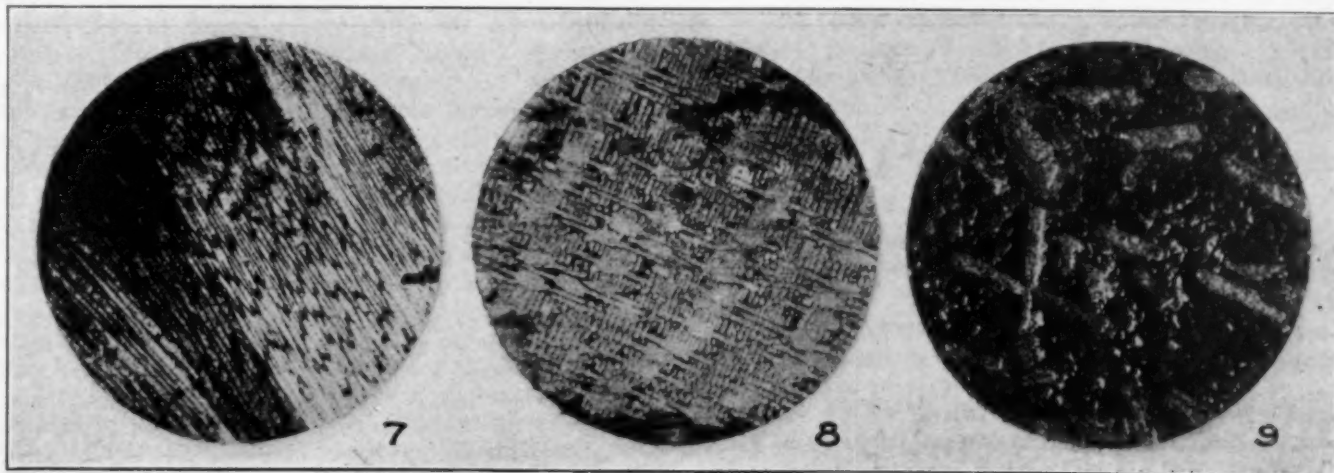
*After our work was completed an abstract appeared in *Chemical Abstracts*, vol. 15, p. 662, describing an investigation of barium-lead alloys first published in *Zeitschrift für Metallkunde*, Oct. 1, 1920 ("The Constitution Diagram of the Alloys of Lead and Barium," by J. Czechralski and E. Rassow). Our work was in fact practically completed before that date, and is corroborated by the results reported in the article.

rate methods. From the results obtained the equilibrium diagram shown in Fig. 4 was derived.

Photomicrographs are in accord with the thermal equilibrium diagram and show a eutectic of lead with a lead-barium compound (presumably Pb_2Ba). From the diagram published in the article referred to,* it appears that an examination was made of an alloy containing as little as 0.14 per cent barium, and that presence of eutectic was found therein. Judging from this, no solid solutions are formed unless with smaller amounts of barium. In the work carried out at this laboratory microscopic examination indicates the presence of eutectic in the alloys containing barium down to at least 0.50 per cent (Figs. 7 and 8). In the thermal study the alloy lowest in barium of which cooling curve was made—namely, 0.70 per cent barium—plainly shows the presence of eutectic. Its structure is not the completely homogeneous solid solution, rather being composed of homogeneous crystallites (either pure lead or solid solution with a very small amount of barium) surrounded at their boundaries by another component, a eutectic. In the alloys containing above $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent barium and up to 6 per cent barium, coarse rod-like crystals make their appearance in the micrographs, which presumably consist of the compound Pb_2Ba (Fig. 9).

In the ternary calcium-barium-lead alloy, containing slight amounts of other elements (Frary metal), the eutectic forms at a slightly lower temperature than is the case with the binary barium-lead eutectic. That is, from study of the photomicrographs and thermal equilibrium of Frary metal the eutectic is found to be at a temperature of 284 deg. C. instead of 291 deg. C.; otherwise, however, the structure is such as would be expected from a combination of the binary alloys calcium-lead and barium-lead. There are, however, some indications of solid solutions being formed in the alloy up to about 0.2 per cent calcium and 0.4 per cent barium. The structure consists of homogeneous grains of lead, probably containing some calcium and barium in solid solution, surrounded by eutectic of this solid solution with lead-barium compound (Pb_2Ba), together with crystals of lead-calcium compound (Pb_2Ca) embedded in this ground mass of solid solution and eutectic (Fig. 10). The critical points found in thermal study of some of these alloys are given in Table II.

As indicated by Table II, there is a range of tempera-



FIGS. 7, 8, 9. MICROSTRUCTURE OF Ba:Pb ALLOYS

Etched with 2 per cent $AgNO_3$ in alcohol. $\times 50$.

Fig. 7—Ba 0.50 per cent. Small amount of eutectic in cast specimen. Fig. 8—Ba 1.39 per cent. Dendrites of lead in cast specimen. Fig. 9—Ba 5.5 per cent. Plates of Pb_2Ba in eutectic ground mass. (Slowly cooled specimen.)

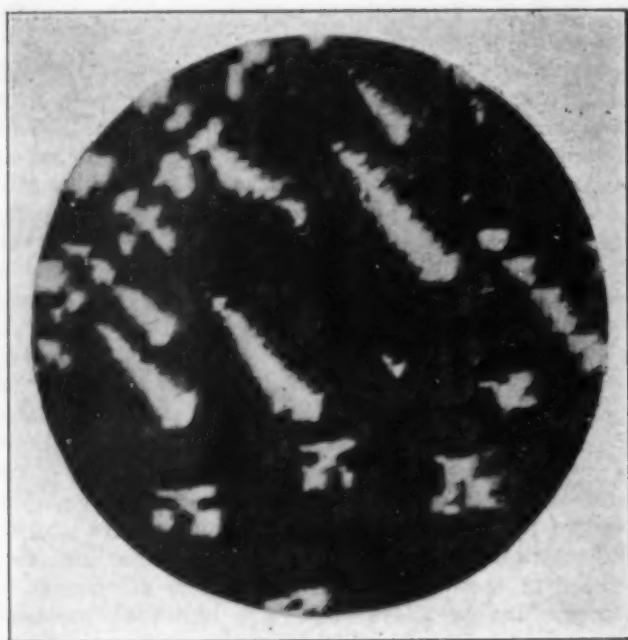


FIG. 10. TOP OF SLOWLY COOLED SPECIMEN OF FRARY METAL. $\times 250$

Etched with HNO_3 and picric acid. White crystals of Pb_2Ca and gray areas of lead (or lead containing a little calcium and barium in solid solution), surrounded by dark areas of eutectic.

ture in cooling such an alloy from a molten state, through which freezing of some of its components continues until complete solidification is reached. The binary barium-lead alloys, in the range studied, melt at a lower temperature and have greater apparent fluidity than pure lead. In the binary calcium-lead alloys, the complete solidification point is at the melting point of lead, but the presence of lead-calcium compound gives a somewhat higher complete liquefaction point. In the ternary alloy the latter point is above the melting point of lead, while the solidification point is lower than that of lead. This range of temperature through which solidification takes place in Frary metal is no greater, however, than the range of temperature through which most tin base bearing metals are partly fluid and partly solid.

The practical pouring temperature of any metal should, of course, be well above its complete liquefaction point, the best temperature logically depending upon the size, shape and temperature of the mold into which it is

TABLE II. THERMAL ANALYSIS OF ALLOYS

Alloy				Complete Liquefaction Point Deg. C.	Point at Which Most of the Metal Freezes Deg. C.	Complete Solidification Point Deg. C.
Barium Per Cent	Calcium Per Cent	Mercury Per Cent	Lead			
1.20	0.80	0.25	Remainder	317	317	291
1.20	0.80	0.25	"	440	327	327
1.20	0.80	0.25	"	446	316	284
1.20	0.80	0.25	"	445	314	280

TABLE III. AGING EFFECT EXHIBITED BY Ca:Ba:Pb ALLOYS.

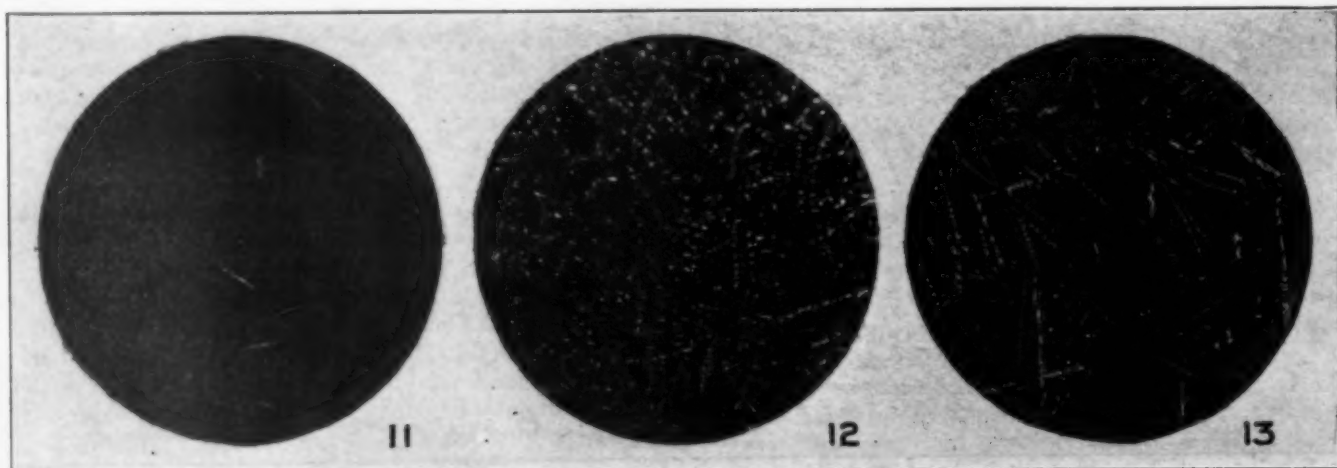
No.	Alloy Composition in Per Cent				Brinell Hardness Numbers		
	Barium	Calcium	Mercury	Lead	1 Hr.	7 Days	28 Days
155	2.00	0.77		Remainder	25.7	29.2	31.5
157	1.20	0.77		"	17.6	26.1	28.4
159	0.40	0.77		"	13.8	21.8	24.5
219	1.00	0.50		"	18.7	22.2	23.5
218	1.00	0.50	0.2	"	22.6	24.4	24.7

TABLE IV. HARDENING Ca:Ba:Pb ALLOYS BY HEAT-TREATMENT

Specimen	Brinell Hardness Numbers	
	Before Heat-Treatment	After Heat-Treatment
$\frac{1}{2}$ in. extruded rod.....	15.0	29.6
$\frac{1}{4}$ in. O. D., $\frac{1}{8}$ in. I. D. extruded pipe.....	11.2	25.0
Sheet.....	14.4	25.3
Swaged metal.....	12.3	23.5

to be cast. Other lead base alloys of the class of bearing metals and type metals melt at a comparatively low temperature, corresponding closely to the melting point of antimony-lead eutectic, and there is in most of these alloys only a short range of temperature between their complete solidification and liquefaction points; whereas Frary metal begins to melt at a temperature closer to the melting point of lead itself and corresponds in its comparatively wide melting range of temperature more nearly to tin base babbitt metals. In remelting and pouring into castings, therefore, it is necessary to use a higher temperature than with lead base alloys containing antimony.

Combination with oxygen in general takes place the more readily the higher the temperature. Frary metal does not oxidize or form dross to any greater extent than lead itself or other similar alloys at the temperature in question. In remelting ingots or other cast shapes of any metal or alloy, to avoid oxidation or drossing, the crucible, pot or ladle should, when practicable, be first heated to a temperature above the melting point of the metal, a small part of it first melted, and then the remainder added a little at a time at the rate at which it melts. With some alloys there may be



FIGS. 11, 12 AND 13. HARD CRYSTALS IN RELIEF ON POLISHED BEARING METALS. $\times 50$

Fig. 11—Ba 4.65 per cent; Pb remainder; slowly cooled; a few plates of Pb_2Ba .

Fig. 12—Cast Frary metal; Pb_2Ca crystals in relief.

Fig. 13—Cast babbitt (Sn 88.9; Sb 7.4; Cu 3.7); etched with 2 per cent HNO_3 in alcohol. CuSn in relief.

a tendency under certain conditions for one element to oxidize more readily than another. However, Frary metal, as now produced, shows no tendency toward loss of its constituent elements by oxidation, when remelted by ordinary good practice. Alloys containing only barium and lead, on remelting, lose barium by oxidation. The calcium-lead alloys as made in this laboratory with the purchased metallic calcium, analysis of which is shown in Table II, do not act in this way, although calcium itself oxidizes very readily in the atmosphere. The surface of the molten metal has a very bright silvery appearance, free from oxide. The cause for this may be in the presence, as an impurity in the metallic calcium used, of a very slight amount of some other element. The absence of any tendency in Frary metal to lose its constituent elements by oxidation is probably due to a similar protective or deoxidizing action. The addition of small amounts of some metallic elements has proved beneficial, whereas the presence of slight amounts of other elements is harmful and must be avoided.

PECULIAR PROPERTIES

Cast specimens of some of the alloys have shown a remarkable increase in hardness and strength upon aging. The cause of this change which takes place in the solid metal may be similar to the theory advanced for a somewhat like hardening which takes place in duralumin.¹⁸ This is more pronounced with the alloys containing the lower percentages of calcium and barium. The period over which the change in hardness takes place is shortened by the addition of some other elements.

The hardness of the alloy, when in certain forms, can be increased by heat-treatment. In this respect also its behavior is similar to that of duralumin.

Pure lead, as is well known, emits a very dull sound when struck, while these alloys are quite remarkably resonant. This appears to be largely due to the presence of barium, since we have shown that cast lead containing only 0.08 per cent barium is quite highly sonorous, emitting a clear bell-like sound on being struck.

REQUISITES OF BEARING METAL

Frary metal, as described above, has a very large field of usefulness, especially as an excellent bearing metal. It has been found valuable for many purposes where strength and hardness is required, and can be readily cast in brass or iron molds, or made into die castings. It has also found use in the form of extruded pipe, tubing and rod; rolled sheets; and in swaged forms. As a bearing metal it has strength without brittleness, and also remarkable anti-frictional properties, while retaining largely the characteristics of lead in respect to plasticity (malleability, unctuousness).

It is generally recognized that the structure which renders an alloy suitable for use as a bearing metal consists of a crystalline component embedded in a plastic ground mass. The purpose of this desired structure is to give sufficient hardness to the bearing metal to enable it to resist the required pressure and at the same time impart to it the quality of plasticity, so that the bearing will adapt itself to any irregularities in fit and alignment. The metal should have the greatest hardness

compatible with the necessary plasticity; this hardness, however, being much less than the hardness of the shaft so that in case of injury the latter will not be scored, but the bearing metal itself will suffer. A metal having these properties of hardness combined with plasticity will have good anti-frictional qualities, since, as generally thought of, this term probably involves a low coefficient of friction and also so-called unctuousness. The former is actually the lower with the greater hardness, and the latter, used in this connection, may be simply the property of plasticity.

It appears from photomicrographs and from the working qualities of Frary metal that its structural components have all of these characteristics in a marked degree. Figs. 12 and 13 show photomicrographs of

TABLE V. HARDNESS OF VARIOUS BEARING METALS AT MODERATE TEMPERATURES

Alloys	Per Cent Lead	Per Cent Tin	Per Cent Anti-mony	Per Cent Copper	Brinell Hardness Numbers			
					20 Deg. C.	50 Deg. C.	100 Deg. C.	150 Deg. C.
1.....	..	91	4.5	4.5	24	..	12	..
2.....	..	88.9	7.4	3.7	28	..	14.5	..
3.....	..	85	7.5	7.5	31	..	16	..
4.....	10	75	12	3	29.5	..	13	..
5.....	48	40	10	2	21	..	9	..
6.....	77	10	12.5	0.5	25	..	13	..
7.....	80	5	15	..	22.5	..	10.5	..
Genuine babbitt.....	..	88.9	7.4	3.7	28.3*	23.5	13.8	9.0
Frary metal.....	97.5	..	..	..	29.6*	27.2	20.9	14.0

*At 25 deg. C.

Frary metal, and a tin base babbitt metal prepared under the same conditions. These indicate that the structure of Frary metal is very similar to that of high-grade tin base bearing metals, and the similarity is even more notable when compared with the somewhat different structure of other lead base bearing metals. In Frary metal the presence of lead (or solid solution of lead with small amounts of calcium and barium) in the ground mass is undoubtedly partly the cause of the high degree of plasticity which is characteristic of the metal, and it is evidently distributed throughout the alloy in such a way as to result in no sacrifice of hardness.

In actual service bearings attain a temperature above normal, in many cases due to faulty lubrication or other causes. Their value in service then depends upon their properties at such temperature. Metals in general decrease in hardness and strength with rise in temperature to zero at the melting points. The decrease appears in general to be approximately a linear function with change of temperature; therefore, at elevated temperatures, metals having low initial solidification points are at a disadvantage in this respect, as shown by the figures in Table V.

Discovery of New Nitrate Lands in Chile

The Chilean Government has sent a mining engineer to Iquique to investigate a report of the discovery of a new nitrate zone, reports Consul Brett in *Commerce Reports*. A prospector claims he has found nitrate beds underlying a district of about 2,000 sq.km., where no nitrate was previously known to exist. The region is in the Province of Tarapaca, and it is said that the results of forty blasts, put in at distances of from 3 to 4 km. apart, show that beds of caliche from 2 to 3 ft. thick containing from 20 to 40 per cent of nitrate of soda underlie the region at a depth of 11 ft. below the surface.

¹⁸"The Heat-Treatment of Duralumin," by P. D. Merica, R. C. Waltenberg and H. Scott. A. I. M. E., June 1919. See also "Slip Interference Theory of the Hardening of Metals," by Zay Jeffries and R. S. Archer, *CHEM. & MET. ENG.*, vol. 24, p. 1057 (June 15, 1921).

Solvents for Cellulose Esters*

Review of the Principal Solvents for Nitrocellulose and Cellulose Acetate—Development of a Pure Anhydrous Ethyl Acetate Which Is Known Commercially as Acetic Ether and Which Appears to Possess Unusual Solvent Properties

BY H. F. WILLKIE

Research Laboratory, U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co.

THERE are two general types of solvents for cellulose esters. The first type are the solid solvents, which act upon the nitrocellulose whereby it loses all structural form and together with the solvent passes into a homogeneous plastic mass. The combination of such a solvent with the cellulose ester is brought about through the application of heat or pressure, by the addition of a liquid solvent, or by a combination of these methods. The homogeneous plastic mass once formed may be worked under influence of heat and pressure into any desired shape. Examples of this class of solvents, which are also known as latent solvents, are camphor, acetanilide and triphenyl phosphate.

The second general class of solvents are the direct or liquid solvents, which dissolve directly without such aid as heat or pressure. These solvents first act upon the cellulose esters to form a colloidal mass, which, upon the addition of further solvent, becomes a free flowing solution which may be indefinitely diluted with the same solvent. These solvents produce solutions which evaporate to leave clear films of the cellulose esters. The solutions are used as lacquers and protective coatings for wood, metal and other products; as a covering for cloth in the manufacture of artificial leather, and in the production of photographic films. When once dry these films can be redissolved by a direct solvent, but cannot be molded under the influence of heat or pressure unless a latent solvent such as camphor be present. Consequently for many purposes combinations of direct and latent solvents are used. Some of the more generally known direct solvents are amyl acetate, acetone and ethyl and methyl acetates.

Because of the relative high cost of high-grade solvents such as amyl acetate it is desirable to dilute them with non-solvents or with other cheaper solvents which alone would not give satisfactory results. These diluents may add some useful property to the mixture or may merely act as thinners. Examples of non-solvents which often impart valuable properties to solutions are the alcohols (ethyl, methyl, propyl), fusel oil, benzine and benzene. Included with the direct solvents are the mixtures of solvents with thinners and other solvent mixtures made of combinations of two liquids which separately are non-solvents but together from a solvent, such as alcohol and ether.

EFFECTS OF WATER IN SOLVENT MIXTURES

To the list of non-solvents should be added water. This non-solvent has given rise to a great deal of trouble in the development of the cellulose-ester industry, especially from the solvent standpoint. It is a precipitant of cellulose ester, and a solution of a cel-

lulose ester in a hygroscopic solvent will take up moisture to the point of precipitation. A solution of a cellulose ester in a mixture containing a solvent and non-solvent will not evaporate to form a clear film, but will precipitate whenever during the course of evaporation of the solvent the unevaporated portion is no longer a mixture in which the cellulose ester is soluble. This rule, of course, applies to water. Consequently, the use of a hygroscopic solvent with a boiling point below 100 deg. C. will often result in precipitation, or film blushing, as it is known, unless great precaution is exerted to prevent absorption of water.

A solution in any solvent which evaporates rapidly enough to cause an appreciable lowering of the temperature of the surrounding atmosphere and thereby resulting in a precipitation of moisture upon the evaporating solution is apt to suffer from this same trouble, especially if the solvent is also hygroscopic. Because of this difficulty a high boiling point, at least above 100 deg. C., has been considered one of the prime requisites of a good solvent. The quality of a lacquer, imitation leather or photographic film depends first of all upon the use of a solvent or solvent mixture which will evaporate in such a manner as to eliminate water and thereby leave a clear strong homogeneous film free from precipitation or blush.

SOME PROPERTIES OF AMYL ACETATE

Since 1882 amyl acetate has been the most important solvent for cellulose nitrate and has enjoyed extreme popularity due to its many important properties, among which are its high boiling point, low solubility in water, absence of hygroscopicity, its ability to stand high dilution with non-solvents (especially with benzene in the preparation of lacquers) and its property of producing smooth films of luster and high tensile strength. On the other hand, amyl acetate has low solvent power in comparison with acetone and ethyl acetate. Its variability of composition and, above all, its rapidly increasing scarcity, which has been accompanied by a corresponding rise in price, are factors which have tended to limit its use as a solvent for cellulose esters.

In the past few years there has been a tremendous growth of the industries based upon cellulose-ester solutions. The almost universal use of automobiles has increased the demand for artificial leather, the airplane has brought in an increased demand for dopes or lacquers, and the motion picture industry consumes tremendous quantities of films. Together with increased use of these products has come the rapidly decreasing supply of the industry's most dependable solvent and the necessity of, and demand for, new solvents or solvent mixtures. Out of this need first came greater dilution of the amyl-acetate solvents with non-solvents—the introduction of varying quantities of methyl ace-

*A paper read before the Section of Cellulose Chemistry at New York City on Sept. 7, 1931, and published by permission of the American Chemical Society.

tate, which could be obtained in an anhydrous condition but which soon became prohibitive in price—and later the rather general introduction of ethyl-acetate mixtures consisting of ethyl acetate and alcohol and ethyl acetate and benzene, with varying amounts of water dependent upon the source and method of manufacture of the ethyl acetate. These solvent mixtures are used together with a quantity of high boiling solvent, such as amyl acetate, sufficient to produce a solution which will evaporate without fogging. However, these solvent mixtures do not and cannot take the place of amyl acetate, and the demand for such a solvent is not satisfied by them.

PRODUCTION OF ANHYDROUS ETHYL ACETATE

This unsatisfied demand has led to experimentation with ethyl acetate, which has long been known to be a powerful solvent for nitrocellulose, but with which great difficulties had been encountered in attempting to produce it as an anhydrous product. However, this work has resulted in the development of successful and economical processes for the production of anhydrous ethyl acetate free from both alcohol and water and of many other anhydrous esters and solvents.

Heretofore but little has been known regarding ethyl acetate which is free from water and alcohol. However, acetic ether,¹ as this product is designated in this paper, promises to take the place to a great extent of amyl acetate and to extend greatly the field of cellulose ester solutions. Since acetic ether is produced from acetic acid and alcohol, the possible supply is practically unlimited. Furthermore, it should not increase materially in price, but naturally it should decrease as its manufacture on a large scale becomes justified through its increased use.

Acetic ether has suffered and still suffers from adverse criticism, due to information based on experiments with impure products and lack of knowledge of the behavior of the pure anhydrous preparation. References have been made repeatedly in the literature to the tendency of acetic ether to take on a strong acid reaction on standing.² Pure acetic ether as such or pure acetic ether diluted with 95 per cent alcohol does not show any indication of this objectionable property. Samples of acetic ether, and acetic ether and alcohol, after standing for 1 to 2 years have shown only a slight trace of acidity or even complete freedom from the same. After eighteen months' time four representative samples showed: 0.009 per cent, 0.024 per cent, 0.017 per cent and 0.009 per cent of free acetic acid. Acetic ether is stable even when treated with hot water.

Iron drums in which acetic ether had been stored for months have shown no evidence of corrosion, nor was the ester itself discolored. Chemical tests of acetic ether show that the supposed acid-developing tendency cannot be too strongly denied.

Another objection raised to acetic ether and which is found frequently in the literature is its alleged hygroscopicity.³ It is known, however, that acetic ether is not hygroscopic, but on the other hand takes up moisture very slowly. High-grade acetic ether such as produced by the process previously referred to, after standing in a storage tank with a loose cover for a month, showed no action on metallic sodium when the latter was placed

in it. Acetic ether stored in drums for 6 months gave the same result.

A third commonly repeated objection to acetic ether is its volatility or low boiling point (77 deg. C.).

Having discussed briefly the more common objections to acetic ether, some of its properties will now be considered. It is a colorless, limpid, pleasant smelling fluid, entirely free from disagreeable and poisonous fumes. It evaporates without a visible or detectable residue. Being a pure compound, it evaporates at a uniform rate. Acetic ether is unaffected by light or air. Samples stored for months in bottles or exposed to the air in storage tanks have shown no signs of deterioration. It is a powerful solvent for nitrocellulose and is a good solvent for the more soluble forms of cellulose acetate.

TESTS WITH NITROCELLULOSE

In this connection the description of a series of experiments which were carried on to determine the nature of acetic ether and acetic ether-ethyl alcohol mixtures as solvents for nitrocellulose might be of interest. Samples of nitrocellulose were obtained from the Hercules Powder Co. and showed the analyses given in Table I.

TABLE I. PROXIMATE ANALYSES OF NITROCELLULOSE SAMPLES

Description	(In per cent)				
	Nitrogen	Insoluble in Ether and Alcohol	Insoluble in Acetone	Ash	Moisture
"L," low viscosity.....	12.00	0.40	0.15	0.14	27.9
"P," 11.14	11.14	3.25	0.26	0.12	38.1
"M," medium viscosity..	12.13	0.08	0.15	0.13	29.2
"H," high viscosity.....	12.06	0.10	0.08	0.14	28.0
"V.H.," very high viscosity.....	12.18	2.15	0.30	0.20	32.3

These samples were wet with alcohol when received and were all dried at about 50 deg. C. before using. They are designated by the letters "L" "P" "M" "H" and "V.H." respectively.

The alcohol used was 95 per cent ethyl alcohol containing $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of benzene. The acetic ether and alcohol were mixed so as to give mixtures containing 10 per cent of acetic ether and 90 per cent of alcohol, 20 per cent of acetic ether and 80 per cent alcohol and so on, advancing by tens to the pure acetic ether. These mixtures are designated as "10 per cent," "20 per cent," "30 per cent," . . . "100 per cent" acetic ether.

To weighed samples of the nitrocellulose in large test-tubes were added measured amounts of the different ester mixtures; a separate tube was set up for each solvent with each sample of nitrocellulose. In each case slightly less of the ester mixture was added than had been found necessary for complete gelatinization of the nitrocellulose.

The tubes were well stoppered and were allowed to stand for 24 hours, when more ester was added in each case. This was repeated until just enough solvent had been used in each case to dissolve the nitrocellulose, while the addition of more solvent merely rendered the mixture fluid.

The solubilities expressed as ounces of nitrocellulose per gallon of solvent were found to be as shown in Table II and the curves prepared from these data are shown in Fig. 1.

From these experiments it will be seen that acetic ether has a high solvent power for the various samples of nitrocellulose, dissolving from 11.2 to 30 oz. per gallon of solvent. Further, it may be noted that the high dilutions possible with 95 per cent alcohol is accom-

¹It is appreciated that this does not conform with exact chemical nomenclature, but the term is used here because of its commercial significance. In the trade "ethyl acetate" refers to the 85 per cent material, and "acetic ether" is used to designate the 99 to 100 per cent ethyl acetate.

²"Nitro-Cellulose Industry," by E. C. Worden, vol. 1, pp. 230 and 434.

³"Nitro-Cellulose Industry," by E. C. Worden, vol. 1, p. 434.

TABLE II. SOLUBILITIES OF NITROCELLULOSE SAMPLES IN VARIOUS MIXTURES OF ACETIC ETHER AND ALCOHOL.
(Ounces of cellulose per gallon of solvent)

Solvent	Nitrocellulose Samples				
	L	P	M	H	V.H.
60 per cent acetic ether.....	30.6	27.8	26.5	23.6	11.7
20 per cent acetic ether.....	36.7	28.7	29.0	24.5	12.2
30 per cent acetic ether.....	37.2	29.4	29.7	25.7	13.0
40 per cent acetic ether.....	38.0	30.0	30.0	25.7	13.5
50 per cent acetic ether.....	37.7	29.4	28.7	25.7	13.2
60 per cent acetic ether.....	37.2	28.9	28.4	25.3	13.0
70 per cent acetic ether.....	35.8	28.5	28.1	24.6	12.8
80 per cent acetic ether.....	33.5	26.8	27.3	24.0	12.2
90 per cent acetic ether.....	29.7	23.4	23.5	23.0	11.2

panied by an increase rather than decrease in the solvent power of the mixture.

A similar set of experiments showed the possibility of diluting the acetic ether with benzene to the point of a mixture of 70 per cent of benzene and 30 per cent of acetic ether. Although solvent for the various nitrocelluloses, the dilution with benzene beyond a 50-50 mixture reduced the solvent power appreciably.

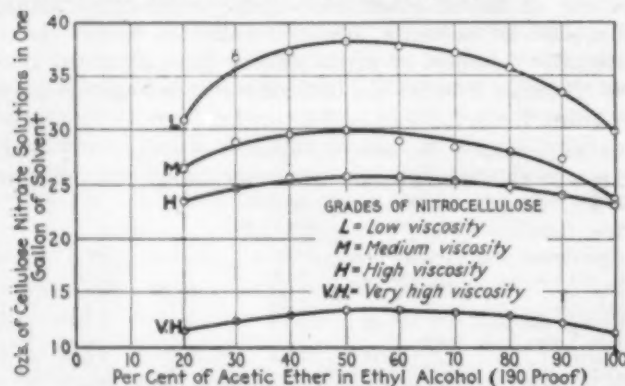


FIG. 1. SOLUBILITY OF NITROCELLULOSE IN ACETIC ETHER-ETHYL ALCOHOL MIXTURES

Curves showing the relative viscosities of 5- and 10-oz. solutions of nitrocellulose in these solvent mixtures are shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

The solvent properties of acetic ether for cellulose acetate were shown by experiments with three different lots of cellulose acetate obtained from the Eastman Kodak Co. over a period of 3 years. All dissolved in anhydrous acetic ether to the extent of about 25 oz. to 1 gal. of solvent and gave good workable solutions of 10-oz. strength from which films were produced. Another sample of cellulose acetate was found to be soluble to the extent of 20 oz. per gallon. Later a sample of salvage cellulose acetate proved to be insoluble in acetic ether, but experiments demonstrated that this sample was also insoluble in other cellulose acetate solvents.

Besides being a powerful solvent for the cellulose esters, acetic ether, alone and together with small percentages of alcohol or water, or diluted by with as much as 50 per cent of chemically pure benzene, will produce solutions leaving satisfactory films upon evaporation.

Clear, strong films were produced by permitting the following solutions to evaporate under the ordinary atmospheric conditions of the laboratory: Solutions of various samples of nitrocellulose in acetic ether, acetic ether diluted with 5 per cent of 95 per cent alcohol, acetic ether wet with 2 per cent water, and acetic ether diluted with an equal volume of c.p. benzene; a solution of cellulose acetate in acetic ether, and one of half cellulose acetate and half cellulose nitrate in acetic ether.

Acetic ether is an example of a low boiling solvent

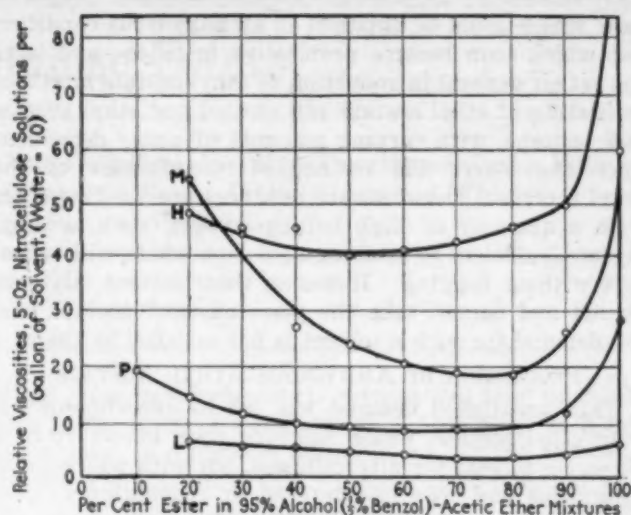


FIG. 2. RELATIVE VISCOSITIES OF 5-OZ. NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTIONS

(b.p. 77 deg. C.) giving a result which in the past has been considered possible only from a non-hydroscopic solvent boiling above 100 deg. C., such as amyl acetate. The effect of water upon the low boiling solvents and upon hydroscopic solvents has already been discussed.

The explanation of this unusual and important behavior of acetic ether depends chiefly upon its characteristic property of forming constant boiling mixtures with water. Among the constant boiling mixtures of acetic ether with other liquids are the following:

With Water. Acetic ether 91.4 per cent, water 8.6 per cent. Boiling point, 70.45 deg. C.

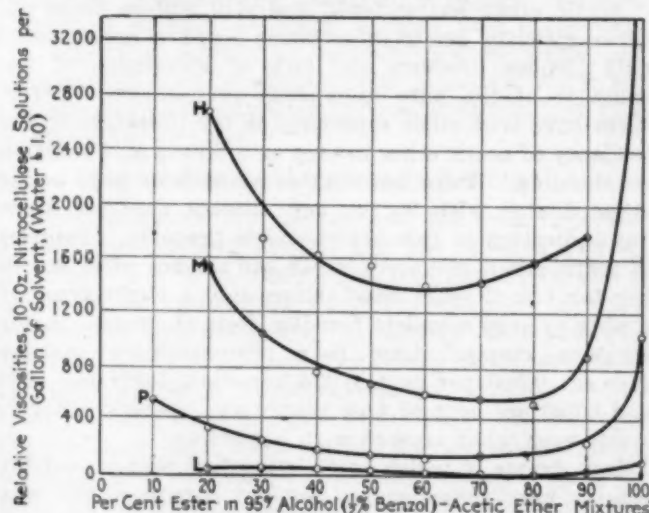


FIG. 3. RELATIVE VISCOSITIES OF 10-OZ. NITROCELLULOSE SOLUTIONS

With Alcohol. Acetic ether 69.4 per cent, alcohol 30.6 per cent. Boiling point, 71.8 deg. C.

With Alcohol and Water. Acetic ether 83.2 per cent, alcohol 9.0 per cent, water 7.8 per cent. Boiling point, 70.3 deg. C.

The relative low boiling point of acetic ether becomes a decided advantage. It makes possible rapid work. Further, by control of the temperature of evaporation and other atmospheric conditions such as concentration of evaporating solvent any desired rate of evaporation may be maintained.

Baltimore, Md.

*Ryland, *Am. Chem. J.*, vol. 22 (1899).

German Chemical Industries

FROM OUR SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

ESSEN, Nov. 28, 1921.

JUDGING from the commercial reports of the principal German newspapers, opinion as to the prospects and future of the German chemical industries is still divided. Pessimists still reckon on the possibility of France demanding that the greater part of the chemical works be dismantled, on the ground that in case of a new war they could be able to manufacture war gases. On the other hand, the stock exchange, which at all times is a better barometer for the course of future events, does not seem to share such a gloomy view.

While in normal times, and even until recently, the market for industrial debentures varied generally only between 95 and 100 per cent, the recent rush to invest money caused the price for these debentures to reach a figure never known before, this increase varying in proportion with the confidence the public has in the future prospects of each individual undertaking. The $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent debentures of the undertakings united in the great dye trust have beaten all previous records. The obligations of the Badische Anilin und Soda-Fabrik and the Elberfelder Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer (yielding $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent interest in paper marks) reached their highest bid at 180 per cent, a price which has never previously been known to be paid in Germany for industrial debentures of any kind.

CHEMICAL MARKETS

The situation in all branches can be considered favorable, although the intensity of buying has somewhat relaxed this month, but everything offered is readily sold. Prices are increasing continually and in consequence contracts cannot be placed at fixed prices. As the prices have, however, reached an exceptional and one is very much inclined to say a phantastic level, buyers are somewhat more careful, with the result that the situation has begun to ease a little. In consequence the available quantities of chemicals offered in the open market were much smaller than usual and were readily disposed of. As examples may be mentioned borax, which had reached the exorbitant figure of 45 marks per kilogram and has since dropped to 37, with the result that it has disappeared from the market entirely; mercury is much in demand, but only very small quantities are to be had, these changing hands at 300 marks per kilogram exclusive of bottles; sulphur in lumps reached 6.50 to 6.75 marks per kilogram; sulphuric acid as supplied through the German ammonia syndicate to the byproduct coking plants has also been increased in price—to 83 marks per 100 kg. from Nov. 1.

TAR PRODUCTS

The market in anthracene is very quiet due to the fact that the large dye works accumulated thousands of tons during the war when it was very cheap and are thus fully supplied with this material for a number of years to come. The comparatively cheap price paid for anthracene during the war is explained by the fact that the manufacture of oils for fuel and lubricating purposes was of primary importance and anthracene was then considered merely a byproduct.

Benzene, toluene and xylene have been increased in price during October, but in spite of these increases these products are still sold at a figure much below the rates prevailing on the world markets. The rapidly

jumping prices for imported gasoline have again increased, with the result that the demand for benzene exceeds the available quantities by far.

To relieve the acute shortage of liquid fuel the benzene syndicate, which is under government control, has recently introduced a new standard motor fuel called "tetralitbenzol." It consists of two parts by weight of motor benzene, one part motor tetraline and one part of 95 per cent alcohol. This fuel is introduced and distributed now on a considerable scale and has proved very serviceable for motor cars or any other internal combustion motors. A great number of mixing plants have been erected all over Germany so as to insure an even distribution all over the country. The new fuel has been well received by the consumers and by its use the amount of benzene available for home consumption is increased by 4,000 tons per month through this addition of tetraline and alcohol, so that Germany is practically independent of foreign supplies of motor fuel.

DYES

The turnover in dyes is somewhat quieter and in the export trade the Swiss competition is keenly felt. The American and English competition is also a disturbing factor. Trade with Italy is much impaired by the peace treaty with that country which makes compulsory the supply by Germany of certain quantities of dyes and chemicals.

On the whole the chemical industry is suffering acutely from the general scarcity and inferior quality of fuel. Apart from this impediment in production, the works are sold out for several months to come, so that today only goods for supply in January or February can be promised. Owing to the shortage of railway cars, even wholesale dealers cannot supply promptly and for many chemicals no offer at all can be had.

Surface Defects on Brass Sheet

H. A. Hays read a paper on "The Rolling of 70:30 Brass" before the Birmingham (England) Metallurgical Society in November, 1921. As reported by the *Iron and Coal Trades Review*, he noted that the surface defects chiefly met with in brass strip and sheet could be divided into three main classes: (1) Spilly areas, (2) scratches, rolled-in mill scale or dirt, (3) stains. The first named was the most serious and was too frequently met with. Spilly areas were due to bad pouring, which caused splashing of partly solidified metal on the surface of the ingot mold, cracks and serious porosity of the ingot mold and fragments of sand, metal, etc., mixed in with the mold facing. The steel-works practice of machining blooms all over before rolling into strips could be advantageously adopted.

Mechanical defects were altogether too frequent. The rolling-in of mill scale and dirt could be avoided by adopting closed muffles for all heating operations and the keeping the floor of the rolling mill clean, and, as far as possible, keeping the material off the floor. Continental manufacturers are able to produce excellent finish by the use of steel rolls, the use of which in England is limited.

Recent work by the Non-Ferrous Research Association indicated that the removal of grease from the material before annealing greatly helped in preventing staining. Insufficient cleaning and pickling or the presence of chlorides in the wash water resulted in the material becoming badly stained after being left standing for some time.

Synopsis of Recent Chemical & Metallurgical Literature

British Steel-Works Practice.—R. H. Archer Coulson, president of the Cleveland (England) Institution of Engineers, delivered an address¹ before that body in which he outlined the changes in their industry which might possibly be used to offset high cost of labor and fuel. Given a well-designed plant, built with the idea of saving fuel, the main determining factor of success is *reliability* of the various independent operating units. Material handling should be simple and continuous; avoid intricate machines which will require heavy attendance and upkeep costs. Again, material may get into a department efficiently, but get out wastefully. The speaker feels that storage battery locomotives will be a great time and money saver. Low-ash coke, pure limestone and high-grade ore should be insisted upon; poor chemical and physical properties of coke are especially expensive at any price. Much yet remains to be known about the factors which promote combustibility—that prime requisite of coke as a blast-furnace fuel. Irregularities in practice should be avoided if at all possible—a furnace running well on fine ore will show distress if given several charges of lumpy ore. Pure fluxes are of great importance in the open-hearth furnace, not so much from the increased tonnage, but the loss of iron in the slag. Silica and magnesite brick are not so good as before the war. Gas houses should operate, not to make the richest gas, but the gas which burns with the highest temperature. Waste-heat boilers are to be recommended. After all, the most important factor is the weight of ingot required to produce a ton of finished material. Given sound ingots, good heating practice is of great importance, in keeping this weight down and in reducing power and repair bills. Continuous operation is essential to economy in every department, even though workmen are paid by tonnage rates. Reliable, simple, stout, and if possible automatic electrical equipment will cut down incidental and exasperating delays remarkably. Cleanliness and order will work to the same ends. Finally, but perhaps most important, every member of the staff and every workman should have a desire to do his best, to have "the pride of craft."

Water Japan Installations.—The November issue of the *General Electric Review* contains an article by Wheeler P. Davey and P. Dunning describing several installations at the General Electric Co.'s plants using the water japan developed in the research laboratories of the company. This water japan is an emulsion of an asphalt oil base in water. It may be applied by two methods: the electric dip, in which the articles to be coated are charged positively; the hot dip, in which the articles are preheated before dipping in the japan. (See *CHEM. & MET. ENG.*, May 19, 1920.)

Two small installations at the Schenectady works are described briefly, followed by a discussion the installation at the Sprague works, which is the first to use water japan on a large scale. The latter consists of three electrically heated conveyor ovens of the vertical intermittent type. Two of these have a maximum capacity of 2 tons per charge; the third, 3 tons per charge. The dip tanks, placed in a pit below the floor level, are provided with cooling coils and air jets so arranged that the temperature of the japan is always below 70 deg. F., even without the use of a circulating pump. Each tank holds about 900 gal. of japan. This provides enough heat capacity in the japan itself to prevent undue temperature rise during dipping.

Articles to be japanned are hung from hooks on the bars of the conveyor, if large, or placed in baskets, if small. After preheating to about 500 deg. F., the articles pass through the dip tanks at a speed of not less than 6 in. per second, and then back to the oven, where the japan is baked for 20 to 30 minutes. When operating on a load

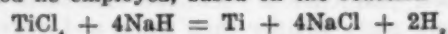
of 4,000 lb., the efficiency of the 2-ton ovens for preheating plus baking is 11 lb. per kw.-hr. With smaller loads the efficiency is, of course, less. For instance, if the load is decreased to 1,800 lb., the efficiency is only 6 lb. per kw.-hr. The 3-ton oven has never been loaded to its maximum capacity, so that actual data are not available, but it is estimated that if it were so loaded its efficiency would be 14 lb. per kw.-hr. These figures compare favorably with those obtained with box-type or other intermittent ovens.

The relative freedom from drip, which is a characteristic of water japan, prevents material on one bar from being marred by japan dropping from the next higher bar and also prevents prohibitive scarring of the work which is dipped in baskets. Data taken on metal totaling several thousand square feet in area show a coverage of a little more than 200 sq.ft. per gal. of water japan. In spite of the large amount of metal that is japanned daily by the ovens at the Sprague works, it is not necessary to measure the concentration of the japan oftener than once a week. Since the solvent (water) is relatively non-volatile, there is no need for the daily addition of "thinner," so that the low initial cost of water japan is further supplemented by the saving in the cost of thinner. These advantages are nevertheless of but supplementary importance compared with the main purpose for which the water japan was developed—the absolute elimination of fire risk.

Contribution to the Study of Titanium.—The July-August, 1921, issue of *Annales de Chimie* contains the results of the research work on titanium made by Maurice Billy at the Institut de Chimie Appliquée (pp. 5 to 54). His study consisted in obtaining the raw materials for the preparation of pure metallic titanium, gaseous and solid hydrates, oxides (TiO , Ti_2O_3 , Ti_2O_4 , Ti_2O_5), crystallized persalts, complex double sulphates and the determination of the degree of oxidation of the compounds obtained in acid solution in the presence of hydrogen peroxide.

He obtained the raw material used in his study by mixing 1 part of commercial titanium anhydride with 6 parts of sugar and transforming this into chloride by calcining, pulverizing, heating to 1,000-1,200 deg. C. in a current of dry chlorine in a porcelain tube. The impurities of the resulting chloride were separated by an agitation with sodium amalgam and a fractional distillation at 135-137 deg. C. under normal pressure.

After passing in review the different methods employed in the preparation of metallic titanium he describes in detail the method he employed, based on the reaction



and gives the schematic arrangement of the apparatus used (p.14). Qualitative and quantitative tests have shown no trace of impurities.

Nascent titanium absorbs hydrogen, giving a black mass, which is titanium hydride. He describes the method of preparation and the apparatus used (p. 21).

The only titanium oxide which can be obtained easily in a perfectly pure state is TiO , and this served for the preparation of the other oxides by reduction with hydrogen or by the action of metals having a greater affinity for oxygen. After describing in detail the preparation of pure TiO , he passes in review the methods formerly used for the reduction by hydrogen and then gives his method with the schematic arrangement of the apparatus used (p. 27). Similarly he passes in review the methods formerly used for the reduction of TiO_2 , especially by magnesium and zinc, and gives his procedure and came to the result that the most convenient metal is titanium and that the mixture TiO_2 -Ti heated in a specially constructed furnace shown schematically on pp. 39 and 41 he was able to obtain all the oxides according to the degree of heating. Thus:

Between 700- 800 deg. C. he obtained a blue oxide, Ti_2O_3 . Between 900-1,000 deg. C. he obtained a violet oxide, Ti_2O_4 . Between 1,100-1,200 deg. C. he obtained a black oxide, Ti_2O_5 . Between 1,400-1,500 deg. C. he obtained a brown oxide, TiO .

He then studied the preparation of persalts and states that he has succeeded in preparing crystallized sulphates of titanium peroxide. He concludes with the statement that all the salts of titanium are not salts of TiO_2 , as given by previous authors, but salts of $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}_5 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$.

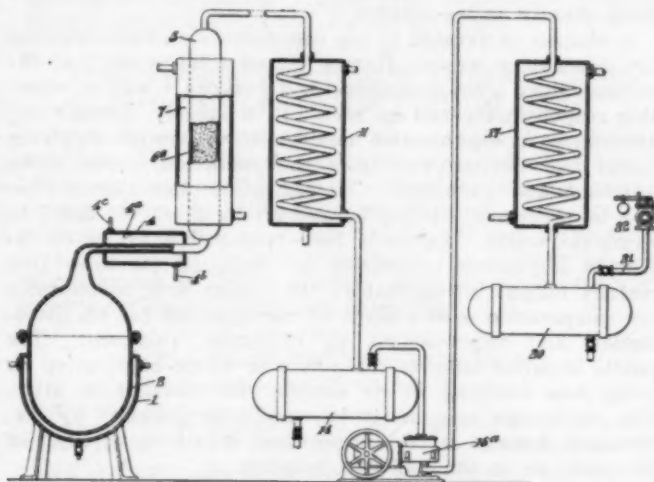
¹Reported in *Iron and Coal Review*, Nov. 11, 1921.

Recent Chemical & Metallurgical Patents

American Patents

Complete specifications of any United States patent may be obtained by remitting 10c. to the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D. C.

Production of Acetaldehyde.—A process for the catalytic production of aldehydes, with particular reference to the manufacture of acetaldehyde from ethyl alcohol, is the subject of a patent granted to Arthur A. Backhaus of Baltimore and Fred B. Arentz of Curtis Bay, Md., assignors to the U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. To carry out the process, the alcohol is introduced in the still 1 (see figure), which is heated by the steam jacket 2. The alcohol vapors are conveyed to the preheater 4, where they are heated to about 300 deg. C. by means of the oil jacket 4a. The vapors enter the catalyzer 5, which is filled with pumice stone, unglazed porcelain, charcoal or a similar granular porous



material upon which has been deposited the finely divided catalyzer metal. The catalyst used is copper, nickel, chromium or iron. The oil jacket 7 maintains the vapors in the catalyzer at approximately 300 deg. C. throughout the length of the tube, and a large percentage of the alcohol is decomposed to form acetaldehyde and hydrogen. The vapors passing out of the catalyzer are conducted through the condenser 11, maintained at a temperature of 20 to 30 deg. C., where any alcohol vapors present are condensed and are collected in the receiver 14. The acetaldehyde and the hydrogen pass out of the receiver and are conducted to the compressor 16a, where the gases are compressed to approximately 60 lb. per sq.in. The compressed gases then pass through the condenser 17, maintained at a temperature of 10 to 20 deg. C., where the acetaldehyde is condensed and collected in the receiver 20. In case the compressor 16a is not used, the temperature in the condenser 17 is kept at about 0 deg. C. by means of a brine bath. The hydrogen is conveyed away from the receiver 20 by the pipe 21, through the relief valve 22. The hydrogen may be collected in any suitable manner. (1,388,841; Aug. 30, 1921.)

Purifying Fuel Gases.—Charles J. Ramsburg of Pittsburgh, Pa., assignor to the Koppers Co., has obtained a patent for purifying fuel gases by a process in which the obnoxious constituents such as the sulphur compounds are removed from the gas through absorption in a water solution of sodium carbonate or a similar alkaline salt. It is common practice to pass the gases through boxes filled with iron oxide, but these boxes have to be cleaned frequently and replenished and consequently are expensive to maintain. This invention claims to reduce the quantity of iron oxide to a minimum inasmuch as the purification removes substantially all of the sulphur compounds from the

gas before it passes into the iron-oxide boxes on its way to the mains. An efficient aeration process for regenerating the sodium carbonate solution after it has absorbed the hydrogen disulphide is also provided. This causes the purifying agent to give up its sulphur, thereby permitting a constant reflux of the sodium carbonate solution back to the process. The features of the process which relate to the principle of absorption by the alkaline solution and its regeneration are the invention of David L. Jacobson of Jersey City, N. J., and are covered by patent 1,390,037, which is also assigned to the Koppers Co. (1,389,980; Sept. 6, 1921.)

A New Detonator.—When finely pulverized cyanure chloride is introduced into an aqueous solution of sodium azide, there is obtained a new organic compound, cyanure triazide, which corresponds to the formula C_3N_6 . Pure cyanure triazide consists of colorless crystals melting at 94 deg. C., is not volatile, but is saponified slowly by hot water, and explodes when subjected to concussion or when heated to 170 deg. C. It is particularly adapted for use as a priming agent as a substitute for mercury fulminate, lead azide or silver azide. In comparison with these priming agents, its inventor claims the following advantages:

- (1) It is not poisonous in contradistinction to fulminating mercury and lead azide.
- (2) It is not sensitive—that is to say not affected by moisture in contradistinction to fulminating mercury.
- (3) It is resistant to and not changed by light in contradistinction to lead azide and to silver azide.
- (4) There is no danger of reaction with a metal of the material of the detonator casing or capsule shell, as is the case with lead azide.
- (5) It is fusible and its fusion point (94 deg. C.) is so low that the product, melted by a single heating on water or steam bath, can be poured without danger in the capsule shell. It solidifies therein after cooling and shows the density (specific weight) of 1.5.

(1,390,378; Erwin Ott of Basel, Switzerland, assignor to Dr. Edwin Hanton Faust of Basel, Switzerland, Sept. 13, 1921.)

Catalytic Oxidation With Silica Gel.—A patent has been granted to Dr. Ralph H. McKee of New York for the process of oxidizing certain gases in which hydrated silica gel is used as a catalyst. The method is shown to be particularly applicable to the oxidation of nitric oxide to nitrogen peroxide such as is required in the production of nitric acid. In one form of the process the gas stream flows through a series of chambers in which it is alternately exposed first to the action of silica gel and then to the action of water or dilute nitric acid. (1,391,332; Sept. 20, 1921.)

Book Reviews

ORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF MERCURY, by Prof. Frank C. Whitmore of the Northwestern University. 394 pp. New York: The Chemical Catalogue Co. Price, \$4.50.

Probably very few organic chemists, whose chief interests lie in other fields, realize the rich variety and volume of work which has been done in the investigation of the organic compounds of mercury. This monograph by Prof. Whitmore has been "arranged to serve both the general chemist, who wishes to get a conception of what has been done in the field as a whole, and the specialist, who wishes to find out quickly what has been done in any particular portion of the field."

The reviewer is of the former class and from his point of view Prof. Whitmore has succeeded in achieving his purpose. The subject matter is well condensed, but nevertheless has a readable quality which is frequently lacking in mechanically compiled volumes. The omission of practically all detailed experimental material contributes to the readability of the volume. A very large number of literature references are given throughout the text and a bibliographical appendix includes a special list of patents on

organic mercury compounds. The subject index is unusually complete and has evidently been compiled with great care. A monograph which shows such evidence of careful preparation as the present volume naturally inspires the reader with a feeling of confidence. Prof. Whitmore's own experience in this field has enabled him to treat certain subjects very critically, and the present volume is happily not such as are more or less mechanically compiled by persons who have not been actively engaged in original research in the subjects of which they write.

The monograph is confined almost entirely to the true organic mercury compounds in which mercury is attached directly to carbon. No attempt has been made to include biological and pharmacological studies, on account of lack of space and "because of the unsatisfactory condition of the literature of this phase of the subject." The reviewer particularly welcomes the absence of erroneous theories and the results of faulty work of earlier investigators, which sort of material is often included by authors in a historical treatment of the subject. The book is remarkably free from typographical errors. Those whose interests lie in industrial fields might desire a fuller discussion of the rôle of mercury salts in the conversion of acetylene to acetaldehyde and also the mercury compounds of ethylene, since the latter also promise to be of industrial interest. Also the very fact that the biological and pharmacological literature is in such unsatisfactory condition, as noted by Dr. Whitmore, suggests that the same critical treatment of this phase of the subject by him would add greatly to the value of the book, at least for a certain class of readers. Nevertheless, the care which Prof. Whitmore has obviously given the preparation of this volume is a service which should be appreciated by all organic chemists. It has seldom been the privilege of the reviewer to read a monograph on any subject of chemistry which he could commend so unreservedly.

BENJAMIN T. BROOKS.

* * *

WASTE IN INDUSTRY. By the *Committee on Elimination of Waste in Industry* of the Federated American Engineering Societies. Published by Federated American Engineering Societies, Washington, D. C., and sold by the McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York. 410 pages, illustrated. Price \$4.

This is a report of the Committee on Elimination of Waste in Industry of the Federated American Engineering Societies, appointed by Herbert Hoover, the first president of that organization. It represents an intensive study of six typical branches of American industry undertaken for the purpose of gathering quickly data and information that would permit of a comparison of average practice with the best-known practice. Such a study, it was expected, would disclose the nature, cause and extent of preventable waste. The analysis was based on a questionnaire which had been devised for obtaining such quantitative data as the industries possessed. The work was completed in 5 months. On studying the report one is impressed with the fact that American industry is marked by preventable waste of great magnitude which if properly brought to the attention of those responsible for the financial support and commercial success of our industries would stimulate them to keener introspection and consequent improvement of their processes of production and distribution. From this point of view the report merits the careful study of financiers, business leaders, labor leaders, industrial engineers, economists and others in positions of authority and responsibility.

The sources and causes of waste in industry are attributed by the committee to: 1, low production; 2, interrupted production; 3, restricted production; 4, lost production. In seeking to place responsibility for these wastes the committee came to the conclusion that "over 50 per cent of the responsibility for these wastes can be placed at the door of the management and less than 25 per cent at the door of labor, while the amount chargeable to outside contacts is least of all. It must be recognized that if management is to meet this responsibility fully it must have the co-operation of labor."

Low production is to be ascribed mainly to faulty control of material, design and production; lack of knowledge of costs and lack of cost control; lack of research; faulty labor and sales policies. Interrupted production is a consequence of idle men whose unemployment is due to seasonal occupation, industrial depression or labor disturbances. The committee dispels a popular notion that the waste due to unemployment on account of labor disturbances is high. As a matter of fact, the amount of waste from strikes and lockouts in general is much less than is popularly supposed. Seasonal unemployment, however, is a factor of great importance in such industries as building, shoemaking and bituminous coal mining. In 1919, a year of exceptionally regular employment, the percentage of full time worked in the brick, chemical and glass industries was 85, 84 and 87 respectively. The margin of unemployment in all industry in our best years has never been less than one million men.

In restricted production due to rules and regulations of labor unions the committee finds a serious cause of waste. To the average reader many of these restrictions will appear inconceivable, affronting the intelligence of reasonable men. Lost production due to ill health and accidents is found to run into figures that are beyond comprehension, but which, nevertheless, measure the great waste arising from disease and accidents.

A chapter is devoted to the committee's recommendations for eliminating waste. Having placed a large share of the responsibility upon management, it outlines a way in which this responsibility can be met. It is largely through improvement in organization and executive control, applying sound and modern principles to production, costs, sales, purchase and personnel. Simplification and standardization of processes, equipment and products will do much to eliminate waste. Labor is held responsible for co-operation in increasing production by changing its rules that restrict output unreasonably. It is also held accountable for co-operation in the plans of management for standardization and improvement of industrial relations. The public is called upon to contribute to waste elimination by being less exacting in its demand for changes in style. The public can also assist in stabilizing industry by distributing demand in certain seasonal industries throughout the year, as in the building industry.

The committee sees an opportunity for governmental assistance through the establishment and maintenance of a national industrial information service and a national statistical service. These are functions which the Secretary of Commerce is now trying to exercise in co-operation with various industries by issuing monthly figures on production, consumption and stocks.

The industries that were investigated and on which detailed reports are made in Chapter V are building, men's clothing, shoemaking, printing, textile manufacturing and metal trades. The separate reports in these industries are accompanied by a questionnaire and the field report evaluation. While they are of particular value to the industries studied, they are suggestive to all industries and to all establishments, large or small. It is inconceivable that any manager, for example, can spend a period of serious reflection on the questionnaire, with respect to his own establishment, without having his attention directed to wasteful practices that can be changed. Indeed, this is the principal value to be gained from the widespread reading of the book.

Part III is concerned with some reports on unemployment, strikes and lockouts, legal machinery for adjusting disputes, industrial accidents, health of industrial workers, eye conservation, purchasing and sales policies. These are general summaries of available information compiled by competent critics. They have a supplementary value by emphasizing some of the causes of waste disclosed by the committee and by focusing attention on further means for solving the problem. On the whole the book represents a useful study that will be productive of further investigations and of a more critical attitude toward waste on the part of all who read it.

H. C. PARMELEE.

Current Events

in the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries

Senate Sub-Committee Appointed to Investigate Dye Industry and Practices of Dye Importers

The Senate's investigation of the legislative activities of the domestic dye industry and of the practices of dye importers will be conducted by a sub-committee of the Judiciary Committee to be composed of Senator Shortridge of California, Senator Borah of Idaho and Senator Reed of Missouri. No date has been set for the hearings.

Dates Set for Rate Reduction Arguments Before Interstate Commerce Commission

Representatives of the fertilizer, sulphuric acid and phosphate rock industries will make their arguments in the rate reduction case now before the Interstate Commerce Commission on Jan. 28. Representatives of the vegetable oil and soap industries will appear on Feb. 8.

"Open Competition" Plan of Hardwood Manufacturers Association Declared Illegal

In a decision made public Dec. 19 the United States Supreme Court declared the "open competition" plan of the American Hardwood Manufacturers Association a restraint upon trade in violation of the Sherman anti-trust law. The association, consisting of 603 individuals and corporations, was charged, in the suit brought by the government, with enhancement of prices through exchange of bulletins and reports on stocks, prices and production.

Gas Leaves No Permanent Injury, Survey by C. W. S. Shows

The Chemical Warfare Service has completed its survey of chemical plants and finds that the manufacturers of chlorine, heavy chemicals and other materials that produce gases similar to those used in war have no record of any permanent disability which followed the gassing of an employee.

In the research, proving development and care of the various chemicals and war gases at Edgewood Arsenal there has not been a fatal accident or permanent injury from gas since the armistice, but no week passes without one or more men being gassed to the extent of causing temporary inconvenience.

Anti-Chemical Propaganda Rife—Measures Suggested to Combat It

A country-wide propaganda apparently is on foot, which, while striking mainly at chemical warfare, shows signs of being hostile to American chemical development in general. Some profess to see behind this movement the encouragement of German dye interests, but regardless of the real source of the movement, there is evidence to show that it is being carried on in a systematic and active manner. Very material assistance is being given this effort by persons of good standing who have not taken the trouble to inquire into both sides of the chemical question. To meet this organized effort, leaders among chemists are of the opinion that it can be offset best if individual chemists throughout the country will make an effort to disseminate in their own locality the truth as to chemical warfare and to the current situation which confronts the chemical industry. There is a feeling that the domestic chemical industry has confined its attention too largely to the erection of a superstructure in Washington for which there is an insufficient base, formed by public opinion.

The whole anti-chemical movement has received great impetus from the action of the advisory committee to the

American delegation at the Conference on Limitation of Armament. This report has not been made public, but it is no longer a secret that the advisory committee has recommended that chemical warfare be prohibited by international agreement. A reaction has set up in the advisory committee itself in regard to that report, it is understood. Some members of the committee now are said to feel that this report was forwarded to the commission without due consideration and it is altogether probable that it will be recalled for modification, at least.

Claims are being made widely that public opinion in the United States demands the abolition of chemical warfare. It is admitted by the friends of chemical warfare that the public has been apathetic in its attitude, but they claim that among those who have gone into the merits of the subject only an insignificant proportion believes that chemical warfare can be abolished by agreement any more than war itself can be abolished by agreement. Writers of editorials in newspapers throughout the country seem to be well advised on the subject and the overwhelming percentage not only expresses the opinion that gas has come to stay as a military weapon, but is inclined to the belief that it may be more humane than the weapons now more largely used. In that connection it may be mentioned that the controversy about gas was threshed over extensively before committees of Congress and that a deliberate conclusion in favor of gas was reached.

National Research Council's Information Service to Advise "Where to Buy"

As a part of the service to investigators generally, the Research Information Service of the National Research Council is preparing itself to supply information regarding research instruments, apparatus and supplies. This service is apparently a much needed one, for the Council is frequently receiving requests now as to where special types of apparatus or special research facilities may be procured.

It will be the effort of the information service to have available sufficient information from all sources of such equipment and supplies that it may promptly advise investigators where things needed may be quickly obtained. Some of the recent queries asked where the inquirer may purchase such things as a human skull, a selenium cell, lantern slides on European geography, a Lummer-Brodhun photometric cube, inexpensive photomicrographic apparatus, recording gages which indicate fractions of an ounce, apparatus for the study of the sensitiveness of photographic plates, and a multitude of other "specials."

In general the queries represent needs of investigators who cannot well have on hand complete files of catalogs because it is only occasionally that such special facilities are required in most small laboratories. It is hoped by the Council, therefore, that research workers generally when in doubt can be materially assisted through the complete files which it will be worth while for the Council to maintain as a part of this service. Anyone desiring information and those wishing to make sure that the facilities which they offer for sale are on record in the Council office should address Research Information Service, National Research Council, 1701 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Mexico to Increase Tariff Rates

On January 1 a new tariff schedule will be effective in Mexico which will increase rates on various commodities from 50 to 100 per cent. Candy, leather goods, woolens, furniture, silk, brooms and chemical products are to be taxed 50 per cent more than the present rate, while matches, soap, tobacco and toilet waters have been placed in the 100 per cent list.



PHOTO TAKEN ON STEPS ON WINANTS HALL, RUTGERS COLLEGE

Annual Meeting of the New Jersey Clay Workers' Association

The annual meeting of the New Jersey Clay Workers' Association and Eastern Section of the American Ceramic Society, held at New Brunswick, N. J., Friday, Dec. 16, surpassed in many ways any previous gathering of the organization. The papers were timely, practical and decidedly instructive; the discussions equally illuminating; and the attendance excellent.

Morning and afternoon sessions took place in the Fine Arts Room, Queen's Building, Rutgers College, and the hall was well filled when the meeting was called to order shortly after 10 o'clock, with President Abel Hansen, head of the Fords Porcelain Works, presiding.

CERAMIC SCHOOL WELL UNDER WAY

In his opening address President Hansen made particular reference to the new ceramic school and research station now in course of erection and which is expected to be ready for occupancy in the spring of next year. He said that the completion would mark a new milestone in the history of the ceramic industry of the state, and he urged that every support, financial and moral, be given to the enterprise.

He spoke also of the need for defined quality products in the ceramic field, and said that systematic education was necessary to bring about a full appreciation of American wares as compared with the general run of foreign production.

BRIEF BUSINESS SESSION

Secretary George H. Brown, director, department of ceramics, Rutgers College, presented an interesting report, covering the minutes of the last annual gathering as well as numerous details and features pertaining to the new school building. He mentioned the generous contributions received toward the erection of the structure from different companies in the ceramic industry, and the enterprising work of different committees appointed in this direction.

R. H. Minton, General Ceramics Co., chairman of the committee appointed to draft new bylaws for the association conforming to those of the American Ceramic Society, presented the set of rules as arranged by the committee. These were adopted by a unanimous vote, without change.

COMPOSITION OF PORCELAIN BODIES

The first paper of the technical session was "Notes on the Effect of Composition on the Mechanical Strength of Porcelain Bodies," by Prof. Brown and C. C. Clarke, department of ceramics, Rutgers College.

The treatise set forth the results of a comprehensive series of tests of ten different porcelain bodies to determine the transverse strength of the material. The bodies were fired in regular commercial kilns, maturing at cones 7 and 8. The body compositions were varied with fundamental view of securing definite data as to the effect of the relative contents of flint and feldspar on the mechanical strength of the bodies.

The results of this work go to confirm the theory that a

high flint content is conducive to greater mechanical strength. In this, however, it was pointed out that a high flint content cannot be held as being desirable for all types of porcelain bodies, and primarily, those which are subjected to wide temperature changes in use. In the latter body the gain in mechanical strength is likely to be more than offset by the tendency of the high and irregular coefficient of expansion of the flint, bringing about fracture in heating and cooling.

The high strength developed by the high feldspar body, stated at 55 per cent, has points of merit to warrant more extended investigations, and particularly so in the case of low-fire compositions, such as are used in the production of tableware and kindred specialties, and the high feldspar bodies so popular in the manufacture of vitreous floor tile.

In the high flint end of the different bodies and tests, there did not appear to be a direct relation between porosity and mechanical strength. Accordingly, it would seem that a porcelain body does not necessarily attain its maximum strength when it has developed minimum porosity.

The results of the tests were shown by illustrated references in the form of charts, flashed on the screen, the curves being plotted in a manner for ready comprehension.

MANUFACTURE OF ELECTRICAL PORCELAIN

The next paper was an interesting résumé of electrical porcelain manufacture by T. A. Klinefelter, Atlantic Terra Cotta Co., Tottenville, Staten Island, under the head of "Some Notes on Materials and Processes in Electrical Porcelain Manufacture."

Speaking from notes, Mr. Klinefelter showed his knowledge and intimacy of the subject by taking up each phase of production, from the raw clay to finished article. Considering briefly electrical porcelain for low-tension work, such as sockets, cutouts, fuse blocks, etc., he explained the common methods of quantity production and showed how attractive this field has become to different manufacturers.

Electrical porcelain for high-tension service, he set forth, was an entirely different proposition, requiring great care and attention in manufacture. For voltages up to 70,000 and 75,000 and above he said that $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. material was the usual practice, while for 110,000 v. and even higher, $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. porcelain was being used. For service ranging around 40,000 v., $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. material is the customary thickness.

The material for first-grade electrical porcelain must have such characteristics as great strength, great density, great resistance to impact and resistance to severe temperature changes. Firing is carried out to cones 11 and 12 for such class of material, while for low-voltage service, burning to cones 8 and 9 answers all requirements. The usual clay mixtures for high-tension porcelain average from 40 to 60 per cent of clay, 20 to 25 per cent of feldspar and from 20 to 15 per cent of flint.

Reference was made to the different types of equipment in use. In the plant in question, regular updraft, round kilns are employed, and the speaker pointed out the indicated possibilities of tunnel kilns and compartment kilns for this work. With regard to pug mills, he said that there was great room for improvement, while diaphragm

pumps were recommended strongly for work in connection with the handling of the slip. The modern humidity drier was referred to as a great achievement, permitting the drying of ware in from 60 to 70 hours as compared with from 2 to 3 months in time gone by.

The tests made upon insulators for high line service were explained in an interesting way. In this the high frequency test is carried to voltages considerably in excess of those in standard commercial practice, sometimes running to three times above without "splashing" in attaining the "flash over" point.

An important reference made by Mr. Klinefelter covered a plea for the development of standard specifications for the purchase of clays, flint, feldspar and other raw materials, eliminating the "guess" method now prevailing. Such specifications, he said, arranged in a logical and fair-minded way, would help the purchaser, dealer and clay miner, and other parties concerned.

NICKEL SALT EFFECT UPON COLOR

The concluding paper of the morning session was "The Effect of Nickel Salt on the Color," by G. M. Tucker, New York Architectural Terra Cotta Co., Long Island City.

This was a brief digest of plant experience and experiment, illustrating the uncertain quality of color reproduction in using nickel salt for terra cotta glazes. It was pointed out that it was practically impossible to utilize nickel in certain glazes for a definite color. A number of interesting specimens of work were shown.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Just prior to adjournment for luncheon an election of officers was held, and the following recommendations of the nominating committee were approved for the ensuing year:

President, R. H. Minton, General Ceramics Co., Metuchen, N. J.; vice-president, Andrew Foltz, Lambertville Pottery Co., Lambertville, N. J.; councilor, Charles A. Bloomfield, Bloomfield Clay Co., Metuchen, N. J. (re-elected); and secretary and treasurer, George H. Brown, department of ceramics, Rutgers College.

The executive committee will be composed of eighteen members, in addition to the officers noted, including Abel Hansen, chairman, ex-president; August Staudt, Perth Amboy Tile Works, ex-president; and Charles Howell Cook, Cook Pottery Co., ex-president. The terms of five of the remaining fifteen members will expire in 1922; five others in 1923; and the remaining five in 1924.

PROPERTIES OF SOME BALL CLAYS

Following an hour given over to luncheon, the afternoon session was called to order by President-elect Minton close to 2:30. He made a few appropriate remarks, asking for the support of all members during his term of office. He made a plea also for increased membership during the coming year, and prior to the adjournment for the day about twenty names were added to the roster.

The afternoon technical session was opened by H. H. Sortwell, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C., with an interesting paper dealing with "The Properties of Some Ball Clays," illustrated with lantern slides showing different test tables.

The speaker explained the investigations now being made by the bureau of different ball clays, both of English and American origin. The properties of Kentucky clays, Tennessee clays, Dorset and other clays were enumerated, with explanation of their behavior under different tests, and the indicated desirability for certain character of manufacture.

FIREBRICK MANUFACTURE

Following this, F. B. Allen, of the M. D. Valentine & Bro. Co., Woodbridge, N. J., read an illuminating paper entitled, "The Manufacture of Soft-Mud Firebrick," describing the different phases of manufacture at the Valentine plant. This factory has been operating since 1865, and has grown from one kiln to nine kilns, with rated production of approximately 600,000 firebricks per month.

Extended reference was made to recent plant improvements for increased efficiency, including the installation of

considerable new machinery, such as clay granulator, disintegrator, soft-mud brick machine, mechanical driers, gravity conveyors, etc.

A DISCUSSION ON KILNS

The illness of the last speaker on the program, T. A. Shegog, ceramic chemist for the Ellis-Foster Co., Montclair, N. J., prevented the presentation of the final paper on the subject of "Principles and Practice of Kiln Firing." Accordingly President Minton gave the meeting over to a general discussion of kilns, and a valuable hour's talk ensued.

Consideration was given to tunnel kilns and compartment kilns primarily, with interesting points brought out by Mr. Minton in opening the discussion, August Staudt, T. A. Klinefelter, Leslie Brown (Lenox, Inc.), C. W. Hill (Atlantic Terra Cotta Co.), and others.

Co-operation Between Universities and Industries Discussed Before Chicago Section, A.C.S.

Dr. John Johnston, chairman of the department of chemistry, Yale University, spoke before the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society, Dec. 16, on the question of co-operation between universities and industries. His address is outlined in the following paragraphs.

The problem of the universities is to produce men whom the industry wants, and men who will carry into industry the best spirit of advancement. It is a problem of training them to do their part in the world's work, and of developing them to the maximum of their abilities to so carry on. These men must be capable of developing new knowledge and of applying present knowledge to industry.

Teaching of chemistry in the universities does not separate these two phases. It is attempted to give some degree of industrial application of the subject as well as developing the research phase. The student cannot easily grasp a situation without some knowledge of industrial application. Industry needs a continuous supply of well-trained men, and the university is the only source of supply. Of course, industry may train men who have already had previous training, but not in proportion to its needs. Therefore, industry is the consumer.

The university must have the co-operation of industry through financial assistance and fellowships, going just as far as is compatible with the real function of the university. Each proposal to help must be judged as to whether it contributes to the training of men. It is not always possible to tell at a glance about any one proposal, but if there is any merit to it at all, it must be tried out to see if it constitutes a problem. If it is routine, it should not be done by the university.

Industry should use the university teacher as a consultant, if he is qualified by experience and doesn't take too much of his time at this work. It is advisable because it gives him connection and contact with industry and he learns to get along with people. The average college professor is too individualistic. He can never make a decision without reservations. His work as a consultant should be on a rather small scale, and he must have permission to publish his results. Research is often misnamed in industry, and the term is applied to something which is simply an artifice. This sort of research should be carried on by the industry. There is no difference between fundamental research and pure research, for industry. We are sadly lacking in fundamental knowledge as to alloys and the corrosion of metals, for instance. There is no theory now published that is worth a row of pins. The study of the mechanism of catalysis is more important than the discovery of an individual catalytic process.

One of the problems is to induce more students to stay and get a thorough training at the university. It cannot be done by giving them routine analysis as pot boilers. Where consulting work is done, consultant fees should be charged and the student should get a small part of the fee only, the rest going to the maintenance of the university department. That the professor should get part of his salary by outside work is only a partial solution of the financial situation. It does help to keep some in the teach-

ing business, and they should be allowed to consult within reason.

Fundamental research costs a great deal of money, and therefore the universities cannot finance much industrial research. Research is a form of insurance against ignorance. Industry has developed a bad opinion of the research men because many have been recommended for positions who are inadequately trained. One \$10,000 a year man is worth many \$2,000 a year men. So the university must discover and train \$10,000 men. The university can co-operate by training this high type of man which industry needs. Since the subject of chemistry is nearly twice as large as formerly, a man cannot be adequately trained in less than 6 or 7 years at the university.

It is a well-known fact that the technical man is not considered as the highest type of professional man, both socially and otherwise. The best men who come to the universities never think of the technical professions for this reason, but they rather turn to law and medicine. This is mainly because more money is involved; but no more brains are required in law and medicine than in chemistry. The doctor and lawyer are held in much higher social esteem than the chemist.

The technical efficiency of industry is not over 50 per cent, and in many industries not over 10 per cent. Germany gets by well because the heads of concerns are technically trained men. This is true in the United States in the electrical industry only.

It is to be hoped that industry will contribute to fellowships which the universities cannot afford, and will permit them to go on a completely unrestricted basis. The publication of results within a short time is an important essential. Great benefit would be derived by an interchange of men between the industries and the universities. No university should have vocational courses.

DISCUSSION

Dr. Johnston's paper was followed by a warm discussion by both industrial and university members of the section. Dr. Evans, of Northwestern University, suggested that more students might be held in chemistry by giving them a lighter course the first year, and selling them the idea of the great benefit of chemistry in industry. Dr. David Klein, of Wilson & Co., packers, said that if industry was only on a 10 per cent basis, technically, then the universities were operating on less than a 5 per cent basis as educational institutions. He further suggested that the universities might well train their students to some knowledge of the ordinary business conditions which they would meet on leaving the university.

Production Costs in the Lithopone Industry, January-July, 1921

A study of the costs of producing lithopone during the first 6 months of 1921 shows a considerable increase over the costs during the same period of 1919. The results of this investigation, which was made by the Tariff Commission at a request of a committee representing the domestic manufacturers, have recently been published in a report by C. R. DeLong of the chemical division and E. M. Whitcomb of the accounting division of the commission's staff. The report points out that although the manufacturers reported their costs on a more uniform basis than in the previous investigation,¹ there was still a noticeable lack of uniformity in the methods of treating certain cost items. The outstanding differences are principally in the

¹ Barytes, Barium Chemical and Lithopone Industries, Including Costs of Production, 1919, Tariff Information Series No. 13.

methods of handling raw material charges, determining sales expenses and in the treatment of administrative expenses.

The weighted average cost of lithopone for all companies during the first 6 months of 1921 are compared with the same 6 months' periods in 1919 in the accompanying table. This table shows also the distribution of total cost to the items—material, direct labor, factory overhead and selling expense. Column 9 shows the average profit for the industry by deducting the total cost from the average net sales price, as shown in column 8.

The increase in total cost is accounted for largely by the increase in factory overhead expense per pound of lithopone, which more than offset the decrease of 0.26 of a cent per pound in direct labor and a slight decrease in selling expense. The total cost of producing lithopone was distributed as follows: 42 per cent for raw materials, 13 per cent for direct labor, 41 per cent for factory overhead, and about 4 per cent for sales expense.

The total quantity of lithopone produced is only about one-half the output during the last half of 1919, when the industry was operating at a maximum capacity. Without doubt this restricted production is mainly responsible for the increase in total unit cost.

Only eight of the thirteen firms previously engaged in lithopone production were in actual operation during this period. Considering existing plants, the industry was in operation only to the extent of one-third of its capacity, and the eight firms which were operating manufactured lithopone equal to only about 40 per cent of their capacity. It is pointed out, however, that this inactivity is not due to competition from imported lithopone, as imports equaled only 2 per cent of domestic sales.

German Labor Situation

From reliable sources in Germany the Department of Commerce is advised that labor unrest is again appearing in that country, concurrently with the sharp decline in the value of the German mark and advancing costs of necessary food and clothing there. Workers in the engineering and steel industries of the Düsseldorf area are now striking for increases in wage rates. It is said to be difficult to maintain operations in the most essential continuous processes of the plants at Düsseldorf. As a general average the striking workers are demanding a 75 per cent increase in wages.

In the Krupp works at Essen, employing about 50,000 men, a formal demand has just been presented to the management for a "living cost bonus" of 2,000 marks per month to each employee. A bonus is required by these workers because of the recent and continuous price advances of necessities in terms of their currency.

It is not expected that this demand of labor will remain disputed long, for it seems clearly recognized, both within and outside Germany, that the profits of manufacturers from exports are enormous, particularly while the mark is on the decline and as long as domestic costs of production lag behind the depreciation of currency.

Costs, other than labor, are already increasing, however, in marks. Railroad freights, which were advanced 30 per cent on Nov. 15, were subjected again to another 50 per cent increase on Dec. 1, thus giving a combined advance of approximately 95 per cent in a fortnight. The price of coal is shortly to be made 150 marks more per ton.

The prices of pig iron and tin plate, as of other steel products, have just been extended greatly to cover depreciation of the mark and growing costs of production. And yet foreign orders are said to be numerous, and the plant managers decline to give delivery promises under 4 months.

WEIGHTED AVERAGE COST OF LITHOPONE FOR 1919 AND FIRST 6 MONTHS 1921
(per Pound)

1 Period	2 Production (Pounds)	3 Total Cost	4 Material Cost	5 Direct Labor Cost	6 Overhead Factory	7 Selling Expense	8 Average Net Sales Price	9 Apparent Average Profit
1921 (First six months).....	45,150,836	\$0.0626	\$0.0263	\$0.0082	\$0.0258	\$0.0023	\$0.0676	\$0.0050
1919 (First 6 months).....	53,092,739	0.0605	0.0258	0.0102	0.0215	0.0030	0.0671*	0.0066
1919 (Last 6 months).....	89,426,437	0.0600	0.0259	0.0111	0.0199	0.0031	0.0653*	0.0053
1919 (12 months).....	142,519,176	0.0602	0.0259	0.0108	0.0204	0.0031	0.0667*	0.0065

* Sales price for 1919 is gross price.

Professor Moureu Lectures on Rare Gases at Columbia University

Dr. Charles Moureu, professor of chemistry at the Collège de France, who is now in this country as technical adviser to the French Mission for Disarmament, delivered a very instructive address on "Natural Gases, With Special Reference to the Rare Gases," in Havemeyer Hall, Columbia University, Dec. 20.

After reviewing briefly the history of the discovery of the five rare gases—argon, neon, helium, krypton and xenon—he outlined the results of his studies on these gases as found in the atmosphere, thermal springs, firedamp and natural gases. A special apparatus for the separation and purification of the gases was illustrated and described.

A thorough study of hundreds of French thermal springs has shown an almost universal occurrence of these gases, although the quantity varies greatly with the locality, some springs having only infinitesimal amounts, while the gases from the Source Carnot of Santenay contain over 10 per cent of rare gases, helium predominating. The springs are radioactive as a rule, but the amount of radium emanation present is not proportional to the quantity of rare gases.

From numerous studies it has been shown that the proportion of rare gases in the atmosphere is fairly constant. If the ratio of the quantities of any two of the rare gases in the atmosphere is compared with the ratio for the same gases from the thermal springs, a remarkable similarity is noted. Thus if the ratio krypton:argon in air is taken as 1, the ratio krypton:argon in the gases from thermal springs does not vary much from 1. This constancy is not noted in ratios involving helium, however, because of the fact that helium is being produced by the decomposition of radium in the vicinity of radioactive springs. The ratios involving neon are being studied at the present time. Since the main constituent of the gases from thermal springs is what Prof. Moureu calls "crude nitrogen"—that is, nitrogen plus the rare gases—ratios with nitrogen were also studied and the results were fairly constant considering the relatively greater chemical activity of nitrogen. From all these observations Prof. Moureu concludes that the inert gases occur today in the same relative proportions as when the earth was formed from nebulous material.

Similar studies have been made of firedamp in the various French coal mines and of other natural gases. Prof. Moureu also touched briefly upon the work done with American natural gas and the great practical importance of these studies.

In the evening Prof. Moureu was the guest of honor at a dinner at the Chemists' Club given by the American Section of the Société de Chimie Industrielle.

"Ghosts" and Elongated Structure of Drawn Wires Discussed at Washington Chapter, A.S.S.T.

The elongated structure produced by heavy drafts in wire drawing may be readily removed by suitable annealing, whereas in the case of "ghosts" only a partial removal of this structure is effected and there remain the elongated non-metallic inclusions high in phosphorus and sulphur which pass through the grains producing lines of weakness. At a meeting of the Washington Chapter, American Society for Steel Treating, Dec. 16, the occurrences and differences between these "ghost lines" and the elongated structure produced in wire drawing were discussed by N. B. Hoffman, metallurgist of the Colonial Steel Co., Pittsburgh.

The magnitudes of the effects of "ghost lines" in low-carbon steel wire vary in individual cases, but for the numerous examples presented the tensile properties were reduced by about 26 per cent. Stead's copper reagent may be used to show the outline of the "ghosts" due to the fact that the areas low in phosphorus are first covered with copper. If the samples are washed the "ghost lines" high in phosphorus, to which the copper has not adhered, will then clearly be shown.

The January meeting of the section will be addressed by T. Holland Nelson, steel-works manager of H. Distant & Sons, Philadelphia, who will speak on "A Comparison of American and English Methods of Producing High-Grade Crucible Steel."

Number of Plants Increasing Operations Still Growing

Paper. The International Paper Co., 30 Broad St., New York, has increased production at its different mills about 100 tons daily since the first of the month, bringing the output up to about 1,000 tons per day for all varieties of paper. The company is planning for a gradual increase in manufacture to a maximum of 1,800 tons daily.

The York Haven Paper Co., York Haven, Pa., is maintaining active production at its mills, and is distributing a Christmas bonus to its 300 employees totaling about \$10,000. The fund represents 5 per cent of the employees' earnings during the past 6 months.

Glass. The Scott-Warman Glass Co., East Stroudsburg, Pa., has resumed production at its plant after a considerable period of curtailment. Orders received are said to insure continuous operations for some time to come.

Rubber. The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio, has increased production to a point of 16,000 tires a day, or about twice the number manufactured in recent months. It is planned to advance the output gradually until a maximum of 20,000 tires daily is reached.

The Kelly-Springfield Tire Co., Cumberland, Md., has started a night shift at its local plant.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, is operating its local plant on a basis of 16,000 tires per day.

Copper. The Raritan Copper Works of the Anaconda Copper Co., Perth Amboy, N. J., has opened a number of departments at the local plant, giving employment to an increased number of operatives.

Iron and Steel. The Logan Iron & Steel Co., Lewistown, Pa., has recently resumed operations at its puddle mills, giving employment to an increased working force.

The Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa., is resuming operations in a number of departments at its Steelton, Pa., works, following an extended period of curtailment.

The Wheeling Steel Corporation has resumed full operations at its Benwood (W. Va.) tube works, giving employment to a full quota of 1,500 men. The company is also operating its top mill furnaces at 100 per cent capacity.

The Gulf States Steel Co., Gadsden, Ala., is operating at record capacity at its local plant, with full working force. New high production totals are being established.

The United Alloy Steel Corporation, Canton, Ohio, is operating on a basis of more than 50 per cent of normal, and is said to be planning for an early increase.

The American Steel Foundries, East St. Louis, Ill., is increasing production at its different plants and will be running soon at over 60 per cent of normal, as compared with 25 to 30 per cent capacity in September and October. Operations recently were resumed at the Alliance, Ohio, works, following a shutdown for several months.

The United States Steel Corporation, New York, has increased production at its various mills to about 50 per cent of normal.

Tin Plate. The McKeesport Tin Plate Co., McKeesport, Pa., is operating its forty-four mills on full time, giving employment to about 3,000 men.

The American Sheet & Tin Plate Co. has resumed full operations at its Farrell Works, Sharon, Pa., effective Dec. 18, placing six hot mills in service, making a total of thirty mills in active production at the plant.

Work of Chemical Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue

A total of 39,474 samples were analyzed by the chemical division of the Bureau of Internal Revenue during the last fiscal year, the annual report of the Commissioner which was submitted to Congress Dec. 5 shows. These samples comprised butter, oleomargarine, fats, oils, narcotic drugs, fermented beverages, distilled spirits, denatured alcohol and medicinal preparations. The laboratory work of the bureau has been greatly increased by the laws governing the administration of preparations containing alcohol. The extension of the use of alcohol free of tax has also added materially to the work of the industrial alcohol section, the report shows. The number of bonded manufacturers using specially denatured alcohol increased from 1,395 during the previous year to 1,761.

War Department Sells Sodium Nitrate

The War Department has disposed of 81,000 long tons of its reserve of sodium nitrate. The awards were made to the highest bidders for the various lots of the material located at a number of warehouses throughout the country. The prices ranged from \$34.94 to \$46.50 per ton. The purchasers of the larger amounts were: Hercules Powder Co., Wilmington, Del., 20,017 tons; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Wilmington, 18,600 tons; Wessel-Duval Co., New York, 18,000 tons; G. S. Alexander & Co., New York, 10,167 tons; Merrimac Chemical Co., Boston, 4,408 tons. Other purchasers were: Armour Fertilizer Works, Chicago; Equitable Powder Co., East Alton, Ill.; Senior Powder Co., Cincinnati; Southern Acid & Sulphur Co., St. Louis.

Chicago Chemists Club Night

The first evening social event of the Chicago Chemists Club's winter season occurred Saturday, Dec. 17. After dinner, served in the main dining room, the members and the ladies danced until a late hour. Novel entertainment features between the dances gave a well-rounded program.

Obituary

ROBERT H. MCKEAN, manager of the credit department of the McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., died at his home on Dec. 17, 1921, at 2 a.m. Mr. McKean's services began with *Engineering and Mining Journal* in April, 1902, as assistant in the accounting department. Within 2 years he had been promoted to the position of head bookkeeper and at the time the *Journal* was purchased by Mr. Hill he was in charge of the accounting department. About a year after the purchase of *Engineering and Mining Journal* by the Hill Publishing Co. Mr. McKean was appointed manager of the *Journal*, which position he held until he was elected a director and secretary of the Hill Publishing Co. At this time he assumed the management of the credit department of the company. He was a director and secretary of the Hill Publishing Co. until its consolidation with the McGraw Publishing Co. After the consolidation he became manager of the combined credit departments and held this position until his death. Mr. McKean's loss to the McGraw-Hill Co., Inc., will be a serious one, because of his unusual ability in his chosen work. His ready wit and keen sense of humor will be missed by his associates.

REUBEN L. LINDSTROM, superintendent Point St. Charles plant, Canadian Steel Foundries, Ltd., died on Dec. 12 at his home in Montreal. He left the Bettendorf Company, Bettendorf, Iowa, four years ago to become metallurgist with the Canadian Steel Foundries, Ltd., which position he filled until appointed superintendent of the Point St. Charles works 18 months ago.

Personal

Dr. CHARLES BASKERVILLE, professor of chemistry of the College of the City of New York, gave an address on Science and Civilization: The Role of Chemistry, before the members of the Pittsburgh Section of the American Chemical Society on Dec. 13.

LEWIS H. CARLSON has severed his connection with the Frederick Stearns Co. and has organized the Chemicals Sales Co., of which he is president.

HOLLIS H. DANN, recently chief chemist at Central Fe, Cuba, has become associated with the Darco Corporation, of Wilmington, Del., as technical assistant to the sales manager. Mr. Dann will have charge of the development work in connection with the cane sugar industry.

FRED C. HAHN, research chemist at the Marcus Hook plant of the National Aniline and Chemical Co., has been given a leave of absence to complete graduate work at Johns Hopkins University.

P. H. HART has been elected treasurer of the Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio, succeeding H. H. Springfield, who has become assistant to the president.

HUGH M. HENTON has resigned the instructorship in metallurgy at Case School of Applied Science, and has opened an office in the National City Building, Cleveland, Ohio, as consulting engineer in metallurgy and mining.

ARTHUR H. HUISKEN, formerly of the Baltimore Copper Works, is now with the Research Laboratory of the Edgewood Arsenal, Edgewood, Md.

ALBERT E. MARSHALL, formerly chemical engineer for the Davison Chemical Co., has severed his connection with that organization and has opened an office in Baltimore for consulting work.

Dr. H. H. MORRIS has recently resigned from the chemical department of E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. to take charge of the research department of the Bond Manufacturing Corporation, Wilmington, Del.

ALBERT W. SMITH, formerly dean of Sibley College, Cornell University, is now a consulting engineer with the firm of Henry R. Kent & Co., New York and Boston. Dean Smith's work will lie particularly in consultation on thermodynamic and mechanical engineering for chemical plants.

Current Market Reports

The Chemical and Allied Industrial Markets

NEW YORK, Dec. 24, 1921.

The chemical market during the past week showed no signs of any radical changes and transactions in most cases were limited to small quantities. The movement was somewhat irregular and fully in line with pre-holiday seasons. A great deal of optimism, however, is expressed by leading factors, who stated that outside influences are making for betterment in trade conditions, and with this in mind there are few indeed that do not expect an expansion in business during the early part of next year.

The export situation has also been an encouraging feature to traders and frequent inquiries are still reaching the market from various sections of Europe, the Orient and South American countries. Although actual transactions among exporters were limited, owing to the differential in quotations on spot and the prices given to exporters from their foreign customers, the fact that inquiries were freer is an encouraging sign for future prosperity. The advance in foreign exchange rates is favorable to our industry in many respects. The biggest thing that could be brought about through this advance is the opening up of export channels to permit the absorption of our surplus chemical stocks. There is also no doubt that foreign products imported to this country would bring higher prices with a stronger money market. Importations still continue with unceasing rapidity at relatively low prices and have kept the consumer from paying a price on domestic material. Adjustments are constantly taking place and it is certain that 1922 will find domestic manufacturers ready to compete in a more favorable manner than at any time since the war.

The rise of yellow prussiate of soda still continued to be the feature of the week's activities. This commodity is practically the only one to fall in line with the rise in sterling. Spot stocks seem to be well sold up and domestic producers have been turning away round lot business. Orders on hand are reported to keep factors busy far into January. On the other hand, there is an easier tone prevailing in the market on caustic soda, soda ash and caustic potash. These chemicals have become quite dormant in the past two weeks and a keener state of competition has developed. Glycerine and tin oxide have been advanced by leading makers during the week and trading in general seems to have been very satisfactory on these items. Imported chlorate of potash has also shown a little better tone, although prices are considerably lower than those quoted by domestic manufacturers. Oxalic acid is moderately active, especially in small-quantity orders to regular

consuming channels. Cream of tartar prices eased up somewhat and domestic producers announced a reduction. Quotations on the imported are close to the pre-war level, the present market holding at 25c. per lb., against 24c. for the domestic material during 1919. Yellow prussiate of potash is another item that has fallen in line with prussiate of soda and quotations were considerably higher for spot material. Stocks in resale quarters are very limited and manufacturers seem to be in a well sold up condition.

CHEMICALS

Scattered offerings of *yellow prussiate of soda* are obtainable in the open market and sellers quote from 16@16½c. per lb. The fact that imported shipments which were due to arrive late in November and in the early part of December have not shown up as yet has placed the market in very scant supply. Arrivals were quoted at 15½c. per lb. c.i.f. New York, January-February shipments were held at 15½@15¾c. per lb. The present position of the market is very strong and in all probability will remain so until supplies increase. Sales of *solid caustic soda* for export have gone through at \$3.80 per 100 lb. f.a.s. It was stated some business was transacted down to 3¾c. per lb. The irregular condition of the market is keeping spot quotations rather unsettled, but those closely related to the inside workings have no doubt that the market will show signs of real life early in 1922. Producers are taking on contract business over next year at \$2.75 per 100 lb., basis 60 per cent, f.o.b. works. Manufacturers of *bleaching powder* reported sales at \$2.25 per 100 lb., f.o.b. works, in large containers. Textile and paper mills have bought extensively during the past few weeks. The market for imported bleach is very strong and forward shipments are heavily sold as far ahead as February. Spot stocks of imported bleach are quoted at \$2.20 per 100 lb. ex-dock New York. Prices on spot *oxalic acid* have been well maintained at 14½@15c. per lb. Trading is fairly active, with small lot transactions featuring. Producers quote 14@15c. per lb., f.o.b. works, depending upon the brand and quantity involved. Leading factors in domestic *chlorate of soda* quote the market at 7½c. per lb., f.o.b. works. Imported material on the spot market, however, is considerably lower, at prices ranging from 6½@6¾c. per lb. The demand is quite slow and any real business in round lots would undoubtedly bring lower quotations. *Yellow prussiate of potash* is higher and the market reflects to some extent the strength in prussiate of soda. It is very doubtful if better than 23c. per lb. can be done on this commodity, while the majority of sellers are asking all the way up to 24@25c. per lb. for only limited amounts. The red variety is also very scarce and prices range around 29c. per lb. Imported *chlorate of potash* is quoted at prices ranging from 5½@6c. per lb. In various quarters it was intimated that the market appeared somewhat firmer at the inside quotation. The demand, however, for this chemical has been limited, since the outlet is very narrow in the face of subnormal conditions. This is preventing a rapid distribution of spot stocks, regardless of the attractive prices named. Domestic *chlorate* remains quotably unchanged at 12c. per lb., f.o.b. works. Imported *caustic potash*, 88-92 per cent, is moving very slowly and prices are irregular, with offerings heard as low as \$5.40 per 100 lb. Goods on the high seas were obtainable at \$5.35, while shipments were offered at 5½c. per lb. Consumers have not been purchasing any noticeable quantities during the past week and dealers stated that extreme difficulties were found to move any spot stocks. *Light soda ash* has shown very little activity on spot and dealers quote the market for domestic material at \$1.90@2 per 100 lb., in single bags, depending upon the quantity. Imported ash on dock was quoted as \$1.70 per 100 lb. and shipment goods at \$1.65. Barrel ash was held at \$2.25@2.30 per 100 lb. Producers continue to book contracts over next year at \$1.40 per 100 lb., basis 48 per cent, f.o.b. works, in single bags. Prices on imported *sulphide of soda* have slightly declined. The demand has not shown any marked activity and second hands seemed eager to dispose of stocks at any reasonable price. Sales were reported at 4½@4¾c. per lb., for the 60-62 per cent, fused. Shipment material was held at 4¾c. per lb., duty paid, with intimations of lower prices on round lots.

The St. Louis Market

ST. LOUIS, Mo., Dec. 23, 1921.

Trading in the drug and chemical markets shows little real change from the last few weeks, but if anything is a trifle slower. A few small-lot transactions have been recorded, but even in these the movement was irregular and in line with the pre-holiday season. The inventory period and holiday influences have reflected in the market operations, but only to a very small percentage.

Several advances have taken place during the last period on some of the more important items which will give a good stimulating influence for a more stable market. The heavy importations are still of great annoyance to the manufacturers and keep the market very unsettled. However, it is greatly hoped that this obstacle will soon be eliminated, and that the year 1922 will be a prosperous one.

The market on *alkalis* has declined somewhat since our last report. The demand is not great, as the flake has declined from \$5.25 per 100 lb. in single drums to \$4.87½, with the 12½c. differential on 5-drum lots. The carlot material has not changed. The dullness of the market is expected to cause a drop. Solid 76 per cent material is at \$4 per 100 lb. in drums carlots, flakes at \$4.25 per 100 lb. f.o.b. point of production. *Soda ash* has declined somewhat and can now be had at around \$2.90 per 100 lb. barrels, with demand nominal. *Bicarbonate of soda* is moving slowly at about \$2.50 per 100 lb., a decline of 2 to 5c. *Sal soda* is ranging around \$2 per 100 lb., with the market very quiet.

CHEMICAL, DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICALS

Acetpheneditin is moving in a fair way. Factors have again advanced their price of *acetylsalicylic acid* and a great demand is in evidence. The demand for *bromides* continues to be steady with a very firm market. Demand for *carbon bisulphide* is practically nil. *Creosote* and *guaiacols* are moving in a large way. *Glycerine* has again advanced sharply and now is in good demand at 15½c. in drums. Some contracts are still to be made, and no decline is looked for on this item for some time. Some of the *glycerophosphates* are again coming to life with quite a few inquiries and orders. *Hydroquinone* has taken an upward course and the demand is very brisk. With the rise in the sterling market manufacturers have also revised their prices on *iodides* and a general advance on all *iodide salts* took place on the 10th. *Lithium salts* continues to move quite steadily. The *salicylates* are commanding quite an important position at the present moment. There has been no change in *sulphur* and the market is very dull. *Commercial sulphur*, at \$2 per 100 lb. in 25-bag lots, finds little demand. *Zinc oxide* is moving nicely and maintains the same price level of two weeks previous—that is, 7½c. in barrels, 7¼c. in bags f.o.b. works for standard brands.

ACID

The heavy commercial mineral acids continue to move in a large way. *Citric acid* is not of big importance just at this time. *Pyrogallie acid* is holding its own. *Tartaric acid* has fallen off quite a bit.

VEGETABLE OILS AND NAVAL STORES

Castor oil is very firm, and the 12½c. price in drums now holds only for quantities of 200 gal. or better; for less than 200 gal. the price is 13c. for the 50-gal. drums. The *linseed oil* market is somewhat firm, and producers are taking contracts only up to May 1, the prevailing price being 70c., basis raw oil. *Turpentine* is gradually climbing and is now 85c. in single barrels, with the usual 4c. differential on 5-bbl. lots.

PAINT MATERIALS

The paint dealers, though usually overly optimistic, are showing signs of life, and some reasonably sized orders have been placed recently. *Barytes* are moving nominally at the old price of \$23.50 per ton. The producers in the St. Louis lithopone market are not turning out much new material as yet, but report all their warehouse stock practically sold up, and are expecting some nice business in the future. *Whiting* can now be had in St. Louis at \$12 per ton, carlots at \$14.50 f.o.b. buyer's door in ton lots.

The Iron and Steel Market

PITTSBURGH, Dec. 23, 1921.

The Steel Corporation's reduction in tubular goods prices, reported a week ago, is followed this week by a reduction in wire products. In each case the reduction was brought about by price shading on the part of independent producers. In each case the reduction made makes market prices somewhat below the average of the cut prices that were ruling.

The reduction in wire products is to a schedule \$5 a ton below the prices ruling prior to the advance of Sept. 12, that advance having been \$2 a ton in plain wire and \$3 a ton in nails and barb wire. The advance held nominally for a time, but it had been preceded by the making of 60-day contracts at the old prices, and when these contracts began to expire, last month, they were found to be renewable. The advance practically slipped away, so that the present reduction is from the old prices, not the advanced prices. The new quotations of the Steel Corporation subsidiary, the American Steel & Wire Co., were first made on Wednesday, Dec. 21, and were of course adopted by independents, being as follows: Plain wire, 2.25c.; galvanized wire, 2.75c.; wire nails, \$2.50; cement coated nails, \$2.15; painted barb wire, 2.65c.; galvanized barb wire, 3.15c.; polished staples, 2.65c.

The average price of wire nails in the 10 years before the war was \$1.80, the low point, struck both in 1911 and in 1914, being \$1.50. Thus nails are now 50 per cent above their previous low point, and it is interesting if not surprising to note that the majority of steel products show quite uniformly at the present time a price 50 per cent above the previous low price. One would, perhaps, expect more variations to be shown between commodities. Bars, shapes and plates are now quotable at 1.50c. in the case of fairly attractive orders, while in December, 1914, the going price on good-sized orders was 1c., the openly quoted market, on lots down to single carloads, being 1.05c.

LIGHT VOLUME OF BUYING

Outside of the price developments in tubular goods and wire products the steel market of the past fortnight has been practically without incident. The volume of buying has been very light, on the whole, and such buying as has occurred has been confined almost entirely to small lots, generally single carloads. All buyers have been particularly conservative in making commitments, not on account of any fresh uncertainties in the situation, but on account of the season of the year. The steel market is always very dull in the second half of December, and that rule holds good even when there is great activity in general.

PRODUCTION RATES

In October production of steel ingots was at the rate of about 23,000,000 gross tons a year, or at about 44 per cent of estimated capacity, and the Steel Corporation and independents respectively operated at very nearly the same percentage rates, in proportion to capacity. In November the Steel Corporation's operating rate increased somewhat, while the independent rate decreased correspondingly. The divergence is now much more marked, as since Dec. 1 the Steel Corporation's operations have been at above 50 per cent, and touched 55 per cent at one time, while the independents have scarcely averaged a 40 per cent rate, and production as a whole is down a trifle from the rate in October and November. A number of mills will probably close the last week of December or the first week or two of January, partly because they have made a special effort to operate lately, to furnish holiday money to employees. By the latter part of January production is likely to be nearly up to the recent rate, but no very great increase is expected for any time in the first 6 months of the new year.

PIG IRON AND COKE

Pig iron remains quotable at \$20 for bessemer, \$19 for basic and \$19.50 for foundry, at valley furnaces, freight to Pittsburgh being \$1.96.

Connellsville coke is decidedly soft, and market prices might be lower if there were enough inquiry to encourage operators to name their lowest terms. As it is, spot furnace coke is quotable nominally at \$2.90@3 and spot foundry at \$3.75@4.50, depending on brand.

General Chemicals

CURRENT WHOLESALE PRICES IN NEW YORK MARKET

	Carlots	Less Carlots
Acetic anhydride.....lb.		\$0.40 - \$0.45
Acetone.....lb.	\$0.12 - \$0.12	.13 - .13
Acid, acetic, 28 per cent.....100 lbs.	2.75 - 3.00	3.25 - 3.50
Acetic, 56 per cent.....100 lbs.	5.00 - 5.25	5.30 - 5.50
Acetic, glacial, 99 1/2 per cent, carboys.....100 lbs.	10.00 - 10.50	10.75 - 11.00
Boric, crystals.....lb.	.12 - .12	.13 - .13
Boric, powder.....lb.	.13 - .13	.14 - .14
Citric.....lb.		.44 - .46
Hydrochloric.....100 lb.	1.25 - 1.50	1.60 - 1.75
Hydrofluoric, 52 per cent.....lb.	.12 - .12	.12 - .13
Lactic, 44 per cent tech.....lb.	.09 - .10	.10 - .12
Lactic, 22 per cent tech.....lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .05
Molybdic, C.P.....lb.	3.00 - 3.25	3.30 - 3.75
Muriatic, 20 deg. (see hydrochloric).....lb.		.06 - .07
Nitric, 40 deg.....lb.	.06 - .06	.07 - .07
Nitric, 42 deg.....lb.	.06 - .07	.07 - .07
Oxalic, crys. tabs.....lb.	.14 - .15	.15 - .16
Phosphoric, 50 per cent solution.....lb.	.13 - .13	.14 - .18
Picric.....lb.	.20 - .25	.27 - .35
Pyrogallol, resublimed.....lb.		1.65 - 1.75
Sulphuric, 60 deg., tank cars.....ton		11.00 - 12.00
Sulphuric, 60 deg., drums.....ton		13.00 - 15.00
Sulphuric, 66 deg., tank cars.....ton	17.00 - 18.00	
Sulphuric, 66 deg., drums.....ton	21.00 - 22.00	22.50 - 23.00
Sulphuric, 66 deg., carboys.....ton		
Sulphuric, fuming, 20 per cent (oleum).....ton	21.00 - 22.00	
Sulphuric, fuming, 20 per cent (oleum).....ton		
Sulphuric, fuming, 20 per cent (oleum).....ton	23.00 - 23.50	24.00 - 24.50
Sulphuric, fuming, 20 per cent (oleum).....ton		
Sulphuric, fuming, 20 per cent (oleum).....ton	31.00 - 32.00	33.00 - 34.00
Tannic, U. S. P.....lb.		.75 - .85
Tannic (tech.).....lb.	.55 - .60	.61 - .65
Tartaric, imported crystals.....lb.		.26 - .27
Tartaric acid, imported, powdered.....lb.		.27 - .28
Tartaric acid, domestic.....lb.		.32
Tungstic, per lb. of WO.....lb.		1.10 - 1.20
Alcohol, Ethyl.....gal.		4.65 - 5.00
Alcohol, Methyl (see methanol).....gal.		
Alcohol, denatured, 188 proof.....gal.		.42 - .43
Alcohol, denatured, 190 proof.....gal.		.43 - .44
Alum, ammonia, lump.....lb.	.03 - .03	.04 - .04
Alum, potash, lump.....lb.	.03 - .04	.04 - .04
Alum, chrome lump.....lb.	.08 - .08	.08 - .09
Aluminum sulphate, commercial.....lb.	.01 - .02	.02 - .02
Aluminum sulphate, iron free.....lb.	.02 - .02	.03 - .03
Aqua ammonia, 26 deg. drums (750 lb.).....lb.	.07 - .07	.08 - .08
Ammonia, anhydrous, cyl. (100-150 lb.).....lb.	.30 - .30	.31 - .33
Ammonium carbonate, powder.....lb.	.07 - .07	.08 - .09
Ammonium chloride, granular (white sal ammoniac).....lb.	.07 - .07	.07 - .07
Ammonium chloride, granular (gray sal ammoniac).....lb.	.07 - .07	.07 - .07
Ammonium nitrate.....lb.	.07 - .07	.07 - .08
Amylacetate tech.....gal.		2.40 - 2.50
Arsenic oxide, (white arsenic) powdered lb.....lb.	.06 - .06	.06 - .07
Arsenic sulphide, powdered (red arsenic) lb.....lb.	.12 - .12	.12 - .13
Barium chloride.....ton	52.00 - 53.00	54.00 - 55.00
Barium dioxide (peroxide).....lb.	.20 - .21	.22 - .23
Barium nitrate.....lb.	.06 - .07	.07 - .08
Barium sulphate (precip.) (blanc fixe) lb.....lb.	.04 - .04	.04 - .05
Bleaching powder (see calc. hypochlorite).....lb.		
Blue vitriol (see copper sulphate).....lb.		
Borax (see sodium borate).....lb.		
Brimstone (see sulphur, roll).....lb.		
Bromine.....lb.	.23 - .24	.25 - .28
Calcium acetate.....100 lbs.	1.75 - 2.00	
Calcium carbide.....lb.	.04 - .04	.05 - .05
Calcium chloride, fused, lump.....ton	23.00 - 24.00	24.50 - 28.00
Calcium chloride, granulated.....lb.	.01 - .02	.02 - .02
Calcium hypochloride (bleach/g powder) 100 lb.....lb.	2.50 - 2.60	2.65 - 3.25
Calcium peroxide.....lb.		1.40 - 1.50
Calcium phosphate, tribasic.....lb.		.15 - .16
Camphor.....lb.		.91 - .95
Carbon bisulphide.....lb.	.06 - .06	.07 - .07
Carbon tetrachloride, drums.....lb.	.10 - .10	.11 - .12
Carbonyl chloride, (phosgene).....lb.		.60 - .75
Caustic potash (see potassium hydroxide).....lb.		
Caustic soda (see sodium hydroxide).....lb.		
Chlorine, gas, liquid-cylinders (100 lb.) lb.....lb.	.08 - .09	.09 - .10
Chloroform.....lb.		.38 - .40
Cobalt oxide.....lb.		2.00 - 2.10
Copperas (see iron sulphate).....lb.		
Copper carbonate, green precipitate.....lb.	.20 - .20	.21 - .21
Copper cyanide.....lb.		.50 - .62
Copper sulphate, crystals.....100 lb.	5.65 - 5.70	5.75 - 6.25
Cream of tartar (see potassium bitartrate).....lb.		
Epsom salt (see magnesium sulphate).....lb.		
Ethyl Acetate Com. 85%.....gal.		.70 - .80
Ethyl Acetate pure (acetic ether, 98% to 100%).....gal.		.95 - .12
Formaldehyde, 40 per cent.....lb.	.10 - .11	.11 - .12
Fusel oil, ref.....gal.		2.50 - 3.00
Fusel oil, crude.....gal.		1.50 - 1.75
Glauber's salt (see sodium sulphate).....lb.		
Glycerine, C. P. drums extra.....lb.		.16 - .16
Iodine, resublimed.....lb.		3.80 - 3.90
Iron oxide, red.....lb.		.12 - .18
Iron sulphate (copperas).....ton	15.00 - 16.00	17.00 - 20.00
Lead acetate.....lb.		.10 - .12
Lead arsenate, powd.....lb.	.15 - .15	.15 - .16
Lead nitrate.....lb.		.15 - .20
Litharge.....lb.	.08 - .08	.08 - .09
Magnesium carbonate, technical.....lb.	.07 - .07	.08 - .09
Magnesium sulphate, U. S. P.....100 lb.	2.65 - 2.70	2.75 - 3.00
Magnesium sulphate, technical.....100 lb.		1.10 - 1.75
Methanol, 95%.....gal.		.62 - .63
Methanol, 97%.....gal.		.64 - .65
Nickel Salt, double.....lb.		.12 - .12
Nickel salt, single.....lb.		.14 - .14
Phosgene (see carbonyl chloride).....lb.		
Phosphorus, red.....lb.	.45 - .46	.47 - .50
Phosphorus, yellow.....lb.		.32 - .35
Potassium bichromate.....lb.	.10 - .11	.11 - .11

	Carlots	Less Carlots
Potassium bitartrate (cream of tartar)..... lb.	\$.25	\$.27
Potassium bromide, granular..... lb.	.15	.20
Potassium carbonate, U. S. P..... lb.	.15	.17
Potassium carbonate, 80-85%..... lb.	.04	.06
Potassium chlorate, crystals..... lb.	.06	.06
Potassium cyanide..... lb.	.35	.35
Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)..... lb.	.05	.05
Potassium iodide..... lb.	.07	.07
Potassium nitrate..... lb.	.16	.17
Potassium permanganate..... lb.	.29	.29
Potassium prussiate, red..... lb.	.23	.23
Potassium prussiate, yellow..... lb.	.23	.23
Rochelle salts (see sodium potas. tartrate)		
Sal ammoniac (see ammonium chloride)		
Sal soda (see sodium carbonate)		
Salt cake (bulk)..... ton	18.00	21.00
Silver cyanide..... oz.	1.10	1.20
Silver nitrate..... oz.	.45	.46
Soda ash, light..... 100 lb.	1.75	2.10
Soda ash, dense..... 100 lb.	2.15	2.20
Sodium acetate..... lb.	.04	.04
Sodium bicarbonate..... lb.	2.30	2.35
Sodium bichromate..... lb.	.07	.08
Sodium bisulphate (nitre cake)..... ton	5.00	5.25
Sodium bisulphate powdered, U.S.P..... lb.	.04	.05
Sodium borate (borax)..... lb.	.05	.06
Sodium carbonate (soda)..... 100 lb.	1.80	1.90
Sodium chloride..... lb.	.06	.07
Sodium cyanide..... lb.	.27	.27
Sodium fluoride..... lb.	.11	.12
Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)..... 100 lb.	3.75	3.80
Sodium hyposulphite..... lb.	.06	.06
Sodium nitrate..... lb.	.06	.06
Sodium peroxide, powdered..... lb.	.25	.26
Sodium phosphate, dibasic..... lb.	.04	.04
Sodium potassium tartrate (Rochelle salts)..... lb.	.16	.16
Sodium prussiate, yellow..... lb.	1.00	1.05
Sodium silicate, solution (40 deg.)..... 100 lb.	2.30	2.40
Sodium silicate, solution (60 deg.)..... 100 lb.	1.30	1.50
Sodium sulphate, crystals (Glauber's salt) 100 lbs.	.04	.04
Sodium sulphide, fused, 60-62 per cent (conc.) lb.	.03	.03
Sodium sulphite, crystals..... lb.	.11	.12
Sodium sulphite, powdered..... lb.	.05	.06
Sulphur, crude..... ton	18.00	20.00
Sulphur dioxide, liquid, cylinders extra..... lb.	.08	.08
Sulphur (sublimed), flour..... 100 lb.	2.25	3.10
Sulphur, roll (brimstone)..... 100 lb.	2.00	2.75
Tin bichloride..... lb.	.09	.09
Tin oxide..... lb.	.14	.14
Zinc carbonate..... lb.	.09	.09
Zinc chloride, gran..... lb.	.42	.44
Zinc cyanide..... lb.	.11	.11
Zinc dust..... lb.	.07	.07
Zinc oxide, XX..... 100 lb.	3.00	3.25
Zinc sulphate..... lb.	3.30	3.50

Coal-Tar Products

NOTE—The following prices are for original packages in large quantities:

Alpha-naphthol, crude..... lb.	\$1.10	\$1.15
Alpha-naphthol, refined..... lb.	1.25	1.30
Alpha-naphthylamine..... lb.	.17	.19
Aniline oil, drums extra..... lb.	.24	.26
Aniline salts..... lb.	.75	1.00
Anthracene, 80% in drums (100 lb.)..... lb.	1.35	1.45
Benzaldehyde U.S.P..... lb.	.90	1.00
Benzidine, base..... lb.	.75	.85
Benzidine sulphate..... lb.	.60	.65
Benzoic acid, U.S.P..... lb.	.52	.55
Benzoate of soda, U.S.P..... lb.	.27	.32
Benzene, pure, water-white, in drums (100 gal.)..... gal.	.25	.28
Benzene, 90% in drums (100 gal.)..... gal.	.25	.27
Benzyl chloride, 95-97% refined..... lb.	.20	.23
Benzyl chloride, tech..... lb.	.375	4.00
Beta-naphthol benzoate..... lb.	.70	.75
Beta-naphthol, sublimed..... lb.	.70	.74
Beta-naphthol, tech..... lb.	1.65	1.75
Beta-naphthylamine, sublimed..... lb.	.15	.16
Cresol, U. S. P., in drums (100 lb.)..... lb.	.24	.26
Ortho-cresol, in drums (100 lb.)..... lb.	.70	.80
Cresylic acid, 97-99%, straw color, in drums..... gal.	.65	.70
Cresylic acid, 75-97%, dark, in drums..... gal.	.45	.50
Cresylic acid, 50%, first quality, drums..... gal.	.06	.09
Dichlorobenzene..... lb.	.95	1.10
Diethylaniline..... lb.	.40	.45
Dimethylaniline..... lb.	.23	.27
Dinitrobenzene..... lb.	.20	.25
Dinitrochlorobenzene..... lb.	.30	.35
Dinitronaphthalene..... lb.	.35	.40
Dinitrophenol..... lb.	.25	.30
Dinitrotoluene..... lb.	.30	.35
Dip oil, 25%, car lots, in drums..... gal.	.60	.70
Diphenylamine..... lb.	1.00	1.10
H-acid..... lb.	1.10	1.15
Meta-phenylenediamine..... lb.	.12	.14
Monochlorobenzene..... lb.	1.65	1.70
Monothylaniline..... lb.	.07	.08
Naphthalene crushed, in bbls..... lb.	.07	.08
Naphthalene, flake..... lb.	.08	.09
Naphthalene, balls..... lb.	.70	.75
Naphthionic acid, crude..... lb.	.12	.15
Nitrobenzene..... lb.	.30	.35
Nitro-naphthalene..... lb.	.15	.17
Nitro-toluene..... lb.	3.00	3.10
Ortho-amidophenol..... lb.	.15	.20
Ortho-dichlorobenzene..... lb.	.77	.80
Ortho-nitro-phenol..... lb.	.15	.20
Ortho-nitro-toluene..... lb.	.20	.25
Ortho-toluidine..... lb.	1.40	1.45
Para-amidophenol, base..... lb.	1.70	1.80
Para-amidophenol, HCl..... lb.	.12	.15
Para-dichlorobenzene..... lb.	.77	.80
Paranitroaniline..... lb.	.80	.85
Para-nitrotoluene..... lb.	1.70	1.75
Para-phenylenediamine..... lb.	1.25	1.40
Para-toluidine..... lb.	.37	.40
Phthalic anhydride..... lb.		

Phenol, U. S. P., drums..... lb.	.11	.15
Pyridine..... gal.	2.00	3.50
Resorcinol, technical..... lb.	1.50	1.60
Resorcinol, pure..... lb.	2.00	2.25
Salicylic acid, tech., in bbls..... lb.	.22	.23
Salicylic acid, U. S. P..... lb.	.22	.23
Salol..... lb.	.70	.72
Solvent naphtha, water-white, in drums, 100 gal..... gal.	.25	.28
Solvent naphtha, crude, heavy, in drums, 100 gal..... gal.	.14	.16
Sulphanilic acid, crude..... lb.	.27	.30
Toluidine..... lb.	1.30	1.35
Toluidine, mixed..... lb.	.43	.45
Toluene, in tank cars..... gal.	.25	.28
Toluene, in drums..... lb.	.28	.31
Xylidines, drums, 100 gal..... lb.	.40	.45
Xylene, pure, in drums..... gal.	.40	.45
Xylene, pure, in tank cars..... gal.	.45	.45
Xylene, commercial, in drums, 100 gal..... gal.	.33	.35
Xylene, commercial, in tank cars..... gal.	.30	

Waxes

Prices based on original packages in large quantities.

Bayberry Wax..... lb.	\$0.21	\$0.22
Beeswax, refined, dark..... lb.	.24	.25
Beeswax, refined, light..... lb.	.28	.30
Beeswax, white pure..... lb.	.34	.38
Candelilla wax..... lb.	.24	.24
Carnauba, No. 1..... lb.	.45	.46
Carnauba, No. 2, North Country..... lb.	.23	.24
Carnauba, No. 3, North Country..... lb.	.13	.14
Japan..... lb.	.21	.21
Montan, crude..... lb.	.04	.05
Paraffine waxes, crude match wax (white) 105-110 m.p..... lb.	.04	.04
Paraffine waxes, crude, scale 124-126 m.p..... lb.	.03	.04
Paraffine waxes, refined, 118-120 m.p..... lb.	.03	.04
Paraffine waxes, refined, 125 m.p..... lb.	.04	.04
Paraffine waxes, refined, 128-130 m.p..... lb.	.04	.04
Paraffine waxes, refined, 133-135 m.p..... lb.	.05	.05
Paraffine waxes, refined, 135-137 m.p..... lb.	.05	.05
Stearic acid, single pressed..... lb.	.09	.09
Stearic acid, double pressed..... lb.	.09	.09
Stearic acid, triple pressed..... lb.	.10	.10

Naval Stores

All prices are f.o.b. New York unless otherwise stated, and are based on earload lots. The oils in 50-gal. bbls., gross weight, 500 lb.

Rosin B-D, bbl..... 280 lb.	\$5.30	5.35
Rosin E-I..... 280 lb.	5.40	5.50
Rosin K-N..... 280 lb.	6.05	6.75
Rosin W-G-W..... 280 lb.	7.00	7.25
Wood rosin, bbl..... 280 lb.	6.25	
Spirits of turpentine..... gal.	.81	
Wood turpentine, steam dist..... gal.	.79	
Wood turpentine, dest. dist..... gal.	.78	
Pine tar pitch, bbl..... 200 lb.		6.00
Tar, kiln burned, bbl. (500 lb.)..... bbl.		9.50
Retort tar, bbl..... 500 lb.		9.50
Rosin oil, first run..... gal.	.36	
Rosin oil, second run..... gal.	.39	
Rosin oil, third run..... gal.	.46	
Pine oil, steam dist., sp.gr. 0.930-0.940..... gal.	\$1.90	
Pine oil, pure, dest. dist..... gal.	1.50	
Pine tar oil, ref., sp.gr. 1.025-1.035..... gal.	.46	
Pine tar oil, crude, sp.gr. 1.025-1.035 tank cars f.o.b. Jacksonville, Fla..... gal.	.35	
Pine tar oil, double ref., sp.gr. 0.965-0.990..... gal.	.75	
Pine tar, ref., thin, sp.gr. 1.080-1.960..... gal.	.35	
Turpentine, crude, sp.gr. 0.900-0.970..... gal.	1.25	
Hardwood oil, f.o.b. Mich., sp.gr. 0.960-0.990..... gal.	.35	
Pine wood creosote, ref..... gal.	.52	

Solvents

73-76 deg., steel bbls. (85 lb.)..... gal.	\$0.37
70-72 deg., steel bbls. (85 lb.)..... gal.	.35
68-70 deg., steel bbls. (85 lb.)..... gal.	.34
V. M. and P. naphtha, steel bbls. (85 lb.)..... gal.	.23

Fertilizers

Ammonium sulphate, bulk and d. bags..... 100 lb.	\$2.30	2.90
Blood, dried, f.o.b., N. Y..... unit	4.00	
Bone, 3 and 50, ground, raw..... ton	30.00	32.00
Fish scrap, dom., dried, f.o.b. works..... unit	2.90	3.00
Nitrate soda..... 100 lb.	2.30	2.35
Tankage, high grade, f.o.b. Chicago..... unit	2.75	3.00
Phosphate rock, f.o.b. mines, Florida pebble, 68-72 p.c..... ton	4.50	6.50
Tennessee, 78-80 p.c..... ton	8.50	9.00
Potassium muriate, 80 p.c..... ton	34.00	35.00
Potassium sulphate..... unit	.90	1.00

Crude Rubber

Para-Upriver fine..... lb.	\$0.23	.23
Upriver coarse..... lb.	.13	.14
Upriver caucho ball..... lb.	.13	.13
Plantation—First latex crepe..... lb.	.18	.18
Ribbed smoked sheets..... lb.	.18	.19
Brown crepe, thin, clean..... lb.	.15	
Amber crepe No. 1..... lb.	.17	

Oils

VEGETABLE

The following prices are f.o.b. New York for earload lots.

Castor oil, No. 3, in bbls..... lb.	\$0.10	\$0.10
Castor oil, AA, in bbls..... lb.	.11	.12
China wood oil, in bbls. (f.o.b. Pac. coast)..... lb.	.13	.13
Cocanut oil, Ceylon grade, in bbls..... lb.	.09	.09
Cocanut oil, Cochon grade, in bbls..... lb.	.10	.10
Corn oil, crude, in bbls..... lb.	.08	.08
Cottonseed oil, crude (f. o. b. mill)..... lb.	.07	.07
Cottonseed oil, summer yellow..... lb.	.08	.09
Cottonseed oil, winter yellow..... lb.	.09	.09

Linseed oil, raw, car lots (domestic).....	gal.	67	—	68
Linseed oil, raw, tank cars (domestic).....	gal.	62	—	63
Linseed oil, in 5-bbl lots (domestic).....	gal.	70	—	71
Olive oil, Denatured.....	gal.	\$1.15	—	\$1.20
Palm, Lagos.....	lb.	07	—	07
Palm, Niger.....	lb.	06	—	06
Peanut oil, crude, tank cars (f.o.b. mill).....	lb.	08	—	08
Peanut oil, refined, in bbls.....	lb.	11	—	11
Rapeseed oil, refined in bbls.....	gal.	82	—	83
Rapeseed oil, blown, in bbls.....	gal.	88	—	90
Soya bean oil (Manchurian), in bbls. N. Y.....	lb.	08	—	08
Soya bean oil, tank cars, f.o.b., Pacific coast.....	lb.	07	—	07

FISH

Light pressed menhaden.....	gal.	\$0.43	—	—
Yellow bleached menhaden.....	gal.	44	—	—
White bleached menhaden.....	gal.	46	—	—
Blown menhaden.....	gal.	48	—	—

Miscellaneous Materials

All f.o.b. New York Unless Otherwise Stated

Barytes, ground, white, f.o.b. Kings Creek, S. C.....	net ton	\$23.00	—	23.50
Barytes, ground, off color, f.o.b. Kings Creek.....	net ton	15.00	—	17.00
Barytes, crude, 88% @ 94% ba., Kings Creek.....	net ton	10.00	—	12.00
Barytes, floated, f.o.b. St. Louis.....	net ton	23.00	—	24.00
Barytes, crude, first grade, Missouri.....	net ton	6.00	—	7.00
Blane fixe, dry.....	lb.	04	—	04
Blane fixe, pulp.....	net ton	45.00	—	55.00
Casein.....	lb.	14	—	14
Chalk, Precipitated, domestic, extra light.....	lb.	04	—	05
Chalk, Precipitated, domestic, light.....	lb.	04	—	04
Chalk, Precipitated, domestic, heavy.....	lb.	03	—	04
Chalk, Precipitated, English, extra light.....	lb.	04	—	05
Chalk, Precipitated, English, light.....	lb.	04	—	05
Chalk, Precipitated, English, dense.....	lb.	04	—	04
China clay (kaolin) crude, f.o.b. mines, Georgia.....	net ton	6.50	—	8.50
China clay (kaolin) washed, f.o.b. Georgia.....	ret ton	9.00	—	10.00
China clay (kaolin) powdered, f.o.b. Georgia.....	net ton	13.00	—	20.00
China clay (kaolin) crude f.o.b. Virginia points.....	net ton	8.00	—	12.00
China clay (kaolin) ground, f.o.b. Virginia points.....	net ton	13.00	—	20.00
China clay (kaolin), imported, lump.....	net ton	12.00	—	20.00
China clay (kaolin), imported, powdered.....	net ton	25.00	—	30.00
Feldspar, crude, f.o.b. Maryland and North Caro- lina points.....	net ton	5.00	—	7.50
Feldspar, crude, f.o.b. Maine.....	net ton	7.50	—	10.00
Feldspar, ground, f.o.b. Maine.....	net ton	21.00	—	23.00
Feldspar, ground, f.o.b. North Carolina.....	net ton	17.00	—	21.00
Feldspar, ground, f.o.b. N. Y. State.....	net ton	17.00	—	21.00
Feldspar, ground, f.o.b. Baltimore.....	net ton	27.00	—	30.00
Fullers earth, f.o.b. Mines.....	net ton	16.00	—	17.00
Fullers earth, granular, f.o.b. Fla.....	net ton	15.00	—	18.00
Fullers earth, powdered, f.o.b. Fla.....	net ton	18.00	—	—
Fullers earth, imported, powdered.....	net ton	22.00	—	24.00
Graphite, Ceylon lump, best quality.....	lb.	05	—	06
Graphite, Ceylon chip.....	lb.	04	—	05
Graphite, high grade amorphous crude.....	lb.	00	—	02
Kieselguhr, f.o.b. mines, Cal.....	per ton	40.00	—	—
Kieselguhr, f.o.b. N. Y.....	per ton	55.00	—	60.00
Magnesite, calcined.....	per ton	50.00	—	65.00
Pumice stone, imported.....	lb.	03	—	40
Pumice stone, domestic, lump.....	lb.	05	—	05
Pumice stone, domestic, ground.....	lb.	06	—	07
Quartz (acid tower) first to lend, f.o.b. Baltimore.....	net ton	—	—	10.00
Quartz (acid tower) 1 1/2 @ 2 in., f.o.b. Baltimore.....	net ton	—	—	14.00
Quartz (acid tower) rice, f.o.b. Baltimore.....	net ton	—	—	17.00
Quartz, lump, f.o.b. North Carolina.....	net ton	3.00	—	7.50
Shellac, orange fine.....	lb.	68	—	70
Shellac, orange superfine.....	lb.	78	—	80
Shellac, A. C. garnet.....	lb.	38	—	60
Shellac, T. N.....	lb.	68	—	70
Soapstone.....	ton	15.00	—	17.00
Sodium chloride.....	long ton	12.50	—	13.00
Talc, paper-making grades, f.o.b. Vermont.....	ton	11.00	—	18.00
Talc, roofing grades, f.o.b. Vermont.....	ton	8.25	—	13.00
Talc, rubber grades, f.o.b. Vermont.....	ton	11.00	—	18.00
Talc, powdered, Southern, f.o.b. cars.....	ton	7.50	—	11.00
Talc, imported.....	ton	30.00	—	40.00
Talc, California talcum powder grade.....	ton	18.00	—	25.00

Refractories

Bauxite brick, 56% Al, f.o.b. Pittsburgh.....	per ton	\$50.00	—	—
Carborundum refractory brick, 9-in.....	1,000	1250.00	—	—
Chrome brick, f.o.b. Eastern shipping points.....	net ton	32-55	—	—
Chrome cement, 40-45% Cr ₂ O ₃	net ton	30-32	—	—
Chrome cement, 40-45% Cr ₂ O ₃ , sacks, in car lots, f.o.b. Eastern shipping points.....	net ton	33-35	—	—
Fireclay brick, 1st quality, 9-in. shapes, f.o.b. Pennsyl- vania, Ohio and Kentucky works.....	1,000	35-40	—	—
Fireclay brick, 2nd quality, 9-in. shapes, f.o.b. Pennsyl- vania, Ohio and Kentucky works.....	1,000	30-35	—	—
Magnesite brick, 9-in. straight.....	net ton	65-70	—	—
Magnesite brick, 9-in. arches, wedges and keys.....	net ton	77	—	—
Magnesite brick, soaps and spits.....	net ton	98	—	—
Silica brick, 9-in. sizes, f.o.b. Chicago district.....	1,000	40-42	—	—
Silica brick, 9-in. sizes, f.o.b. Birmingham district.....	1,000	42-45	—	—
Silica brick, 9-in. sizes, f.o.b. Mt. Union, Pa.....	1,000	35-38	—	—

Ferro-Alloys

All f.o.b. Works

Ferrocobalt-titanium, 15-18%, f.o.b. Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	net ton	\$200.00	—	\$225.00
Ferrocobalt per lb. of Cr. contained, 6-8% carbon, car lots.....	lb.	12	—	—
Ferrocobalt per lb. of Cr. contained, 4-6% carbon, car lots.....	lb.	13	—	—
Ferromanganese, 76-80% Mn, domestic.....	gross ton	58.00	—	60.00
Ferromanganese, 76-80% Mn, Foreign, C. I. F. Atlantic Seaport.....	gross ton	54.00	—	58.35
Spiegelisen, 18-22% Mn.....	gross ton	25.00	—	27.00
Ferromolybdenum, 50-60% Mo, per lb. of Mo	lb.	2.25	—	—
Ferrosilicon, 10-15%.....	gross ton	38.00	—	40.00
Ferrosilicon, 50%.....	gross ton	57.00	—	59.00
Ferrosilicon, 75%.....	gross ton	120.00	—	125.00
Ferrotungsten, 70-80%, per lb. of contained W	lb.	40	—	45
Ferrouranium, 35-50% of U, per lb. of U content	lb.	6.00	—	—
Ferrovandium, 30-40% per lb. of contained V.....	lb.	4.25	—	4.50

Ores and Semi-finished Products

All f.o.b. New York, Unless Otherwise Stated

Bauxite, 52% Al content.....	net ton	\$8.00	—	\$10.00
Chrome ore, Calif. concentrates, 50% min. Cr ₂ O ₃	ton	22.00	—	23.00
Chrome ore, 50% Cr ₂ O ₃ , f.o.b. Atlantic sea- board.....	ton	22.00	—	23.00
Coke, foundry, f.o.b. ovens.....	net ton	4.25	—	4.50
Coke, furnace, f.o.b. ovens.....	net ton	3.25	—	3.50
Fluorspar, gravel, f.o.b. mines, New Mexico.....	net ton	12.00	—	—
Fluorspar, standard, domestic washed gravel Kentucky and Illinois mines.....	net ton	20.00	—	22.00
Ilmenite, 52% TiO ₂ , per lb. ore.....	lb.	01	—	01
Manganese ore, 50% Mn, c.i.f. Atlantic seaport.....	unit	23	—	24
Manganese ore, chemical (MnO ₂).....	net ton	55.00	—	60.00
Molybdenite, 85% MoS ₂ , per lb. of MoS ₂ , N. Y.....	lb.	45	—	50
Monazite, per unit of ThO ₂ , c.i.f., Atlantic seaport.....	unit	30.00	—	—
Pyrites, Spanish, fines, c.i.f., Atlantic seaport.....	unit	12	—	12
Pyrites, Spanish, furnace size, c.i.f. Atlantic sea- port.....	unit	13	—	13
Pyrites, domestic, fines, f.o.b. mines, Ga.....	unit	11	—	12
Rutile, 95% TiO ₂ , per lb. ore.....	lb.	15	—	—
Tungsten, scheelite, 60% WO ₃ and over, per unit of WO ₃ (nominal).....	unit	2.50	—	2.75
Tungsten, Wolframite, 60% WO ₃ and over, per unit of WO ₃ , N. Y. C.....	unit	2.75	—	3.00
Uranium ore (carnotite) per lb. of U ₃ O ₈	lb.	1.25	—	1.75
Uranium oxide, 96% per lb. contained U ₃ O ₈	lb.	2.25	—	2.50
Vanadium pentoxide, 99%.....	lb.	12.00	—	14.00
Vanadium ore, per lb. of V ₂ O ₅ contained.....	lb.	1.00	—	—
Zircon, washed, iron free, f.o.b. Pablo, Florida.....	lb.	04	—	13

Non-Ferrous Metals

New York Markets

Copper, electrolytic.....		Cents per Lb.
Aluminum, 98 to 99 per cent.....		* 13.875
Antimony, wholesale lots, Chinese and Japanese.....		19.00
Nickel, ordinary (ingot).....		4.50
Nickel, electrolytic.....		41.00
Monel metal, shot and blocks.....		44.00
Monel metal ingots.....		35.00
Monel metal sheet bars.....		38.00
Tin, 5-ton lots, Straits.....		40.00
Lead, New York, spot.....		32.875
Lead, E. St. Louis, spot.....		4.70
Zinc, spot, New York.....		4.375
Zinc, spot, E. St. Louis.....		5.30 @ 5.35
		4.85 @ 4.90

OTHER METALS

Silver (commercial).....	oz.	\$0.65
Cadmium.....	lb.	1.00-1.25
Bismuth (500 lb. lots).....	lb.	1.50 @ 1.55
Cobalt.....	lb.	3.00 @ 3.25
Magnesium (f.o.b. Philadelphia).....	lb.	1.25
Platinum.....	oz.	75.00-78.00
Iridium.....	oz.	150.00 @ 170.00
Palladium.....	oz.	55.00-60.00
Mercury.....	75 lb.	51.00-52.00

FINISHED METAL PRODUCTS

		Warehouse Price Cents per Lb.
Copper sheets, hot rolled.....		21.25
Copper bottoms.....		28.75
Copper rods.....		19.75
High brass wire.....		17.25
High brass rods.....		14.75
Low brass wire.....		18.75
Low brass rods.....		19.25
Brazed brass tubing.....		25.50
Brazed bronze tubing.....		30.50
Seamless copper tubing.....		21.25
Seamless high brass tubing.....		18.50

OLD METALS—The following are the dealers' purchasing prices in cents per pound:

	New York Current	Cleveland	Chicago
Copper, heavy and crucible.....	9.75 @ 10.25	9.25	9.50
Copper, heavy and wire.....	9.25 @ 9.50	8.50	8.50
Copper, light and bottoms.....	7.50 @ 8.00	7.50	7.25
Lead, heavy.....	3.50 @ 3.75	3.25	3.25
Lead, tea.....	2.25 @ 2.35	2.25	2.25
Brass, heavy.....	4.25 @ 4.50	4.50	5.00
Brass, light.....	3.25 @ 3.50	3.25	3.50
No. 1 yellow brass turnings.....	4.00 @ 4.25	4.25	4.50
Zinc.....	2.00 @ 2.25	2.00	2.25

Structural Material

The following base prices per 100 lb. are for structural shapes 3 in. by 1/2 in. and larger, and plates 1/2 in. and heavier, from jobbers' warehouses in the cities named:

	New York	Cleveland	Chicago
Structural shapes.....	\$2.78	\$2.88	\$2.78
Soft steel bars.....	2.68	2.78	2.68
Soft steel bar shapes.....	2.68	2.78	2.68
Soft steel bands.....	3.28	3.48	3.28
Plates, 1/2 to 1 in. thick.....	2.78	2.88	2.78

*Add 15¢ per 100 lb. for trucking to Jersey City and 10¢ for delivery in New York and Brooklyn

Industrial

Financial, Construction and Manufacturers' News

Construction and Operation

Alabama

BIRMINGHAM—The Acme Oil Co. of Alabama, recently organized, has had plans prepared for the erection of a local oil works, with initial daily capacity of about 3,000 gal. D. E. Chandler is secretary.

California

SACRAMENTO—The Sacramento Brick Co. is planning for the installation of additional machinery at its plant to develop an annual capacity of about 30,000,000 bricks. The company will also establish a department for the manufacture of roofing tile and other ceramic products. H. H. Bartells is manager.

Georgia

BRUNSWICK—The Ocean Leather Co., 33 New York Ave., Newark, N. J., is perfecting plans for the establishment of a plant at Brunswick for the tanning of shark skins and other fish hides. Alfred Ehrenreich is president.

Florida

JACKSONVILLE—The Florida-Louisiana Refining Co., now being organized with a capital of \$500,000, is planning for the erection of a large oil refinery on local site. H. C. Leete, Jacksonville, heads the organization.

MIAMI—The Pennsylvania Sugar Co., Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, Pa., has acquired a tract of land adjoining its property in this section, totaling about 60,000 acres, and plans to use the portion of the site for a new sugar mill, estimated to cost close to \$500,000, including machinery.

Illinois

HILLSBORO—Fire, Dec. 7, destroyed a portion of the plant of the Schram Glass Co., with loss reported at close to \$30,000.

ROCKFORD—The Hess & Hopkins Leather Co. is considering tentative plans for the rebuilding of its 1-story plant, 60 x 115 ft., and proposes to commence work early in the spring. F. L. Morgan is secretary.

CHICAGO—The city of Chicago, architect Charles W. Tallal, is preparing plans for a 2-story pumping station to be erected near Western Ave. and 43d St., in connection with the Western Ave. water tunnel; estimated cost \$3,165,000. The beginning of the work will be dependent upon the appropriation of the 1922 city of Chicago budget.

CHICAGO—The Cole Storage Battery Co., located at 2437 Indiana Ave., is preparing plans for a 1-story addition to its present factory; estimated cost \$30,000.

CHICAGO—The Dental Metal Products Co. is preparing plans for a 2-story mill construction factory, 42x71 ft., and a warehouse 28x42 ft. for the manufacture of dental products. This plant will be located at 7512 Greenwood Ave.; estimated cost \$30,000.

Indiana

INDIANAPOLIS—The Piel Bros. Starch Co., State Life Bldg., is planning for the construction of a 1-story top addition to its plant, 200 x 200 ft. Improvements will be made also in the present plant. The work is estimated to cost about \$50,000. William F. Piel is president.

Louisiana

SHREVEPORT—The United States Sheet & Window Glass Co. is pushing construction on its new local works and expects to occupy the plant at an early date. It is estimated to represent an investment of close to \$1,000,000. It is reported that further additions will be made in the near future.

ALEXANDRIA—W. J. O'Pry, Alexandria, and associates are organizing a new company to establish a local tannery. A building has been purchased for the works, and occupancy will be arranged at an early date.

Maryland

BALTIMORE—The Union Smelting & Refining Co., Charles St., Newark, N. J., has acquired the property at Ostend and Howard Sts., 135 x 155 ft., for a consideration said to be \$31,000. It is proposed to use the site for the erection of a branch plant.

CENTERVILLE—E. S. Valliant & Son, manufacturers of fertilizer products, are arranging for the removal of a portion of their business, now located at Church Hill, and purpose to make Centerville their headquarters. The company operates a large fertilizer plant at Centerville Landing, and will concentrate production to a large extent at this point.

Massachusetts

SALEM—The Park Leather Co., Grove St., has awarded a contract to A. C. Brown, Danvers, Mass., for extensions and improvements in its plant. The work will be commenced at once.

Michigan

SHEBOYGAN—The Union Bag & Paper Co. has work under way on the remodeling of its plant 3-story 60 x 100 ft. estimated to cost about \$100,000. The improvement is being arranged for increased operations and better efficiency in production. G. S. Witham is general superintendent.

DETROIT—The Gagner Stereotype Foundry Co., 525 Howard Ave., is having plans prepared for the erection of a new 1-story foundry on McKinstry St., estimated to cost about \$50,000. Kasurin Bros., 512 Empire Bldg., are architects. Edmond Gagner is president.

PONTIAC—The Crodius Steam Pressed Brick Co. has tentative plans under consideration for the construction of a new plant. It is proposed to inaugurate work in the spring of the coming year. C. J. Crawford is president.

OTSEGO—The Mac-Sim-Bar Paper Co. has taken bids for the erection of the proposed new 1-story electric power plant at its mill, to be used for general operating service. It will be 80 x 140 ft., and is estimated to cost close to \$300,000, including machinery. Billingham & Cobb, Press Bldg., Kalamazoo, are architects.

PORT HURON—The Port Huron Sulphite & Paper Co., 1805 Richardson St., has construction under way on a 2-story and basement addition to its plant on Black River St., 70 x 100 ft., estimated to cost about \$50,000. Alfred J. L. Sullivan, 1320 Tenth St., has received the building contract. Edgar Kiefer is president.

Montana

CUT BANK—The Cut Bank Flour Mill Co. is reported to be planning for the rebuilding of the portion of its local plant, recently destroyed by fire with loss estimated at about \$35,000. John Bye is manager.

BAINVILLE—Fire recently destroyed a portion of the flour mill and elevator of the Jennison Mills Co. An official estimate of loss has not been made. It is said that the plant will be rebuilt at once.

New Jersey

METUCHEN—The General Ceramics Co., 50 Church St., New York, has perfected plans for the immediate erection of the proposed addition to its local sanitary ware manufacturing plant, estimated to cost about \$100,000. Dietrich Wertmann, 118 Lexington Ave., New York, is architect.

MATAWAN—Fire, Dec. 16, destroyed a portion of the plant of the Erdman Color Works and the adjoining factory of the Chrome Color Works, operated by the same interests, with loss estimated at about \$85,000, including machinery.

NEWARK—The Miller Oil Products Co., Bloomfield, N. J., has acquired property at 33-39 Ave. A, extending to 135-39 Miller St., for the manufacture of oils, polishes, etc. The lease covers a long term and the company will remove its plant to this location shortly after the first of January. The property comprises a 1-story building, on a lot totaling 100 x 150 ft. A number of improvements are planned.

GARFIELD—Fire, Dec. 12, destroyed a large portion of the plant of the Heyden Chemical Co. of America, Monroe St. and River Road, with loss estimated at close to \$500,000, including machinery. S. H. Chamberlain is president.

ELIZABETH—Fire, Dec. 10, destroyed a portion of the plant of the Darwin Chemical Co., with loss estimated at close to \$75,000. The plant is located on Miller St., and it is proposed to rebuild at an early date.

New York

HUDSON—The Hudson City Steel Co., 233 Broadway, New York, has preliminary plans under way for the erection of a new steel works at Hudson. It is proposed to call for bids early in the spring. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., 125 East Forty-sixth St., New York, are engineers.

North Carolina

LENOIR—T. H. Broyhill and F. H. Coffey, Lenoir, are organizing a new company with capital of \$200,000, for establishment of a local plant for the manufacture of mirrors and other glassware products.

Ohio

CINCINNATI—The Ultra-Marine Co., Huntington, W. Va., manufacturer of bluing, etc., has plans under way for the erection of a 1-story and 2-story plant on site selected at Cincinnati. It is proposed to call for bids late in February. E. C. Baugher is superintendent.

Pennsylvania

JAMISON CITY—The Elk Tanning Co. has construction under way on an addition to its plant, to include a 1-story extension to the beam house. The capacity will be increased.

PHILADELPHIA—F. W. Tunnell & Co., 15 North Fifth St., manufacturers of glue, fertilizers, etc., have filed plans for the erection of a 1-story plant extension.

MARCUS HOOK—The Viscose Co., has work well under way on a 3-story and basement addition to its local plant, estimated to cost about \$150,000. It is planned to occupy the structure for general manufacture at an early date.

Tennessee

CHATTANOOGA—The Independent Glass Co. has awarded a contract to J. W. Pogue, Chattanooga, for the erection of a new 2-story plant, 50 x 195 ft., to be equipped for the manufacture of windshields and other glass products. A. R. Williams is president.

KNOXVILLE—The Knoxville Fertilizer Co. is completing foundations for its new plant in the Vestal section, and will commence the immediate erection of the superstructure. The plant, with equipment, is estimated to cost about \$200,000. J. W. Dean is secretary and treasurer.

BRISTOL—A. D. Reynolds, Bristol and Leroy Park, Greenville, Tenn., are organizing a new company to construct and operate a blast furnace and steel works on a site being selected in eastern Tennessee. It is said that the new plant will cost in excess of \$500,000.

Texas

COLEMAN—J. P. Morris has acquired the local plant of the Brinkley Brick & Tile Co. The new owner purposes to operate the works, and is said to be planning for a number of extensions and improvements.

DALLAS—The O. C. China Novelty & Pottery Co., 1104-6 South Betterton St., has filed plans for the erection of a new 2-story and basement plant, estimated to cost about \$25,000.

HOUSTON—The Humphreys-Pure Oil Co. is reported to be planning for the erection of a new local refinery, with initial capacity of about 30,000 bbl. of oil a day. The refining plant will be operated in connection with the proposed pipe line to be constructed from Mexia, Tex., to the Gulf. The entire project is estimated to cost in excess of \$1,000,000. Col. E. A. Humphreys is president.

CORSICANA—The Corsicana Oil & Refining Co., is planning for the immediate operation of its new local oil refinery, now practically completed. It will be run on a full capacity basis.

Virginia

RICHMOND—The Virginia-Carolina Rubber Co., North Nineteenth Street, will break ground at once for the erection of a new 1-story plant, estimated to cost about \$130,000, and of which amount approximately \$90,000 will be used for the purchase of new machinery and equipment. R. J. Bell is manager.

New Companies

THE PHARMO CHEMICAL Co., Newark, N. J., has been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture chemicals and chemical byproducts. The incorporators are Samuel W. Barlow and Harry S. Nelwirth, 63 New Jersey Railroad Ave., Newark.

THE SOUTH WILLIAMSPORT TANNING Co., South Williamsport, Pa., has been incorporated with a capital of \$24,000, to manufacture leather products. L. R. Plankenhorn, South Williamsport, is treasurer.

THE BOLIVAR REFINING CORP., Bolivar (Allegheny County), N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of \$350,000, to manufacture refined oil products. The incorporators are H. B. Yerdon, W. E. Sawyer and C. A. Chipman. The company is represented by Bliss & Bliss, Bolivar.

THE CAROLINA FISH & OIL Co., Moorhead City, N. C., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture oil products of various kinds. The incorporators are D. W. Wade, E. H. Gorham and J. E. Woodland, Moorhead City.

THE CHICAGO CORE COMPOUND Co., 302 Marquette Bldg., Chicago, Ill., has been incorporated with a capital of \$10,000, to manufacture chemicals, compounds, etc. The incorporators are W. W. Welch, William A. Herron and Thomas G. Lovelace.

THE STANDARD APPROVED PRODUCTS Co., Washington, D. C., has been incorporated under Delaware laws with capital of \$750,000, to manufacture tile, fire-proofing cement and kindred specialties. The incorporators are Albert Pauley, R. J. Michael and Joseph F. Randall, Washington. The company is represented by Horace G. Eastburn, Ford Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

THE NEW YORK FELDSPAR CORP., Rochester, N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to operate a feldspar producing and grinding plant. The incorporators are F. G. Kennedy and J. W. B. Bausman. The company is represented by Havens, Mann, Strang & Whipple, attorneys, Rochester.

THE COMMONWEALTH OIL CORP., Union Hill, N. J., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture oil products. The incorporators are W. Stanley Coles, George and Herman Koch, 101 Bergenline Ave., Union Hill.

THE MOORE-NORTH RUBBER Co., Fort Worth, Tex., has been organized under state laws to manufacture rubber specialties. The company is headed by J. W. Moore, E. M. North and E. E. Edgar, Fort Worth.

THE MIDWEST GLASS PRODUCTS Co., 112 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill., has been incorporated with a capital of \$500,000, to manufacture glassware of various kinds. The incorporators are O. S. Flath, C. R. W. Peterson and Otto Treulich.

THE ADAMANT RUBBER PRODUCTS Co., New York, N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of \$500,000, to manufacture rubber goods of various kinds. The incorporators are M. Stabins and B. Weiner. The company is represented by M. P. Schaffer, 1463 Broadway, New York.

THE CITY BRICK Co., Los Angeles, Cal., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture brick and other burned clay products. The incorporators are W. R. J. T. and I. L. Simons. The company is represented by Ford & Bodkin, 410 H. W. Hellman Bldg., Los Angeles.

McKECHNIE BROS., INC., Philadelphia, Pa., has been incorporated with a capital of \$150,000, to operate a metal smelting and refining plant. William McKechnie, Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, is treasurer.

THE ZIRALOY Co., 1227 Calvert Bldg., Baltimore, Md., has been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture metals and metal alloys. The incorporators are Robert E. L. Young and Ferdinand I. Gruebel.

THE NOX-A-MITE CHEMICAL Co., 417 South Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., has been organized under state laws to manufacture chemicals and chemical byproducts. The incorporators are William F. Ayres, Charles E. Ludington and John F. Gallagher.

THE AMERICAN OIL Co., Hattiesburg, Miss., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture petroleum products. The incorporators are A. R. Harbison, J. O. Barron and James A. Swayne, Hattiesburg.

THE NATIONAL FIBREFORM Co., Wilmington, Del., has been incorporated under state laws with capital of \$500,000, to manufacture fiber and pulp products. The company is represented by the Corporation Trust Co. of America, du Pont Bldg., Wilmington.

THE EVANSVILLE OIL & GREASE Co., Evansville, Ind., has been incorporated with a capital of \$200,000, to manufacture oils, greases and other lubricants. The incorporators are T. H. Meyer, F. C. Enz and E. H. Schmidt, Evansville.

THE SOUTHERN METAL WORKS, INC., Shelby, N. C., has been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture babbitt metal, solders and kindred products. J. S. Williams is president, and Peyton McSwain, secretary and treasurer, both of Shelby.

THE SOAP & CHEMICAL MFG. Co., Secaucus, N. J., has been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture chemicals and chemical byproducts, soaps, etc. The incorporators are Emerson C. McVausland, Charles W. Aschenbach and Percy Meebott, 210 Penhorn Ave., Secaucus.

THE UTILITY OIL CORP., Brooklyn, N. Y., has been incorporated with a capital of \$100,000, to manufacture oil products. The incorporators are M. Slavin and S. Margolies. The company is represented by Schwimer & Gempler, 955 Broadway, Brooklyn.

THE RAINBOW OIL Co., Greenville, Miss., has been incorporated with a capital of \$300,000, to manufacture petroleum products. The incorporators are A. R. Harbison and J. O. Barron, Hattiesburg, Miss.

THE GENERAL SEAMLESS TUBE Co., New York, N. Y., has been incorporated under Delaware laws with a capital of \$1,450,000, to manufacture seamless steel tubing and kindred products. The incorporators are James W. Sanders, New York; H. Ruas Van Vleck and William Hotchkiss, Montclair, N. J. The company is represented by the United States Corporation Co., 65 Cedar St., New York.

THE OWENS REFINING Co., Cameron, Tex., has been incorporated with a capital of \$45,000, to manufacture refined petroleum products. The incorporators are John S. Owens, John H. Edwards and E. A. Wallace, Cameron.

THE CHICAGO INSECTICIDE LABORATORY, INC., 3925 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill., has been incorporated under state laws with 10 shares of stock, no par value, to manufacture chemicals, insecticides, etc. The incorporators are A. J. Campbell, Albert and Benjamin Heller.

THE CAROLINA SMELTING & REFINING Co., Columbia, S. C., has been organized under state laws to operate a metal smelting and refining plant. A. Morgan is president, and N. Zalmenovits, secretary-treasurer, both of Columbia.

THE M. C. O. OIL Co., San Francisco, Cal., has been incorporated with a capital of \$2,000,000 under Delaware laws, to manufacture petroleum products. The incorporators are W. R. MacDonald and William H. Jordan, San Francisco. The company is represented by the Corporation Service Co., Wilmington, Del.

THE SHERWOOD PAPER Co., Boston, Mass., has been incorporated with a capital of \$50,000, to manufacture paper specialties. Norman J. MacGaffin, West Medford, Mass., is treasurer.

Industrial Notes

THE QUIGLEY FURNACE SPECIALTIES Co., New York announces that it has added to its staff, as sales manager, Robert L. Warburton, who was formerly associated with the Celite Products Co.

W. LA COSTE NEILSON, heretofore foreign manager for the Norton Co., Worcester, Mass., at London, England, has been elected vice-president and general sales manager of the company. Other officials elected at a recent meeting are: Henry Duckworth as controller and assistant treasurer, Louis E. Saunders as head of the research department and John C. Spence as superintendent of the grinding machine division.

THE EXETER MACHINE WORKS, INC., West Pittston, Pa., makes the following announcements: The appointment of the English Tool & Supply Co. as exclusive sales agent for the Exeter rotary pump line in the Kansas City district; the appointment of Reeves & Skinner Machinery Co. of St. Louis, Mo., as sales agent in the St. Louis district; the appointment of the Hendrie & Bolthoff Mfg. & Supply Co. of Denver, Col., as sales agent in the Denver district; the appointment of the W. P. MacKenzie Co. as sales agent in the Philadelphia and Baltimore districts; the appointment of Buckmaster-Luck-Malochie, Inc., of New Orleans, La., as sales agent in the New Orleans district; the appointment of Vickers & Co. of Seattle, Wash., as sales agent in the Seattle district; the appointment of Hodgkott & Co. of Chicago, Ill., as sales agent in the Chicago district, and the H. M. Stark Machinery Co. of Detroit, Mich., as sales agent in the Detroit district.

Capital Increases, Etc.

THE BINNEY & SMITH Co., 81 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., manufacturer of lamp black, etc., has filed notice of increase in capital from \$250,000 to \$1,250,000.

THE VERNON COTTON OIL Co., Vernon, Tex., has filed notice of increase in capital from \$250,000 to \$300,000.

THE WESTERN PAPER BOX Co., 172 North Green St., Chicago, Ill., has filed notice of increase in capital from \$35,000 to \$100,000.

GODCHAUX SUGARS, INC., 527 Canal St., New Orleans, La., operating a number of sugar refineries, has arranged for a bond issue of \$3,000,000. Charles Godchaux is president.

THE GRAND RAPIDS TIRE & RUBBER CORP., Grand Rapids, Mich., manufacturer of tires and rubber products, has filed notice of increase in capital from \$3,000,000 to \$9,000,000.

THE ROBERT GAIR Co., 350 Madison Ave., New York, manufacturer of paper boxes and other paper products, operating six large plants, has disposed of a bond issue totaling \$4,000,000. George W. Gair is president.

THE TRANSCONTINENTAL OIL Co., 576 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., is arranging for a bond issue of \$10,000,000, of which fund about \$7,000,000 will be used for the purchase of new properties, extensions, expansion, etc.

J. G. Leavall has been appointed receiver for the **GENERAL OIL Co.,** Houston, Tex., capitalized at \$20,000,000. The company is said to be solvent but a receivership was deemed advisable.

THE EASTERN MFG. Co., Bangor, Me., operating paper and pulp mills, is arranging for a bond issue to total \$2,500,000, for additional working capital.

Coming Meetings and Events

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE is holding its seventy-fourth meeting at Toronto, Canada. Dec. 26 to 31, 1921.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY will hold its twenty-fourth annual meeting at St. Louis, Feb. 27 to March 3, 1922.

AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY will hold its spring meeting at Birmingham, Ala., April 4 to 7, 1922.

AMERICAN ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY will hold its spring meeting in Baltimore, April 27, 28 and 29, 1922.

AMERICAN ENGINEERING COUNCIL will hold its next meeting in Washington, Jan. 5-6.

AMERICAN FOUNDRYMEN'S ASSOCIATION will hold its next convention and exhibit at Cleveland, O., during the week of April 24, 1922. Meetings will be held in the spring instead of in the fall as heretofore.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS will hold its spring meeting in New York the week of Feb. 20, 1922.

NEW JERSEY CHEMICAL SOCIETY holds a meeting at Stettin's Restaurant, 842 Broad St., Newark, N. J., the second Monday of every month.

PERKIN MEDAL will be presented to William M. Burton by the Society of Chemical Industry at its meeting Jan. 13 at the Chemists' Club, New York.

STAMFORD CHEMICAL SOCIETY, Stamford, Conn., holds a meeting in the lecture room of the local high school on the fourth Monday of each month, except June, July, August and September.

The following meetings are scheduled to be held in Rumford Hall, the Chemists' Club, New York: Jan. 6—American Chemical Society, regular meeting; Jan. 13—Society of Chemical Industry, Perkin Medal; Feb. 10—American Electrochemical Society (in charge), Society of Chemical Industry, Société de Chimie Industrielle, American Chemical Society, joint meeting; March 10—American Chemical Society, Nichols Medal; March 24—Society of Chemical Industry, regular meeting; April 21—Society of Chemical Industry (in charge), American Electrochemical Society, Société de Chimie Industrielle, American Chemical Society, joint meeting; May 5—American Chemical Society, regular meeting; May 12—Société de Chimie Industrielle (in charge), American Chemical Society, Society of Chemical Industry, American Electrochemical Society, joint meeting; May 19—Society of Chemical Industry, regular meeting; June 9—American Chemical Society, regular meeting.

CHEMICAL & METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

H. C. PARMELEE, Editor

Contents

Hardness of High-Speed Steel 1168 By A. H. D'ARCAMBAL. HARDNESS OF HIGH-SPEED TOOL STEEL at moderate temperatures, hardness in the cold after various heat-treatments, and cutting efficiency determined in an effort to predetermine the usefulness of a modern machine tool.	On the Discovery of Potash in West Texas 1179 By J. A. UDDEN.
Vapor Pressure of the System Calcium Chloride-Water 1174 By E. M. BAKER AND V. H. WAITE. THE APPLICATION of Dühring's general law in an investigation of the boiling points of aqueous calcium chloride solutions of various concentrations and under reduced pressures affords a graphic solution of some practical problems in vacuum evaporation.	Strengthening of Zinc and Zinc Alloys by Compression 1180
The Electrolytically Produced Calcium-Barium-Lead Alloys Comprising Frary Metal 1181 By WILLIAM A. COWEN, L. D. SIMPKINS AND G. O. HIERS. EQUILIBRIUM DIAGRAM and microstructure of barium-lead and calcium-lead alloys. Ternary alloy hardens and strengthens on aging; is hard at moderate temperature; can be melted without change in analysis and is a very fine bearing metal.	Discovery of New Nitrate Lands in Chile 1185
Solvents for Cellulose Esters 1186 By H. F. WILLKIE. REVIEW of the principal solvents for nitrocellulose and cellulose acetate. Development of a pure anhydrous ethyl acetate, which is known commercially as acetic ether and which appears to possess unusual solvent properties.	German Chemical Industries 1189
Favorable African Market for American Products 1178	Surface Defects on Brass Sheet 1189
Copper-Cadmium Wire for Electrical Transmission 1178 By W. C. SMITH.	Editorial 1165
	Synopsis of Recent Chemical and Metallurgical Literature 1190
	Recent Chemical and Metallurgical Patents 1191
	Book Reviews 1191
	Current Events in the Chemical and Metallurgical Industries 1193
	Personal 1198
	Obituary 1198
	Industrial Notes and Coming Meetings and Events 1203

Current Market Reports, 1198

The Chemical and Allied Industrial Markets
The Iron and Steel Market
Price Lists

Searchlight Section 35-37	Ready Reference 59-61
Professional Directory 38-39	Alphabetical Index 62

McGRAW-HILL COMPANY, INC., Tenth Ave. at 36th St., NEW YORK

JAMES H. McGRAW, President
ARTHUR J. BALDWIN, Vice-President
T. MALCOLM MUIR, Vice-President
EDWARD D. CONKLIN, Vice-President
JAMES H. McGRAW, JR., Secy. and Treasurer

WASHINGTON, D. C., Colorado Building
CHICAGO, 1570 Old Colony Building
PHILADELPHIA, Real Estate Trust Building
CLEVELAND, Leader-News Building
ST. LOUIS, 713 Star Building
SAN FRANCISCO, Rialto Building
LONDON, E. C., 6 Bouverie St.

Cable Address "Machinist, N. Y."

Publishers also of
Electrical World
Electrical Merchandising
Power
Electric Railway Journal
Journal of Electricity and Western Industry
American Machinist
Engineering News-Record
Engineering and Mining Journal
Coal Age
Ingeniería Internacional

The annual subscription rate is \$5 in the United States, Canada, Mexico, Alaska, Hawaii, the Philippines, Porto Rico, Canal Zone, Cuba, Honduras, Nicaragua, Dominican Republic, Salvador, Peru, Colombia, Bolivia and Shanghai, China. Extra foreign postage in other countries, \$4 (total, \$9, or 38 shillings). Single copy, 25 cents.

Change of Address—When change of address is ordered the *new* and the *old* address must be given. Notice must be received at least ten days before the change takes place.

Copyright, 1921, by McGraw-Hill Company, Inc. Published weekly. Entered as second-class matter July 13, 1918, at the Post Office at New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879.
Printed in U. S. A.

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations.

Member Associated Business Papers, Inc.

Circulation of This Issue, 10,945

Keeping Everlastingly At It

YOU do not knowingly buy equipment for your plant that is going to be breaking down, or that requires constant adjustments to keep it efficient. You want equipment that keeps everlastingly at its job without fuss or breakdown.

Bethlehem Built Chemical Equipment

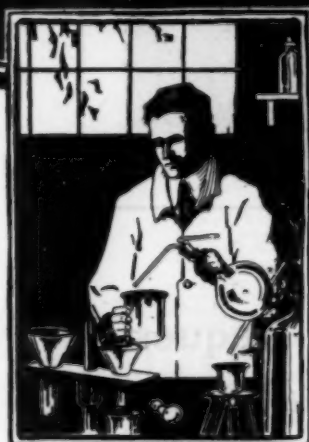
has earned an enviable reputation for dependable efficient operation under all kinds of service conditions. It's built exactly to customers' specifications, with the process in which it is to be used constantly in mind. You'll make no mistake by specifying "Bethlehem Built."

We use CORROSIRON, the acid resisting iron, where desired.

Bethlehem Foundry & Machine Co.

127 Front Street, South Bethlehem, Penna.

New York Office: Room 529, Singer Bldg.



FILTER CLOTH

Our Filter Cloth Department is prepared to fill all your needs, either in sewed cloth or in rolls. Write today for prices.

Filtering Syrup with SPERRY PRESSES

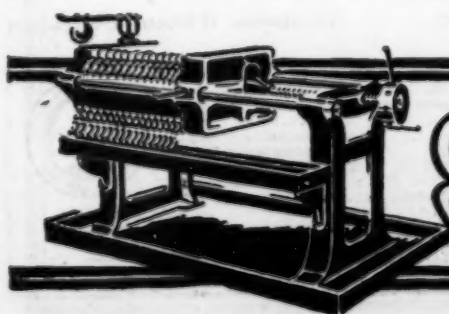
Annheuser-Busch, Inc., of St. Louis have recently installed ten Sperry Presses for filtering syrup and separating maltose mash.

Sperry Filter Presses have earned an enviable reputation for consistent service combined with minimum operating expense. They are used almost exclusively in modern plants throughout the country.

Twenty years from now these Sperry Presses will still be giving satisfactory service—long service life is one of the characteristics Sperry possesses.

D. R. SPERRY & COMPANY
BATAVIA, (Near Chicago), Ill.

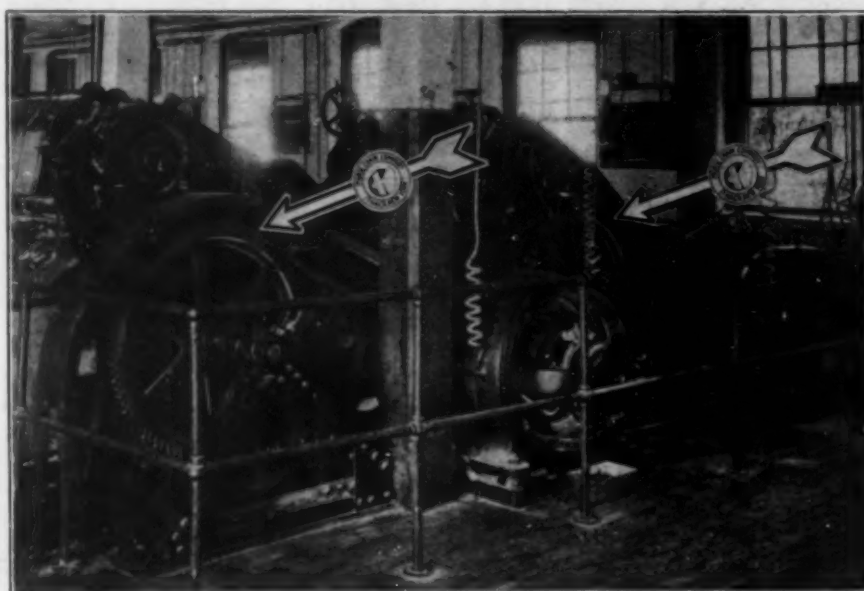
*Pacific Coast Representative: B. M. Pilhashy, Merchants Exchange Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
New York Agent: H. E. Jacoby, 95 Liberty Street*



SPERRY FILTER PRESSES

MORSE SILENT CHAIN DRIVES

THE MORSE
"ROCKER JOINT"



Chain Drives Operating Rolls In Soap Factory

15 Years' Constant Service— Details and Name on Request

A SUCCESSFUL PLAN for readjustment must take into consideration the big economies that can be made in power drive. Scientific management authorities say this is one of the vital spots in readjusting to maintain or increase profits despite lowered income.

In the industries that make material. In the industries that fabricate these materials. Wherever the chemical industry uses power drive, the use of Morse Silent Chain Drive makes for a big economy.

Power, space, maintenance, light, break-downs are saved when you get the Morse Silent Chain Drive on the job.

Our engineers are acquainted with the chemical industry's power drive needs and are at your service. Call on us now, and see what we can save for you.

Write today for booklet

MORSE CHAIN CO., LARGEST MANUFACTURERS OF SILENT CHAINS IN THE WORLD ITHACA, N. Y.

Morse Engineering Service

BENEFIT BY MORSE SERVICE AS OTHERS DO

Assistance Without Obligation

Address Nearest Office

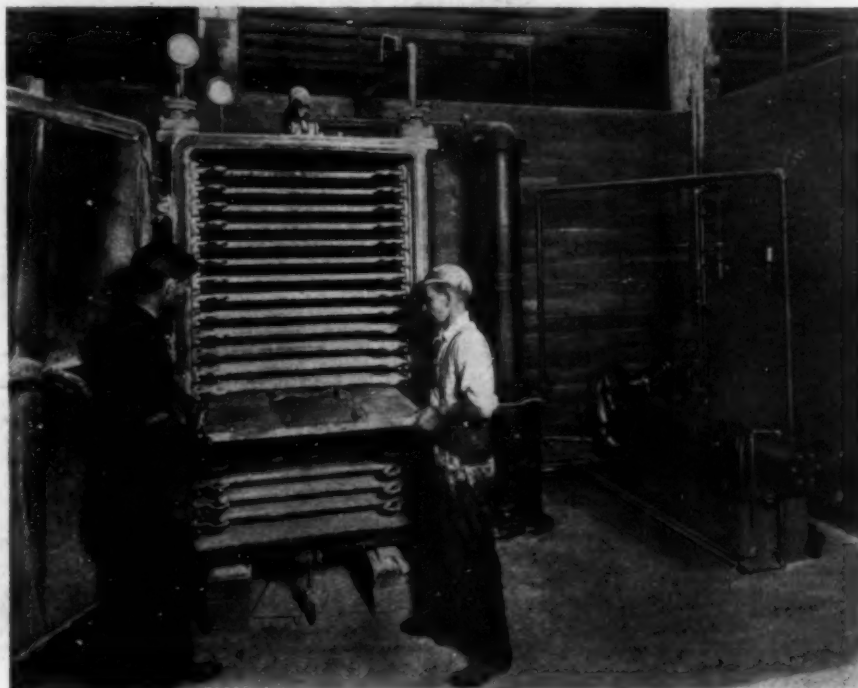


ATLANTA, GA.....Candler Bldg., Earl F. Scott & Co.
BALTIMORE, MD.....1492 Lexington Bldg.
BOSTON, MASS.....141 Milk Street
CHARLOTTE, N. C.....394 Commercial Bank Bldg.
CHICAGO, ILL.....Merchants L. & T. Bldg.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.....Engineers Bldg.
DETROIT, MICH.....1381 Abbott St.
KANSAS CITY, MO.....Finance Bldg., Morse Eng'g Co.

NEW YORK CITY.....50 Church Street
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.....So. 3rd St., Strong-Scott Mfg. Co.
MONTREAL.....St. Nicholas Bldg., Jones & Glasco Reg'd
PHILADELPHIA, PA.....Fuller Bldg.
PITTSBURGH, PA.....Westinghouse Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.....Monadnock Bldg.
ST. LOUIS, MO.....Chemical Bldg., Morse Eng'g Co.
TORONTO.....Bank of Hamilton Bldg., Jones & Glasco Reg'd
WINNIPEG, MAN.....Dufferin St., Strong-Scott Mfg. Co.



"Morse" is the Guarantee Always Behind the Efficiency, Durability and Service



An Improved Dryer

MANY improvements have been incorporated in our Vacuum Chamber Dryer, which make it much more efficient than any other make.



The method which we use for welding and riveting the heating shelves, the specially constructed door, and many other features in the Dryer greatly increase its value as a production unit.

In the Chemical Industry, this Vacuum Dryer is very well adapted for drying the moisture out of sensitive materials which are subject to oxidation, reaction or discoloration at high temperatures.

Any material which can be handled, spread out on flat trays or pans, can be successfully dried in this Dryer.

We maintain a complete Experimental Laboratory, where we can dry a sample of your product for you at any time.

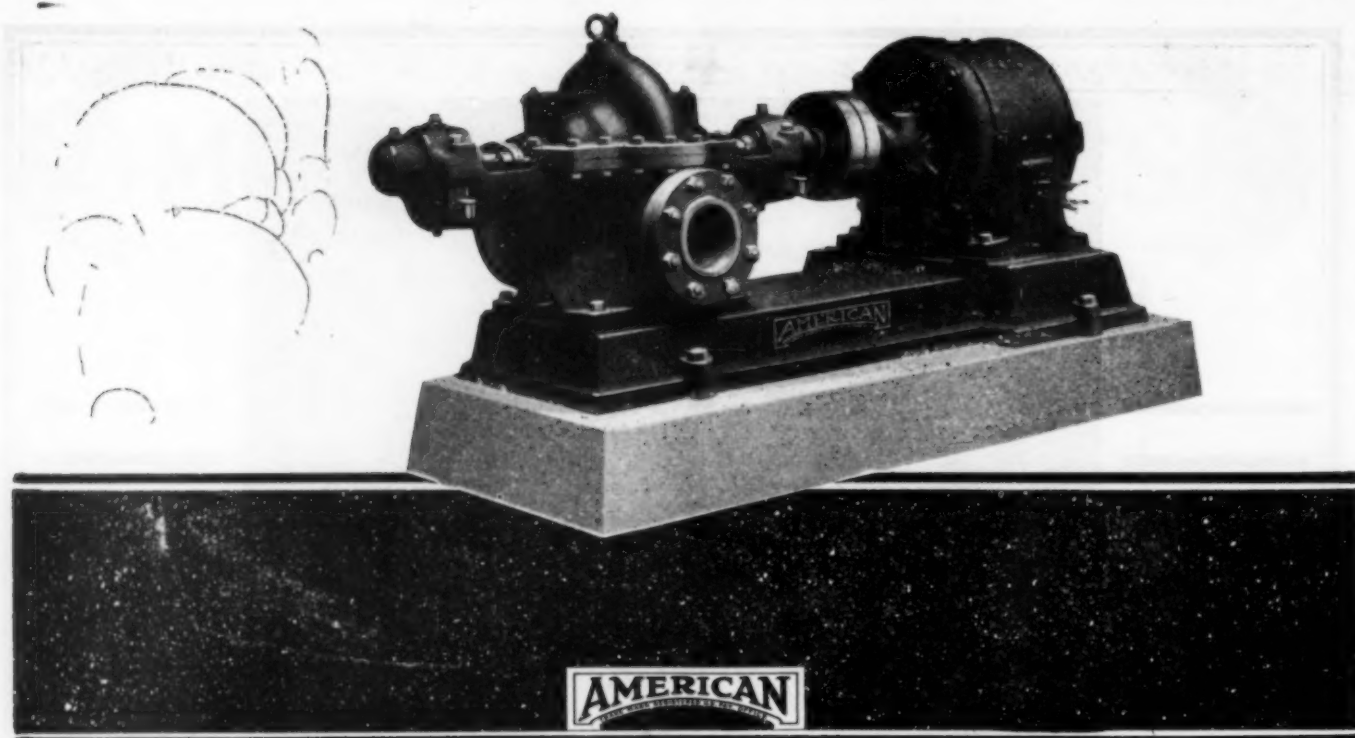
Write for Bulletin 101-A fully describing the various types and sizes of this Dryer.

J. P. DEVINE COMPANY

1373 Clinton St., BUFFALO, N. Y.

50 E. 42nd St.,
NEW YORK CITY

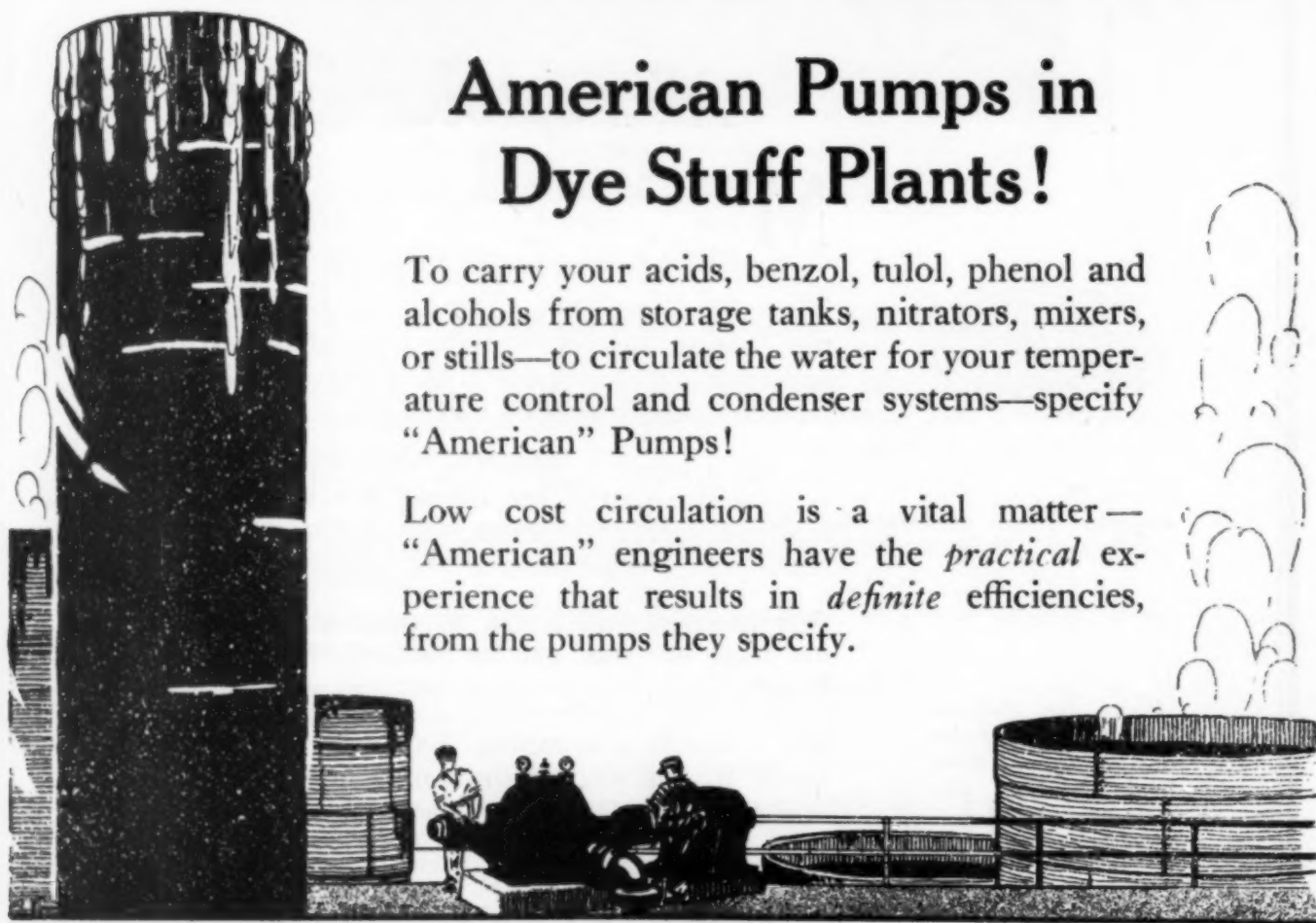
Jas. Livingston, Ltd.
LONDON



American Pumps in Dye Stuff Plants!

To carry your acids, benzol, tulol, phenol and alcohols from storage tanks, nitrators, mixers, or stills—to circulate the water for your temperature control and condenser systems—specify “American” Pumps!

Low cost circulation is a vital matter — “American” engineers have the *practical* experience that results in *definite* efficiencies, from the pumps they specify.

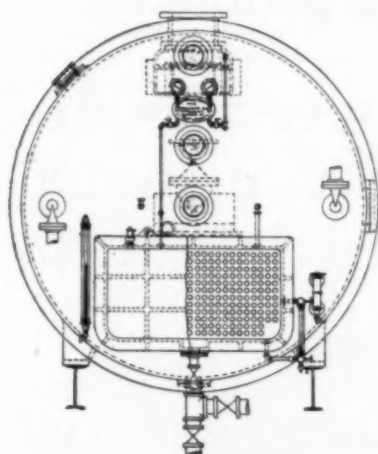
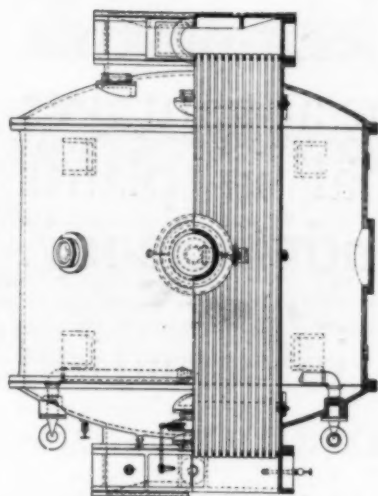


THE AMERICAN WELL WORKS

General Office and Works
AURORA, ILL.

Chicago Office
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BLDG.

Making a Good Evaporator Better



PLAN AND ELEVATION OF
"BUFLOVAK"
HORIZONTAL TUBE
EVAPORATOR

Sixty years and more have confirmed the wisdom of the designer of the old type evaporator on which is founded the design of the "Buflovak" Horizontal Tube Evaporator. For evaporating common solutions without salt separation this old type has never been surpassed. In designing the "Buflovak" we have retained all the good features of the old evaporator and have added several decided improvements suggested by this long period of service, so that today the "Buflovak" not only sustains the reputation of its predecessor but stands as the culmination of efficiency where this type of evaporator is indicated.

One department from the old design is the change from the rectangular to the circular shell. This change increases the width or area above the liquor level, resulting in reduced vapor speed and consequently the practical elimination of losses by entrainment. This construction also provides a maximum of strength with a minimum of wall thickness in the evaporator shell.

Another important feature is the possibility of enlarging the evaporator by simply adding another cylindrical shell whenever it is necessary to secure greater capacity, thus obviating the necessity of scrapping an otherwise good piece of apparatus.

Let us send you particulars regarding the purposes for which this evaporator can be utilized to your advantage.

Other Evaporators and Apparatus

Rapid Circulation Evaporator—Inclined and Vertical Type for materials requiring the briefest exposure to heat.

Vertical Tube Evaporators—with salt filters for concentrating and crystallizing salt solutions and similar liquids.

High Concentrators—for concentrating caustic and kindred solutions to high densities.

Vacuum Dryers—Chemical Apparatus
Sugar Apparatus

Buffalo Foundry & Machine Company

1543 Filmore Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

New York Office: 17 Battery Place

Lopulco Systems

have definitely established records of efficiency in every day operation that unquestionably establish the advantages of burning powdered coal in plants seeking unusual economy and efficiency.

Scores of inquiries for information on this subject from the foremost concerns in the country indicate the trend toward this method of firing boilers.

We have recently issued several booklets on the subject which, you should have if you are interested in exceptional results.

Ask us for a full set of our powdered fuel literature now.

International Combustion Engineering Corporation

COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Combustion Engineering Building, Broad Street, New York City

Type E Stokers—for Bituminous Coal

Lopulco Pulverized Fuel Systems

The Grieve Grate—Hand Firing

Coke Stokers—Anthracite Coal, Coke Breeze and Bituminous Coal

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

ATLANTA, GA.

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HAZLETON, PA.

BOSTON, MASS.

CHICAGO, ILL.

SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

ALBANY, N. Y.

DETROIT, MICH.

OMAHA, NEB.

DENVER, COLO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SEATTLE, WASH.

TAYLOR ENGINEERING CO., VANCOUVER, B. C.

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

FILTER-CEL

TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PATENT OFFICE

A CELITE PRODUCT

*The Universal
Filtering Medium*

Better filtration—longer cycles—lower production costs—all these are possible by the simple addition of FILTER-CEL powder to your filtration process. Permanent clarity is assured, no matter how long your products stand before using; fermentation and deterioration cannot take place because all bacteria, slimes and impurities are positively removed.

The purity and clarity of any filterable liquid can be improved with FILTER-CEL—food products, beverages, oils, chemicals, sugar syrups, etc. This cellular, mineral powder is so extremely porous that the cake it builds in the presses retains all solids, prevents gumming of the cloths, and yet permits a steady, uninterrupted flow. Cloths wear longer and the presses require less attention.

Your own test of FILTER-CEL will prove its economy. This is our offer: Tell us what products you filter and we will send a sufficient quantity of FILTER-CEL for determining results, together with filtration data on similar products. In writing, ask for the complete information contained in Bulletin PP 40.



CELITE PRODUCTS COMPANY

NEW YORK - 11 BROADWAY	DETROIT - BOOK BUILDING	DENVER - SYMES BUILDING
PHILADELPHIA - LIBERTY BLDG	CHICAGO - MONADNOCK BLDG	LOS ANGELES - VAN NUYS BLDG
CLEVELAND - GUARDIAN BLDG	ST. LOUIS - RAILWAY EXCHANGE BLDG	SAN FRANCISCO - MONADNOCK BLDG
NEW ORLEANS - WHITNEY CENTRAL BANK BUILDING		



Plant No. 1, Detroit Graphite Company

DEGRACO PAINTS

Pronounced Dē-grā-kō Paints

For over thirty years we have manufactured and sold good paint. Today **Degraco Paints** are recognized as a standard signifying highest quality—maximum durability—lowest ultimate cost.

When you buy paint keep **Degraco Paints** in mind.

Superior Graphite Paint

For positive protection of structural steel and all metal surfaces. Prevents rust.

Degraco-Tone

An oil paint in flat finish for plaster walls, woodwork, wallboard, concrete, etc.

Degraco Concrete Coatings

For concrete, brick and masonry surfaces. Concrete Floor Paint.

Degraco Enamels

Machinery and Pipe Enamels. Finishes for all types of machinery and equipment.

Sta-White

Pure white, light-reflecting oil paint for plant interiors, power houses, store-rooms, offices, etc.

Degraco Colors

High quality paints for houses and industrial use, interior and exterior.

Degraco Damp-proof Paints

For damp-proofing and protecting surfaces exposed to water and moisture.

Degraco Stack Paint

Heat resisting formula for protection of stacks and other hot surfaces.

There is a Degraco Paint for every purpose

You are safe if you buy paint under the **Degraco** label. It is your assurance of satisfaction and true economy. We shall be glad to make recommendations covering your requirements.

Detroit Graphite Company

Makers of
Paints in all Colors for all Purposes

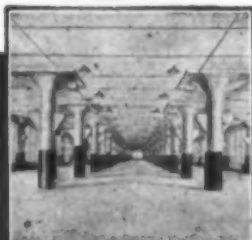
528 Twelfth Street

Detroit Michigan

Sold through branch offices with warehouse stock in all principal cities

Manufactured in Canada by Dominion Paint Works, Limited, Walkerville, Ontario

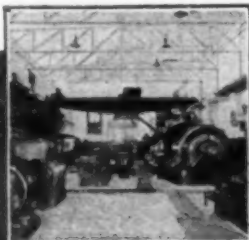
(70)



Sta-White—a pure white, light-reflecting oil paint for industrial interiors. It stays white. The mill white you can rely upon.



Superior Graphite Paint—a protective coating for structural steel, bridges, metal roofs, stacks and all metal surfaces.



Degraco Paints and Enamels are made in all colors for use on interior and exterior surfaces, for every service requirement.



Degraco Brick and Concrete Paints—for interiors and exteriors. Concrete Wall, Floor Paint, Floor Hardener, Damp-proofing.



Degraco-Tone—an oil paint in flat finish for interior use on plaster walls, woodwork, wall board, concrete, tile, metal ceilings.

DEGRACO PAINTS

All Colors for All Purposes



The Jeffrey Standard Scraper Conveyor with timber supports may be quickly installed as a temporary or permanent equipment in power house extensions.

A Strong Conveyor for Very Large Capacities

This type of Jeffrey Standard Scraper Conveyor is fitted with either 30 x 10 or 36 x 10 inch steel scrapers to a steel cross bar which fastens in the flat link of the Flat and Round Steel Link Chain in which it can swivel, thus readily equalizing the load on two strands of chain.

The No. 518 Jeffrey Flat and Round Steel Link Chain used has a working strength of 5200 pounds.

This chain has the advantages of great wearing qualities in non-gritty and semi-gritty materials such as coal, due to the external and internal wearing surface of the flat link in addition to being a welded all-steel chain.

There's a type of Jeffrey Standard Scraper Conveyor adapted to your requirements. Get a copy of our complete Catalog No. 257-0



Jeffrey Number 518 Flat and Round Steel Link Chain fitted with 30 x 10 and 36 x 10 inch Scrapers spaced every 32 inches.

The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

909 North Fourth Street, Columbus, Ohio

St. Louis
New York
Boston
Philadelphia

Scranton
Cleveland
Chicago
Buffalo

Charleston, W. Va.
Dallas
Middlesboro, Ky.
Birmingham
Milwaukee

Pittsburgh
Denver
Los Angeles
Detroit



WE are manufacturers of
about 20,000 articles, in-
cluding

**VALVES,
PIPE FITTINGS,
STEAM
SPECIALTIES,**

made of brass, iron, ferrosteel,
cast steel and forged steel, in all
sizes, for all pressures and all
purposes, and are distributors of
pipe, heating and plumbing ma-
terials.

SALES OFFICES, WAREHOUSES AND SHOWROOMS:

BOSTON	ATLANTIC CITY	MEMPHIS
SPRINGFIELD	NEWARK	LITTLE ROCK
HARTFORD	CAMDEN	MUSKOGEE
BRIDGEPORT	BALTIMORE	TULSA
ROCHESTER	WASHINGTON	OKLAHOMA CITY
NEW YORK	SYRACUSE	WICHITA
HARLEM	BUFFALO	ST. LOUIS
ALBANY	SAVANNAH	KANSAS CITY
BROOKLYN	ATLANTA	TERRE HAUTE
PHILADELPHIA	KNOXVILLE	CINCINNATI
READING	BIRMINGHAM	

**CRANE
LIMITED**

WORKS: CHICAGO AND BRIDGEPORT

INDIANAPOLIS	ST. PAUL	SEATTLE
DETROIT	MINNEAPOLIS	TACOMA
CHICAGO	WINONA	PORTLAND
ROCKFORD	DULUTH	POCATELLO
OSHKOSH	FARGO	SALT LAKE CITY
GRAND RAPIDS	WATERTOWN	OGDEN
DAVENPORT	ABERDEEN	RENO
DES MOINES	GREAT FALLS	SACRAMENTO
OMAHA	BILLINGS	OAKLAND
SIOUX CITY	SPOKANE	SAN FRANCISCO
MANKATO		LOS ANGELES

CRANE-BENNETT, LTD.
LONDON, ENG.

FOUNDED BY R. T. CRANE, 1855
CRANE CO.
836 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO

MONTREAL, TORONTO, VANCOUVER, WINNIPEG,
CALGARY, REGINA, HALIFAX, OTTAWA.

You are cordially invited when in Atlantic City to make the Crane Exhibit Room (1105-1107 Boardwalk)
your headquarters. We will be glad to receive any mail addressed to you in our care.

BAROMETRIC CONDENSING PLANTS

Ingersoll-Rand Barometric Condensing Plants sustain exceptionally high vacuums with a small volume of cooling water.

The Counter Current construction, which separates the air from the steam and permits removal of steam at a high temperature, accomplishes these results.

The injection pump is a standard Cameron Centrifugal pump. The Vacuum Pump is of Ingersoll-Rand manufacture and its design embodies the same features which are responsible for the world-wide success of I-R Compressors.

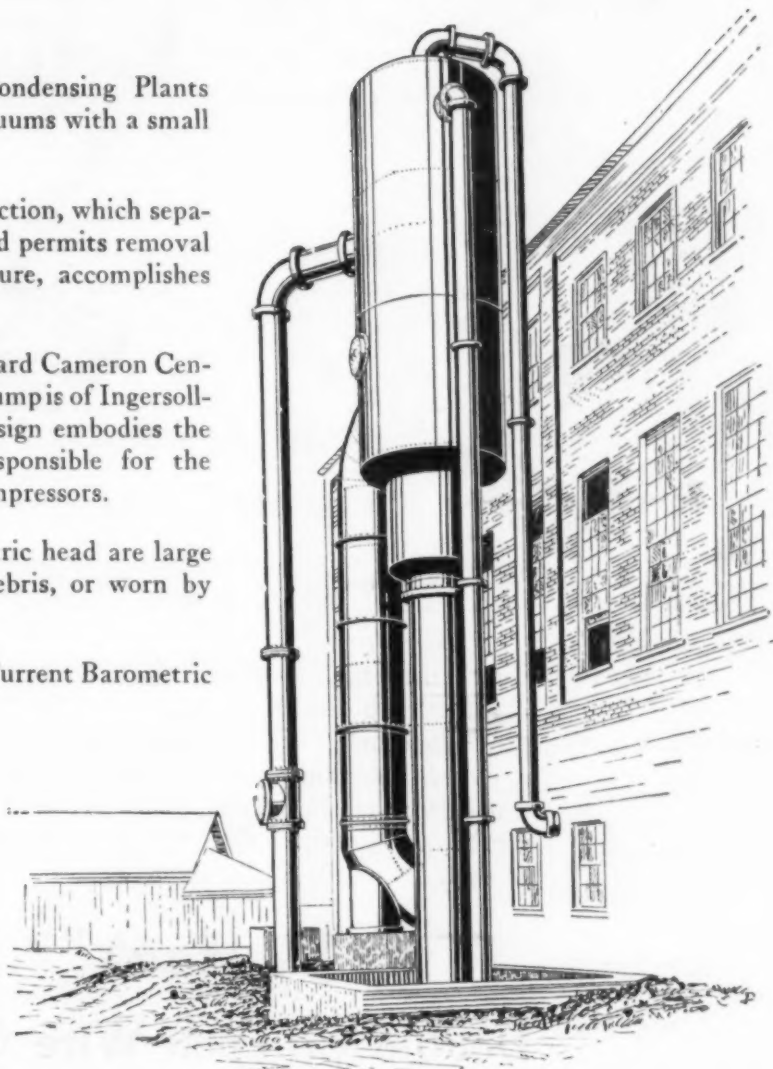
Passages through the barometric head are large and cannot be clogged by debris, or worn by sand or grit.

The installation of a Counter Current Barometric Condensing Plant insures

**Constant
High-Vacuum
Service at a
Low Operating
Cost**

Bulletin 9224 explains the Counter Current construction in detail.

Bulletin 9032, "Low Level Multi-Jet Condensers," should be in your files.



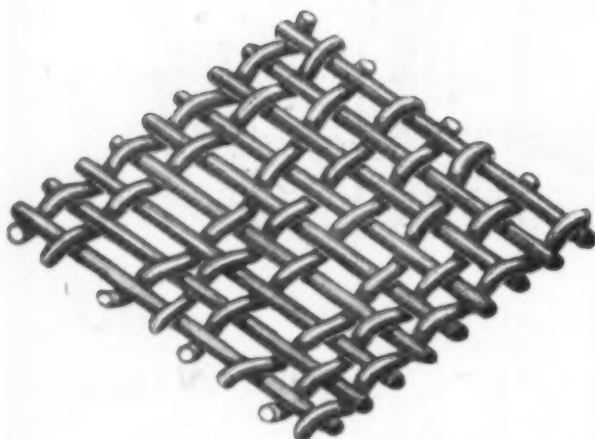
Ingersoll-Rand Company
11 Broadway, New York

Ingersoll-Rand

The Reason for Double Crimped Wire Cloth

One essential of a good screening or sifting medium transcends even the factor of long life. This essential is uniformity.

Below are shown two screens. One is crimped only one way. The other is crimped both ways. Just a little "give" in the single crimped cloth, and your material is far from uniform.



Single crimped cloth. Not rigid, and forming irregular apertures under the stresses of use.



"Perfect" Double Crimped cloth. Crimped both ways. Rigid, strong and always uniformly accurate.

The uniform aperture that is an obvious result of the double crimp is an added feature of this cloth. *It remains uniform, giving accurate, dependable screening service even until the whole screen is so worn as to be unable to stand the weight of material screened.*

"Perfect"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth
and
REK-TANG Screens

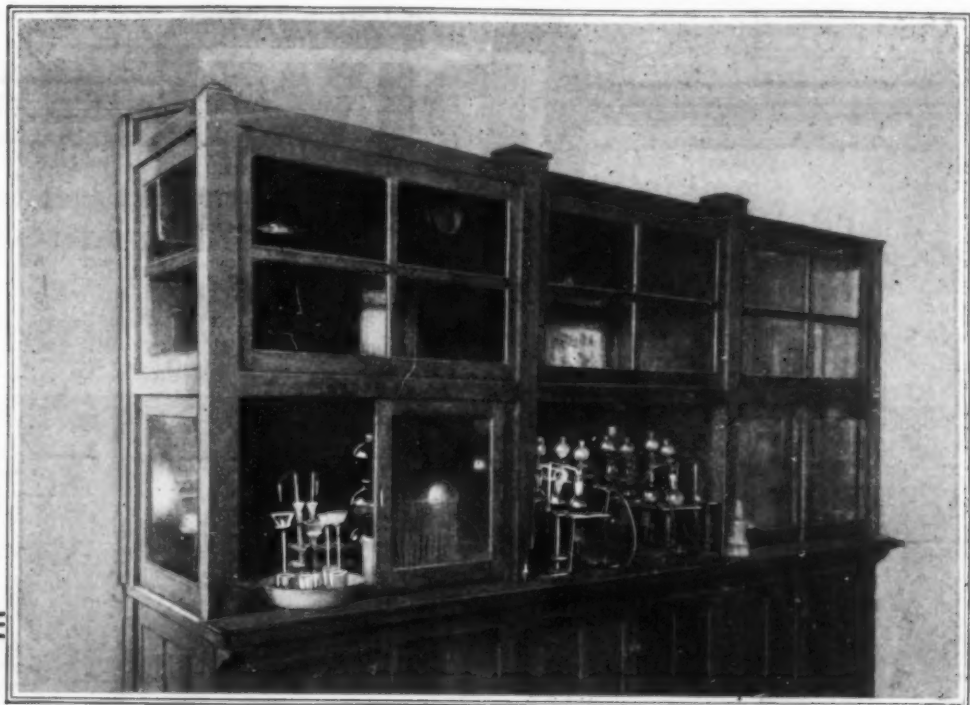
are worth investigating—and worth trying. There'll be little doubt in your mind as to their use for all your screening and sifting problems, once you've tried them.

Send for Catalog *now*.

MADE BY

The Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
at St. Louis, Missouri, U. S. A.

No finer testing ground to try out Ebony Wood than a hood-lining.



Its merit as a hood-lining suggests a thousand uses for Ebony Wood

STRUCTURAL materials that are chemically inert are scarce—where cost is a factor. This has hampered many processes, which Ebony Asbestos Wood now serves.

Why it is unusual

Ebony Wood resists acids.

It is not affected by water, oil or gases.

It will not crack under rapid and extreme temperature changes.

It is fireproof.

It has greater dielectric strength than marble or slate.

It lasts indefinitely.

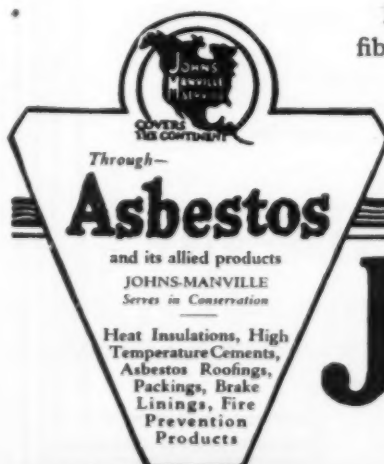
Ebony Wood is made of asbestos fibre and binding cements impreg-

nated under enormous pressure. But with all the mechanical strength and fireproofness of rock this remarkable material can be cut, sawed, nailed and fitted like ordinary lumber.

Useful all around the plant

These unique properties make Ebony Wood ideal for vents and ducts, for vats and containers, for laboratory table-tops, hood-linings and sinks.

Its mechanical and dielectric strength make it superior to slate and marble in the construction of switchboards, panel-boards and bases for electrical appliances.

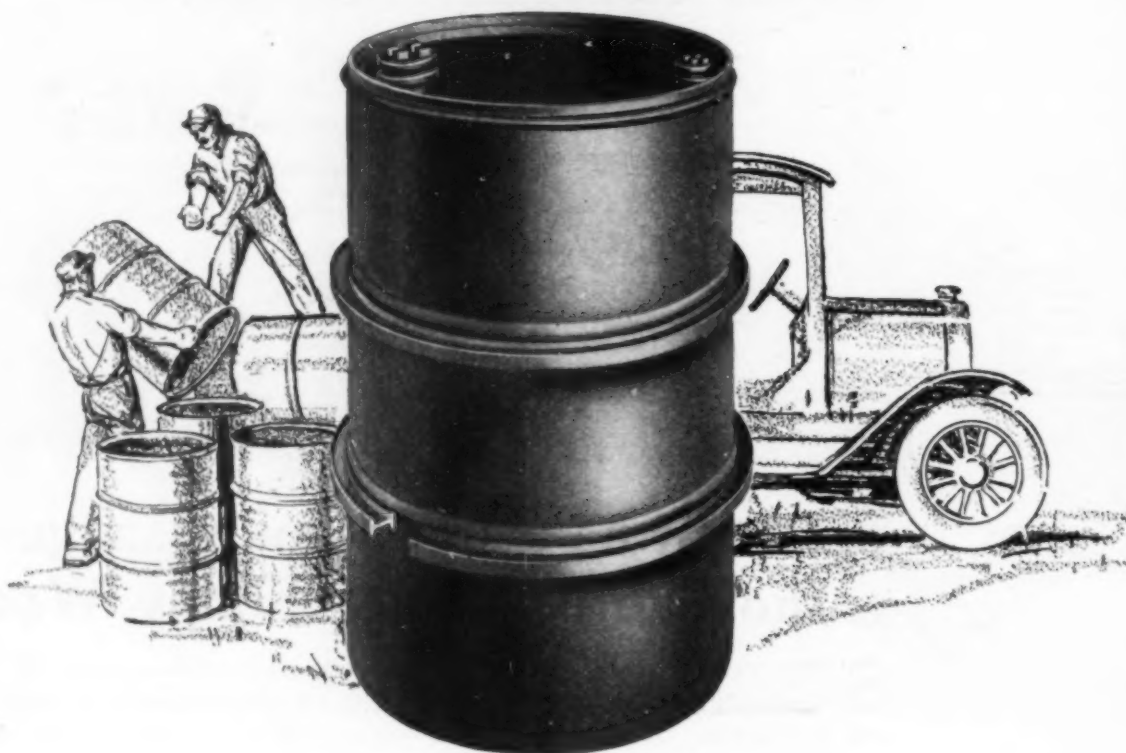


JOHNS-MANVILLE Inc., Madison Ave., at 41st St., New York City
Branches in 60 Large Cities

For Canada: CANADIAN JOHNS-MANVILLE CO., Ltd., Toronto

JOHNS-MANVILLE

Ebony Asbestos Wood



The I-Bar Hoop

is the logical hoop construction for steel containers to be used in *export trade*. Water accumulates quickly from the moist salt air of the docks and ship decks. This water readily finds a lodging space under the common U-shaped hoop of the ordinary drum—where it lays for long periods while the resulting rust-process eats into the hoops and the steel shell, eventually rendering the drum useless.

This cannot happen on "Presteel" drums equipped with I-Bar hoops as shown here. It is a neat-appearing, easy-rolling, strongly reinforced container. That's why the U. S. Marine Corps specified I-Bar hoops for the big order of "Presteel" drums we furnished recently for their "*round the world—follow the flag*" requirements.

"IT IS P. I. W. SERVICE, AND P. I. W. SERVICE IS WORLDWIDE"

"Presteel" I. C. C. Drums (I-Bar or U-Hoops)—30, 55 and 110 gal. capacities.

"Presteel" Light Gauge Shipping Containers—15, 30, 50, 55 gal. capacities.

"Presteel" Special Drums—150, 175 gal. capacities.

"GEM" Bilged Steel Barrels—(black or galvanized) 55 gal. capacity.

THE PETROLEUM IRON WORKS COMPANY

Pressed Steel Products Dept.

Sharon, Pa.

New York

St. Louis

Houston

Tampico

San Francisco

P. I. W. Steel Plate Products are used in the Petroleum, Gas, Mining, Railway, Iron and Steel, Water Works, Engineering and Allied Industries.

DURIRON *The Universal* Acid Resistant



Permanent Laboratory Drain Lines



Duriron Sanitary 14-in. Running Trap for Sterling Laboratory, Yale University

Eliminate repairs and replacements, with their consequent interrupted operation, in your Laboratory, by installing Duriron drain lines.

Duriron, in addition to being universally acid resistant, has none of the faults or weaknesses of other drain line materials.

Joints stay tight under the most severe conditions. Installed as easily as cast iron soil pipe, and the first cost is the last.

Complete stock of pipe and fittings carried, from 1½ in. to 6 in. sizes, thus assuring immediate shipment. *Our Bulletin No. 126-A will give you complete details.*

The Duriron Company, Dayton Ohio

SALES OFFICES

New York
Denver

Chicago
Salt Lake City

Cleveland
San Francisco

Atlanta
Montreal



Siftless Barrels

In these days of high freight rates, high production costs, and the need for lowering costs—what about the barrels in which you ship your product? The wastes due to barrels that leak, and allow materials to sift out can no more be tolerated by you than it is tolerated by the man who buys your product.

SANDUSKY BARRELS

are siftless, because they are made up of *tongued and grooved staves*, with a *glued heading*, and are bound with either wood, wire or steel hoops.

They pay dividends in service in many other ways. They are strong—practically indestructible, and *moisture proof*. They meet all requirements of both government and railroads for the safe transportation of lump, granular or powdered chemicals. They are made of the kind of wood suitable for your product—we use any wood you desire.

Sandusky barrels will lower your production costs by delivering longer service, and ending wastage.

47 plants and warehouses throughout the states east of the Mississippi mean quick service to you—and low freight rates.

Get prices on Sandusky Barrels. Try them. You'll know why they are called "Best Barrels Built."



Sandusky Cooperage & Lumber Co.
136 Nasby Building, Toledo, Ohio

PUMPS

TRIPLEX • CENTRIFUGAL • ROTARY • DEEP WELL • HAND

**Acids, Barium, Lithophone,
Zinc and Water are
handled successfully in
Collinsville Zinc Works
by thirteen Goulds Pumps**

Handling acids, barium, zinc and lithophone is a severe test for any pump, but the magnificent service rendered by the Goulds Pumps in the Zinc Works at Collinsville, Ill., is proof of the excellence of Goulds Pumps. There are twelve Goulds Centrifugals and one Deep Well Pump here operating against heads ranging from 10 ft. to 300 ft.—and every pump is very satisfactory. The maintenance costs have been hardly worth mentioning.

All Goulds Pumps are guaranteed to perform satisfactorily the specified work for which they are sold.

For severe pumping service use Goulds Pumps.

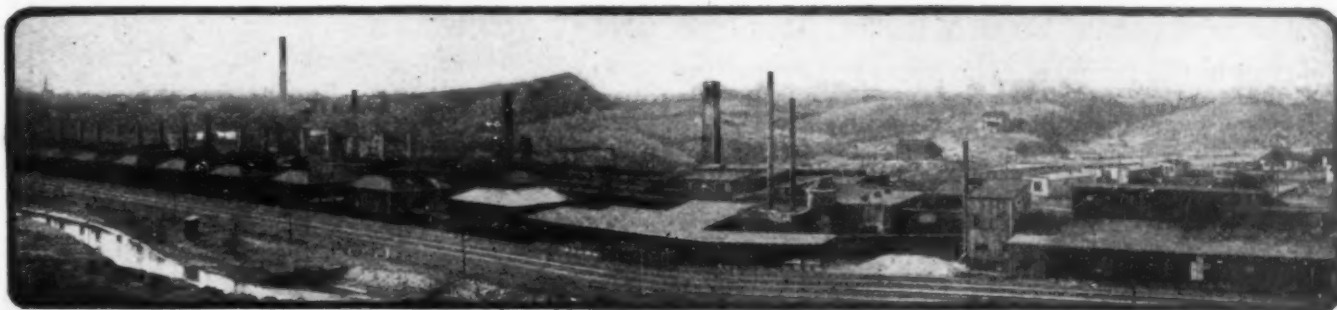
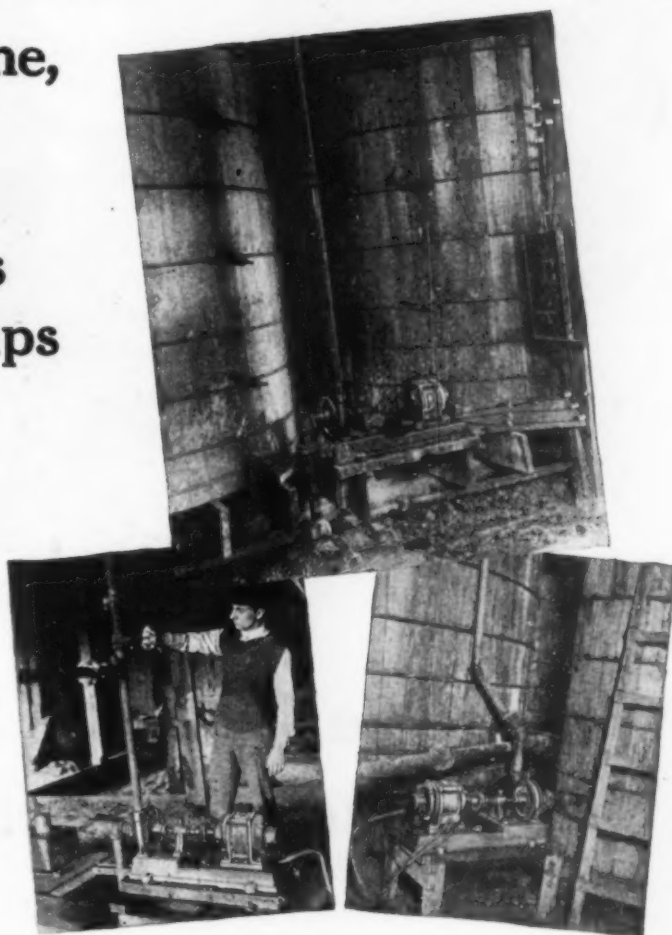
Let our engineers assist you on any pumping problem, and if you haven't a complete set of air Bulletins, drop us a line.

THE GOULDS MFG. CO.

Main Works and Offices:

Seneca Falls, N. Y.

New York, 16 Murray St., and 19 Park Place. Boston, 58 Pearl St. Chicago, 12-14 S. Clinton St. Philadelphia, 111 N. 3rd St. Pittsburgh, 636 H. W. Oliver Bldg. Atlanta, Citizens' and Southern Bank Bldg. Detroit, 804 Dime Bank Bldg. Houston, 1001 Carter Bldg.



GOULDS



Where the Crucible Proves Its Worth

No matter how many factors are considered when crucibles are *sought* there is only one real test of the actual worth of the lot. That is actual trial in the furnace. The heats tell every time.

LAWTON PROCESS VICTORY B-42 CRUCIBLES are made so that they pass the test of *use* every time. They are made right, shaped right, and burned right. Only the best grades of foliated Ceylon graphite and of carefully blended American clays are used.

Past users know the uniform, dependable service these crucibles give them. That's why they re-order over and over again.

Give them a trial in your furnaces. Our stock is ample.

Lawton
Process
Victory
B42
Crucibles

JONATHAN
BARTLEY
CRUCIBLE
COMPANY
TRENTON, N. J.

J. E. Robertson,
Martin Bldg.,
El Paso, Texas

E. D. Bullard,
219 Hansford Block,
San Francisco, Cal.

TITANIUM TALKS

No. 51

The saving in chipping costs alone
offsets the small additional cost of

Ferro Carbon-Titanium (THE FINAL CLEANSER) IN PLATE STEELS

This fact has long been known to the most
experienced makers of these Steels and is
being constantly demonstrated to others in
their own plants by our metallurgical
engineers.

LET US SHOW YOU HOW TO CUT OUT THE
WASTE AND SAVE STEEL AND MONEY

The Titanium Alloy Mfg. Company

Niagara Falls,

Pittsburgh Office, Oliver Building
New York Office, 94 Fulton Street



New York.

Chicago Office,
Peoples Gas Building

T. Rowlands & Co., Ltd., Sheffield, England, Agents for Great Britain and Europe

The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.

*Manufacturing and Importing Chemists
and Refiners of Platinum*

709-717 Sixth Ave., New York

BRANCHES:

Boston
Cleveland
Philadelphia

Chicago
Kansas City
Pittsburgh

San Francisco
New Orleans

WORKS: Perth Amboy, N. J. Niagara Falls, N. Y. St. Albans, W. Va.



Chemicals for All Industries and the Arts

"SODIUM CYANIDE"

used in solution for the extraction of precious metals

"CYANEGG"

for fumigation in horticulture

"R. H. CASE HARDENER"

(granular), for heat treatment and case hardening

Metal Cyanides and Trisalyts for Electro Plating

LEHIGH

The **CHEMICAL LIME**

Highest Test—Hand Picked—Uniform Quality

Lehigh Service

The superiority of Lehigh Lime is firmly established through a half century's adherence to unvarying high quality.

Lehigh Service goes a step farther—it includes the application of our specialized knowledge—gained through years of experiment and exhaustive research work to your particular industrial problems.

Put your problems up to us. It may result in a direct dollars and cents gain to you.

LEHIGH LIME COMPANY

111 W. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
Formerly The Mitchell Lime Co.

Phthalic Anhydride

A co-operative agreement was signed in 1917 between certain manufacturers and the Department of Agriculture for the purpose of developing the manufacture of Phthalic Anhydride under a new process originated in the Bureau of Chemistry, Department of Agriculture.

This process was patented and bears U. S. Patent No. 1,284,888. Phthalic Anhydride produced commercially under U. S. Patent No. 1,284,888 does not have a melting point of 130.0 degrees Centigrade.

An person or persons producing, buying or using Phthalic Anhydride of this quality other than that which is produced by The Walker Chemical Company of Pittsburgh, Pa., are infringing on U. S. Patent No. 1,336,182 and lay themselves liable to suit for infringement.

UMA-5

The Alloy Steel for Severe Service Springs

The real superiority of any type of spring steel is found not so much in tensile characteristics as in resistance to fatigue as disclosed by the standard spring vibration test.

Typical results of UMA No. 5 Steel regularly obtained in such tests prove that this sturdy alloy steel equals or surpasses any other known commercial alloy steel.

We are producing UMA No. 5 Steel in spring sections of various sizes and designs. UMA No. 5 Steel is adapted to the whole range of spring production from leaf springs for motor trucks and railway cars to small flat springs, coil springs for shock absorbers, lockwashers, etc. Complete information and metallurgical data will be gladly furnished on request.



THE ENTRAL STEEL COMPANY

Massillon, Ohio

ALLOY STEELS

HOT ROLLED STRIPS

SHEET STEEL

District Sales Offices:

Cleveland

Detroit

Philadelphia

Syracuse

Chicago

SOLVENTS**BUTANOL**

(Normal Butyl Alcohol)
Is Authorized For Use In
Formula No. 44

As
SPECIAL DENATURANT
For
Ethyl Alcohol

**Commercial Solvents
Corporation**

Eastern Sales and Export
17 East 42nd St., New York
General Office and Plant
Terre Haute, Indiana
Cable address: "Comsolvent" New York.

Sodium Tungstate

The Fansteel Company manufactures all grades of Sodium Tungstate. The C. P. grade is especially desirable for those uses where the smallest variation in quality is an important consideration.

The Technical grade comparable to the quality generally sold as C. P. is available where exact control is not so necessary.

Crude Sodium Tungstate is a satisfactory fire-proofing material which will not destroy the strength of the fabric.

Fansteel Products Company, Inc.

Manufacturers of
Electrical, Steel and Chemical Products
Office, Plant and Laboratory
NORTH CHICAGO, ILL.

**FERRO-URANIUM
FERRO-VANADIUM**

of the Highest Quality

STANDARD ALLOYS COMPANY
Pittsburgh, Pa.

CRUDE SULPHUR

Guaranteed 99½% Pure
For use in Metallurgical field, etc.

THE UNION SULPHUR CO.
Frasch Bldg., 33 Rector St., New York City

**GIROD BRAND
FERRO-SILICON-ALUMINUM**

Substitute for Ingot Aluminum
in Steel practice
C. W. LEAVITT & CO., 32 Church St., New York

CAUSTIC SODA

(Electrolytic)—76%, 74% and 60% Standard
Bleaching Power Liquid Chlorine

PENNSYLVANIA SALT MFG. CO.
Philadelphia

**REFINERS AND DEALERS IN
PRECIOUS METALS**

Gold, Platinum, Silver, Palladium, Osmium,
Iridium, Ruthenium
Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld, 24 John St., N. Y.

The Best Inert Gas. CO₂. All uses.

Quick Service from Nearby Branches
20 lb. and 50 lb. Drums

"The Liquid" Carbonic Company

Chicago New York Boston Kansas City Pittsburgh Cincinnati
Minneapolis Atlanta St. Louis Memphis Dallas Toronto
Philadelphia Havana Portland

THERMALLOY
HIGH-TEMPERATURE CASTINGS

For Details See Our Ad in the Aug. 31 Issue

The Electro Alloys Co., Elyria, Ohio

CHEMICALS LABORATORY SUPPLIES

HIGHEST QUALITY
Established 26 years
Write for prices

A. DAIGGER & CO.

54 W. Kinzie St., Chicago

Titanium Aluminum Bronze

Acid-Resisting Non-Corrosive
Strong—Tough

An Extremely High QUALITY BRONZE

Frontier Bronze Corp., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

PLATINUM

for Chemical and Metallurgical Uses in standard or special forms.

Platinum scrap purchased or exchanged

J. Bishop & Co. Platinum Works

Malvern, Pa.

SODA - LIME

The Will Corporation

Laboratory Apparatus—Glassware—Chemicals
Rochester, N. Y.

Laboratory Supplies
Fire Clay Products



Oil Burners
Metallurgical Furnaces

THE DENVER FIRE CLAY COMPANY

Denver, Colorado, U. S. A.

New York Office: 50 E. 41st St. Utah Dept., Salt Lake City

WOOL FILTER CLOTHS

WRITE FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES

F. C. HUYCK & SONS

KENWOOD MILLS

ALBANY, N. Y.

AINSWORTH PRECISION BALANCES

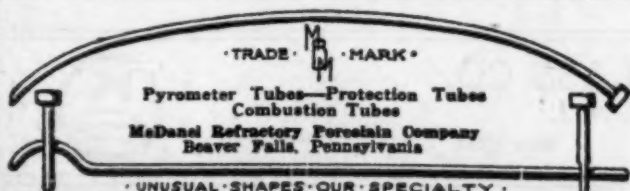
will speed up your laboratory work.

Send for Catalog A-4
showing latest improved types

W. H. AINSWORTH
& SONS

THE PRECISION FACTORY

DENVER, COLO.
U. S. A.



Van Nostrand Books On Paints and Varnishes

The Chemistry and Technology of Paints, \$4.50

By Maximilian Toch

Second Revised Edition.

A standard work on mixed paints, now in its second edition, revised and enlarged. It is practically indispensable to manufacturers of paints and of rubber goods—in the latter because it describes materials used in the rubber industry. It is equally important to the chemist and laboratory worker, giving most complete directions for the analysis of materials and solvents used in rubber compounding, the determination of relative purity, the detection of adulterations, etc.

8vo, cloth, \$3 photomicrographic plates and other illustrations, 360 pages.

The Manufacture of Varnishes and Kindred Industries.

Based on and including the "Drying Oils and Varnishes" of Ach. Livache.

By John Geddes McIntosh

In three volumes:

Vol. I. Third Revised Edition: The Crushing, Refining and Boiling of Linseed Oil and Other Varnish Oils.....\$7.00
8vo, 114 illustrations and numerous tables, 506 pages.

Vol. II. Second Edition: Varnish Materials and Oil Varnish Making\$5.00
8vo, illustrated, 216 pages.

Vol. III. Spirit Varnishes and Spirit Varnish Materials. New Edition in preparation.

A splendid work upon the subject involved, and one that is without a rival. It will prove an extremely useful book of study and reference for those interested in the technology of paints, varnishes and allied materials.

Commercial Paints and Painting, \$2.50.

A Handbook for Architects, Engineers, Property Owners, Painters and Decorators, etc.

By Arthur Seymour Jennings

A valuable addition to the books on commercial paints and painting because of the author's individual treatment of his subject—from the point of view of the architect, engineer and property owner. He deals, not with the problem of the manufacture of materials and their actual application, but rather with the question of the durability of a painting job at the minimum cost consistent with good material and good workmanship.

8vo, illustrated, 236 pages.

Rubber, Resins, Paints and Varnishes, \$4.00.

By R. S. Morrell, M.A. and A. de Waele

This is one of the Industrial Chemistry Series edited by Dr. Samuel Rideal. It covers a number of important and interesting industries in its aim to present a brief summary of the properties of paints and varnishes and their components, and a general statement of the principles underlying their manufacture.

8vo, illustrated, 248 pages.

This is "ad" number 5 of our "Chemistry in Industry" Series. The previous issues described books on Rubber, Dyes, Fuels, and on Oils, Fats and Waxes. Subsequent numbers will suggest books on Petroleum, Ceramics and Metallurgy.

Watch for the list on your specialty and write for special recommendations.

Catalog of Chemical Books of all publishers
free on request

No-Risk Order Form

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY

5 Warren St., New York

C-5

Gentlemen:

Forward for ten days FREE examination the following books:

.....

Within ten days I will either return the books postpaid or remit in full.

Name.....

Address.....

Firm.....

Official Position.....



An Efficient Service



In the manufacture of specially designed apparatus is a feature of our business.

We have made many special forms for research work, which for obvious reasons are not shown in our catalog. Whenever such needs arise, be assured we will make the article correctly, and moreover, in confidence.



Wares — for methods adopted as standards by any chemical societies or from any technical articles.

Of course the same quality of metals and manufacture that predominate in any of our regular wares.

**Remaking of Platinum Wares Promptly and Satisfactorily
Old Wares Purchased**

Ask for catalog E-15 on your business letterhead

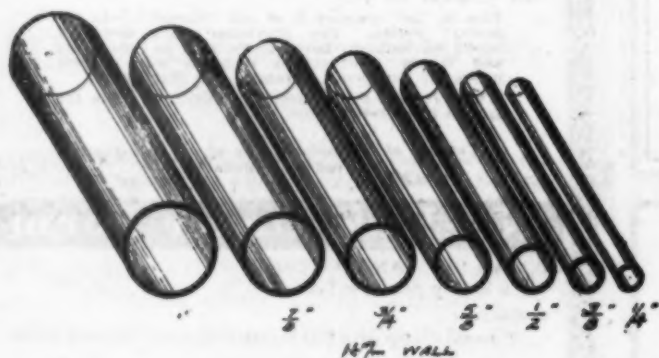
AMERICAN PLATINUM WORKS

N. J. R.R. AVE., at OLIVER ST., NEWARK, N. J.

CHARLES ENGELHARD
30 Church St., New York City



Automatic Glass Tubing in Packages



Order your supply of Kimble Automatic Machine Made Glass Tubing in packaged form.

Substantially packed in strong cases, each case containing four twenty-five-pound bundles with the ends paper wrapped.

Tubing is selected and packed as follows:

4 mm to 10 mm (Variation 1 mm O. D.)
11 mm to 25 mm (Variation 2 mm O. D.)

Made in light, regular and heavy chemical weight.

Obtainable from all leading laboratory supply houses.



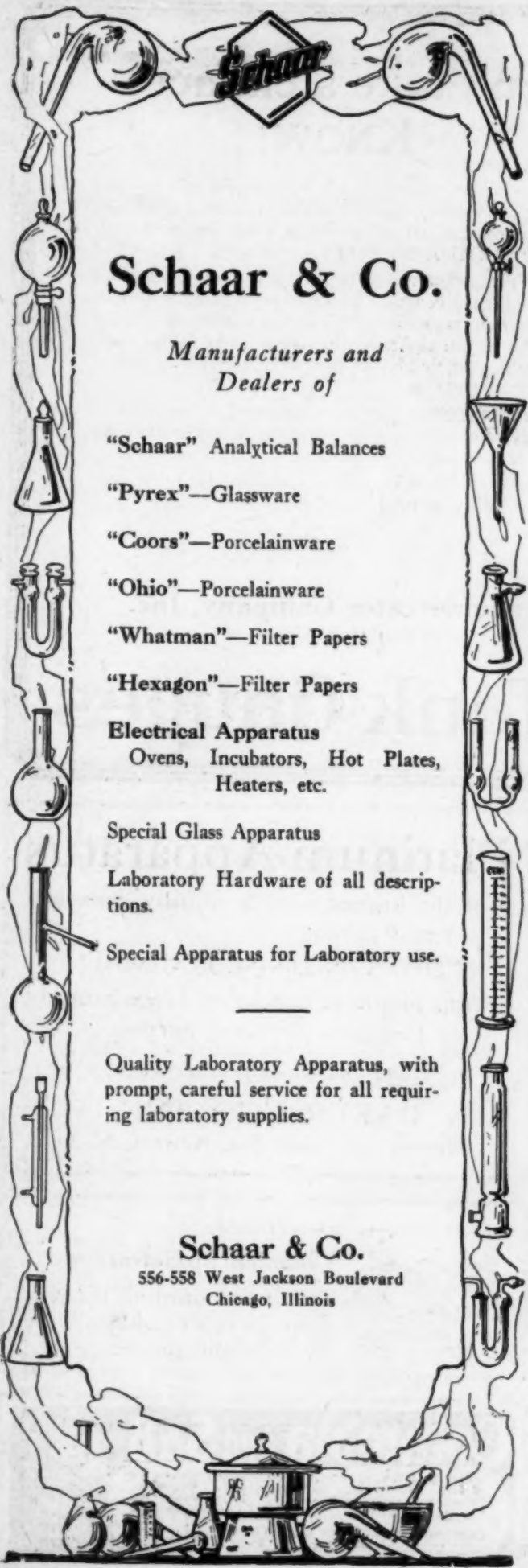
KIMBLE GLASS CO.

Vineland, N. J.

Chicago

New York





Schaar & Co.

*Manufacturers and
Dealers of*

"Schaar" Analytical Balances

"Pyrex"—Glassware

"Coors"—Porcelainware

"Ohio"—Porcelainware

"Whatman"—Filter Papers

"Hexagon"—Filter Papers

Electrical Apparatus

Ovens, Incubators, Hot Plates,
Heaters, etc.

Special Glass Apparatus

Laboratory Hardware of all descrip-
tions.

Special Apparatus for Laboratory use.

Quality Laboratory Apparatus, with
prompt, careful service for all requir-
ing laboratory supplies.

Schaar & Co.

556-558 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Illinois



ORGANIZATION
OF
INDUSTRIAL
SCIENTIFIC
RESEARCH
—
MEES

**Are
These
Helpful
Business Books
in your Library?**

1 The Organization of Industrial Scientific Research

By C. E. KENNETH MEES,
Director of the Research Laboratory Eastman Kodak Co.
170 pages, 5½ x 8, illustrated, \$2 net, postpaid

A practical discussion of the best methods of organizing research work. The book is intended for the manufacturer who is ready to organize a research laboratory, and who wants to know what it will cost, how it should be directed, etc.

2 Market Analysis—Its Principles and Methods (Just Out)

By PERCIVAL WHITE, Research Engineer
340 pages, 5½ x 8, 52 charts and diagrams, \$3.50 net, postpaid

The purpose of this book is to serve as a guide for the manufacturer, sales manager, engineer, advertising man and others interested in the scientific analysis and organization of markets. A practical and helpful book.

3 Statistics in Business Their Analysis, Charting and Use

By HORACE SECRIST
130 pages, 5½ x 8, illustrated, \$1.75, postpaid

The executive who wishes to keep his fingers on the pulse of his business will find this book a helpful guide in analyzing, standardizing and controlling the various factors that effect the departments under his supervision.

4 The Business Man and His Bank

By WM. H. KNIFFIN
280 pages, 5½ x 8, \$3.00 net, postpaid.

A discussion of banking from the business and professional man's viewpoint, showing how the bank touches his interests, and how he can make full and profitable use of the bank's varied functions.

Examine these books for 10 days FREE

If you will check on the coupon below the books you wish to see we shall forward them promptly for 10 days' Free Examination.

Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc.,
370 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

You may send me the books checked below on 10 days' approval.
I agree to pay for the books or return them postpaid within 10 days of receipt.

.....Mees—Industrial Scientific Research, \$2.00 postpaid.
.....White—Market Analysis, \$3.50 postpaid.
.....Secrist—Statistics in Business, \$1.75 postpaid.
.....Kniffin—The Business Man and His Bank, \$3.00 postpaid.
.....I am a regular subscriber to C. & M. E.

Member A.I.M.M.E. Member Am. Electro Chem. Soc.

Signed

Address

Official Position

Name of Company

(Books sent on approval to retail customers in the U. S. and Canada only.) M-12-28-21



Model STI Gauge
for depth, weight
or volume measurement.

Don't take a chance— KNOW!

IT cost you money to fill your liquid storage and process tanks. Are you willing to take a chance on haphazard methods of knowing what happens afterward? **YOU ARE NOT!**

The Pneumercator System of Tank Gauging enables you to keep a constant inventory,—it gives you *exact information* regardless of varying conditions. And gives it to you right in your office, though the tanks may be distant, and on another level, elevated or underground.

The Pneumercator System is approved by the Underwriters' Laboratories for gauging tanks containing hazardous liquids.

It has solved difficult problems in hundreds of instances—it will fill your need.

*Tell us what you want a gauge to do—
or ask for Bulletin No. 103.*

Pneumercator Company, Inc.

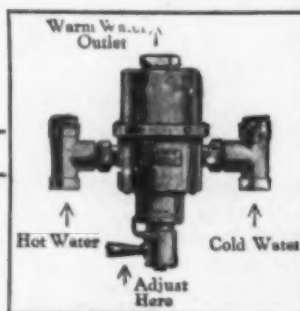
15 Park Row, New York

P-124

Pneumercator Tank Gauges

Economical Hot Water for Wash-Up Time

When work is over, you will save time and annoyance for your men by giving them wash water heated by the



**Powers
Steam and
Water
Mixers**

Mixes live steam and cold water, and delivers water of any desired temperature, instantly with no danger of scalding. Try one thirty days at our risk.

The most economical water heater you can install for your wash rooms, shower baths, etc. Thermostatically controlled and entirely automatic in operation.

THE POWERS REGULATOR CO.
Specialists in Automatic Heat Control

966 Architects Building, New York
2727 Greenview Avenue, Chicago
577 Boston Wharf Building, Boston
The Canadian Powers Regulator Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

(1076-A)

Platinum Apparatus

—of the highest quality is fully described in our new catalog—

"DATA CONCERNING PLATINUM"

Scrap platinum purchased or exchanged
Platinum for every purpose

Catalog and Quotations on Request

BAKER & CO., INC.

Murray and Austin Sts., Newark, N. J.



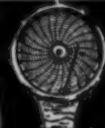
*Specify the
Chemical Stoneware*

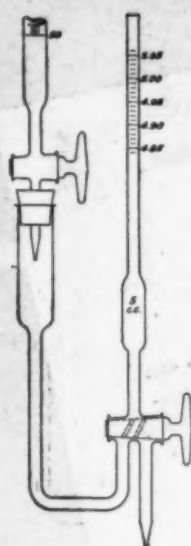
that is Standard all the way
through in size, shape, body
and price.

Columbia and S&B

Recording, Indicating and Dial Thermometers, Gauges for Pressure, Vacuum and Draft, Calorimeters, Barometers, Tachometers, Tachoscopes, Counters, Gauge Boards, etc.
Guaranteed accurate Write for Catalog No. N-4

THE SCHAEFFER & BUDENBERG MFG. CO.
Brooklyn, N. Y.





Foulk's Calibrating Pipette

As described in "Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry," Vol. VII, No. 8

We carry in stock a complete line of

**Chemicals
Chemical Apparatus**

3381

Special Glass Apparatus made according to your specifications

The Kauffman-Lattimer Co.

41 East Chestnut St.
COLUMBUS, OHIO

Let us quote prices on your next list of supplies

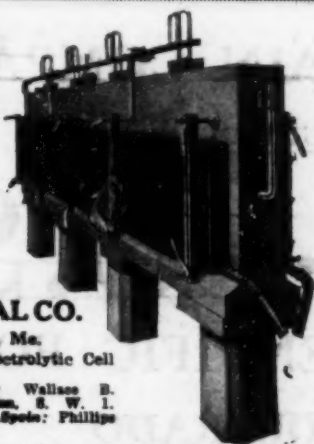
Chlorine and Caustic Soda

**Economical
and
Efficient**

Particulars on request

ELECTRON CHEMICAL CO.

534 Congress St., Portland, Me.
In Foreign Countries: Allen Electrolytic Cell Corporation.
General European Representatives: Wallace R. Phillips, 9 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1.
Agents for France, Belgium, Italy and Spain: Phillips & Pain, 1 Rue Talbot, Paris.



POWMINCO Pure Actinolite Asbestos

The only completely fiberized Asbestos for uses in both Laboratory and Plant.
In every purchase you get the full quantity of usable fibre.

We shall gladly submit samples for your inspection and test

POWHATAN MINING CO.
137 Windsor Mill Road, Woodlawn, Md.

U
S
A
L
I
T
E

ESTABLISHED 1875
STUPAKOFF
Write for catalog 21
PYROMETERS
THE STUPAKOFF LABORATORIES
PITTSBURGH, PA.

T
U
B
E
S



Vitreosil Combustion Tubes

In Three Distinct Qualities

UNGLAZED EXTERNALLY

Inside surface only glazed, outside sandy finish; wall thoroughly vitreous and homogeneous:

	24-in. long Each	30-in. long Each
$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. internal diameter	\$5.60	\$7.00
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. internal diameter	6.10	7.63
1-in. internal diameter	6.70	8.38

GLAZED EXTERNALLY

These have been rendered smooth externally by an additional process of superfusion and are preferred by some users for work under specially severe conditions:

	24-in. long Each	30-in. long Each
$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. internal diameter	\$6.90	\$8.63
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. internal diameter	7.40	9.25
1-in. internal diameter	8.70	10.88

TRANSPARENT THROUGHOUT

For operations where it is desirable to observe the progress of the reaction:

	24-in. long Each	30-in. long Each
$\frac{1}{4}$ -in. internal diameter	\$22.00	\$27.50
$\frac{1}{2}$ -in. internal diameter	26.00	32.50
1-in. internal diameter	28.00	35.00

We can deliver promptly in any quantities desired.

Vitreosil (fused pure silica) is protected by the following patents covering both product and process:—
812,399 Feb. 13, 1906
822,424 June 5, 1906
836,558 Nov. 20, 1906
Re-I. 13,504 Jan. 7, 1913

The THERMAL SYNDICATE Ltd.
Borden Building 350 Madison Avenue
at 45th Street
New York, N. Y.

Tycos
temperature
instruments



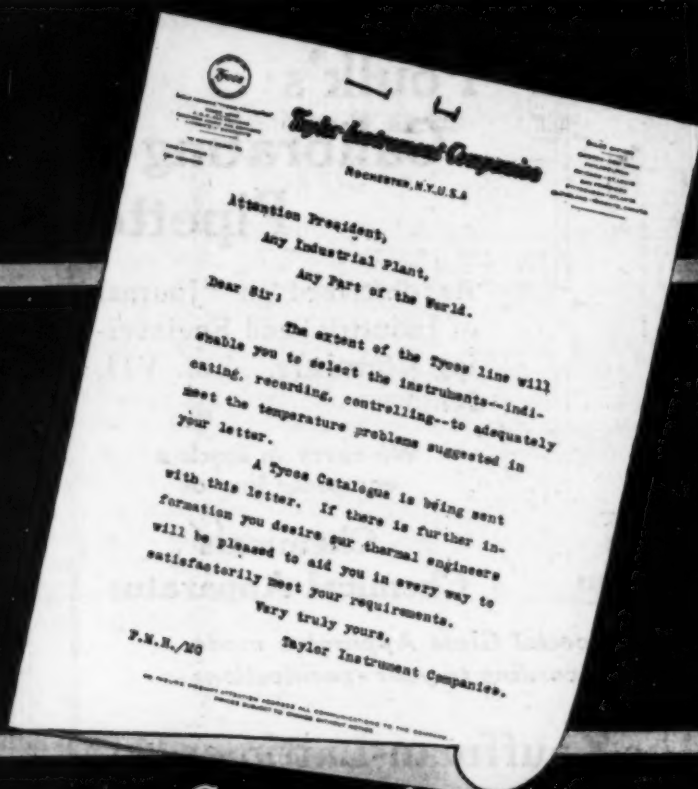
INDICATING



RECORDING



CONTROLLING



Taylor Instrument Companies
Rochester, N.Y. U.S.A.

Theres a *Tycos* and *Taylor* temperature instrument for every purpose

COORS PORCELAIN COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

COORS---U.S.A.

CHEMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC PORCELAIN

GOLDEN, COLORADO

CHEMICAL STONEWARE

that is ACID PROOF thru and thru—try
"VITRIC"—the best, made only by
THE ACID PROOF CLAY PRODUCTS CO.
AKRON, OHIO

Metallurgical Laboratory Supplies, Crushers, Pulverizers, Furnaces, Burners, Process Chemicals—Commercial and C. P. Acids

J. T. Baker's C.P. Analyzed Chemicals

THE BRAUN CORPORATION

San Francisco House
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.

Los Angeles, California, U. S. A.
Cable address: "Braundrug"

HOSKINS
ELECTRIC FURNACES - PYROMETERS

Hoskins Electric Furnaces and Pyrometers are found in the majority of modern plants and their laboratories. Write to Hoskins Manufacturing Company Detroit, for complete information.

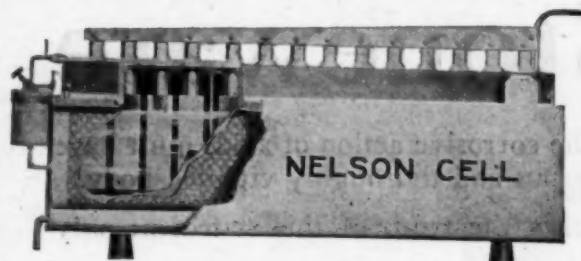
WHATMAN
High Grade **FILTER PAPERS**

*— the Universal Standard
for Analytical
purposes. —*

Stocks
carried by
Dealers in
Laboratory
Supplies

For Information & Samples
write the Sole Representatives
of the Manufacturers:
H. REEVE ANGEL & CO.
INCORPORATED
2-11 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK.

CHLORINE and CAUSTIC SODA



NELSON CELL

The World's Standard

THE WARNER CHEMICAL COMPANY

52 Vanderbilt Avenue, N. Y. City

Duboscq Colorimeter

No. 2502—50 mm. in case. \$125.00

No. 2504—100 mm. in case. \$165.00

In stock, for immediate delivery

No. 2550—Abbe Refractometer in case. \$425.00

HENRY HEIL CHEMICAL CO., St. Louis

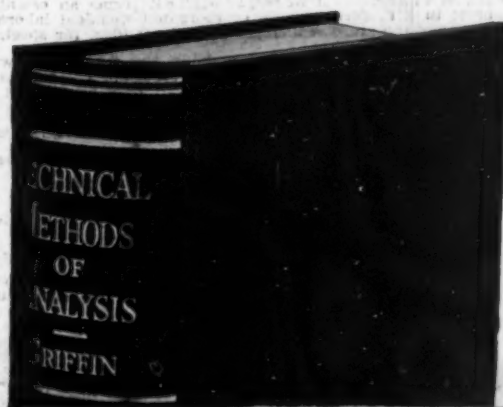
Dept. L

FOXBORO
AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE
RECORDER-CONTROLLERS

Just the right temperature under all conditions, and a chart to prove it. Full information for the asking. Ask for Bulletin AM-187 The Foxboro Co. Inc., Foxboro, Mass.

Methods of Commercial Analysis for Chemists—

*based on successful
experience.*



Technical Methods of Analysis as Employed in the Laboratories of Arthur D. Little, Inc.

Edited by Roger Castle Griffin

Director of Analytical Department
Arthur D. Little, Inc.

666 pages, 5½ x 8; 29 illustrations; \$6.00, net, postpaid
International Chemical Series

This is a comprehensive handbook on methods of analysis. These methods have been used many times and are procedures that have been accepted as standard in the Arthur D. Little Laboratories.

The book deals with

- I—Reagents
- II—General Inorganic Analyses.
- III—General Organic Analyses.
- IV—Analysis of Metals.
- V—Analysis of Fuels.
- VI—Analysis of Paints and Paint Materials.
- VII—Analysis of Oils, Fats, Waxes and Soaps.
- VIII—Analysis of Wood, Paper and Paper-Making Chemicals.
- IX—Analysis of Textiles and Textile Fibres.
- X—Analysis of Foodstuffs.
- XI—Miscellaneous Analyses.

All are enthusiastic about it.

"The great variety of industries with which the methods of analysis described in this volume have to do makes it reasonably certain that all general analysts or assayers will find the book valuable."

—*Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*

"It should be recognized as an essential in every well appointed laboratory."

—*Mining & Scientific Press.*

"The book is one which will be invaluable in the library of the chemist who is engaged in technical analyses or who has occasion to make technical analyses on a wide range of products."

—*The Chemical Bulletin.*

Free Examination Coupon

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Avenue, New York, N. Y.

You may send me on ten days' approval: Griffin—Technical Methods of Analysis, \$6.00 net, postpaid. I agree to pay for the book or return it postpaid within 10 days of receipt.

Subscriber to C. & M. E.?

(Signed) (please print)

(Address)

Official Position

Name of Company

(Books sent on approval to retail purchasers in the U. S. and Canada only.)

Mc 12-28-21



AMERICAN-MADE WAVELENGTH SPECTROMETERS

for organic and inorganic chemists



THE WAVELENGTH SPECTROMETER forms an essential part of the equipment in a modern organic or inorganic chemical laboratory. Its convenience, accuracy and sturdy construction make it ideal for spectrum and color-analysis.

GAERTNER SPECTROMETERS embody the results of twenty-five years of experience gained in the construction of precision optical instruments. Our highly trained scientific, optical and mechanical staff afford full assurance of highest quality.

Prompt Delivery on Standard Instruments

Ultraviolet and Infrared Spectrometers are under construction. Descriptive literature under preparation.

Any suggestions in connection with special construction of Wavelength Spectrometers will be considered and correspondence is invited.

IMPROVED PHOTOMETER

according to latest suggestions by Dr. Nutting, for use in connection with Wavelength Spectrometer will be on the market in the near future.



L230—WAVELENGTH SPECTROMETER

Features:

1. *Design of the Instrument.* The design provides for greatest rigidity and permanence of adjustment as the composite parts have been reduced to a minimum by joining as many as practicable in a single casting, at the same time giving the instrument a graceful appearance.
2. *Accuracy in calibration.* Greatest care is taken in calibrating the wavelength drum in order to insure the highest possible accuracy.
3. *Easy reading of drum.* The divisions are sufficiently heavy and distinct and the figures ample and spaced to best advantage.
4. *Essential parts included.*

Protection cap for prism—
Leveling screws in tripod—
Bilateral slit—
Extra high power eyepiece—

are furnished with the instrument and included in purchase price.

LABORATORY APPARATUS
INSTRUMENTS OF PRECISION
UNIVERSAL LABORATORY
SUPPORTS

Wm Gaertner & Co.
5345-49 Lake Park Avenue
Chicago, U. S. A.

Chemical Stoneware

—to fully resist the corrosive action of acids must have a dense, homogeneous and thoroughly vitrified body.

Many users learn the truth of this statement only through costly experience.

Why lose time and money—begin right!

Of all so-termed Chemical Stoneware, none has met with such pronounced success and general satisfaction as

General Ceramics Company
Acid-Proof Chemical Stoneware

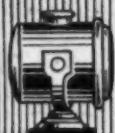
It has become the recognized standard of quality in the chemical and allied industries.

General Ceramics Company
50 Church Street, New York City

*Leading American Manufacturers of
High-Grade Acid-Proof Chemical Stoneware.*

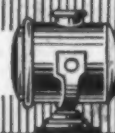


Acid Elevator
with dip-pipe and faucets



Think "SEARCHLIGHT" First

ADVERTISING RATES



POSITIONS VACANT—Business Opportunities and other undisplayed ads, 8 cents a word, minimum \$2.00 an insertion.

POSITIONS WANTED—Evening work wanted, tutoring and other undisplayed ads of individuals looking for employment, 4 cents a word, minimum 75 cents, payable in advance.

ADD 5 WORDS for box number in undisplayed ads if replies are to any of our offices. There is no extra charge for forwarding replies.

DISCOUNT OF 10% if one payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions of undisplayed ad.

ADS IN DISPLAY TYPE—Space is sold by the inch (30 in. to a page), the price depending upon total space used within a year, some space to be used each issue.

RATE PER INCH for ads in display space:
1 to 3 in., \$4.50 an in. 15 to 29 in., \$3.90 an in.
4 to 7 in., \$4.30 an in. 30 to 49 in., \$3.80 an in.
8 to 14 in., \$4.10 an in. 50 to 99 in., \$3.70 an in.

POSITIONS VACANT

GRADUATE chemist wanted, general inorganic analyst. Middlewest. State concisely experience and salary expected. P-705, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Leader-News Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

EXECUTIVES qualified for salaries of \$2,500 to \$25,000 and upward, are invited to communicate confidentially with the undersigned, who will conduct preliminary negotiations for such positions. A procedure is used which places you in the position of being approached, avoids jeopardizing present connections, and conforms to the most exacting personal and ethical requirements. Of particular advantage as a test of conditions, to determine the advisability of changing. Details mailed confidentially on receipt of name and address only, without obligating or committing you in any way. Established 1910. R. W. Bixby, Inc., 312 Lockwood Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

POSITIONS WANTED

BUSINESS man, educated as chemical engineer, but whose experience has been mostly commercial, will join technical man in new venture of merit, or will enter young, going concern, in sales or executive capacity; will invest money, experience and services. PW-638, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Leader-News Bldg., Cleveland, O.

CHEMICAL engineer, university graduate; age 26; with 4 years' experience laboratory and plant research; at present employed; desires position in plant. Not afraid of hard work where it means advancement. Initial salary no object. PW-654, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHEMICAL engineer, 1921 graduate, desires a position in Buffalo, or within commuting distance. Good references. PW-668, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

CHEMIST, college graduate Ph. B. 1912, with nine years' practical experience in general analytical, control, research and plant work, also metallurgical chemistry and metallography. PW-694, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Chemists' Assistant

Young man wanted, either technical graduate or one who is attending a night course in chemistry, to assist in laboratory in factory. Answer stating age, past positions, if any, and salary expected to start. P-703, Chem. & Metallurgical Engineering 10th Ave. at 36th St., New York City

EXECUTIVES

seeking positions find our confidential service extremely satisfactory. Let our Mr. H. H. Harrison confidentially negotiate for you suitable positions with proper employers, as he has successfully done for thousands of others since 1909. Inquiries invited.

THE NATIONAL BUSINESS BOURSE
Confidential Negotiators
19 S. La Salle St., Chicago

POSITIONS WANTED

CHEMIST and chemical engineer with several years of practical experience along various lines (organic mainly), desires connection with reliable progressive concern in need of high class of service. Production, economics, improvements, plant management or any construction research. Value of service especially for coal tar and dyestuff industry. PW-690, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

CHEMIST, 1920 graduate; laboratory experience; desires position with future; initial salary and location secondary considerations. PW-707, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

CHIEF chemist and metallurgist, experienced zinc, manganese, steel works, drop forging, heat treatment. PW-710, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRO-metallurgical engineer, now employed, who has had charge of the designing, building and operating of successful, large electric furnaces for making various grades of steel, gray and malleable iron, and for the melting and refining of non-ferrous metals and for special metallurgical purposes, is desirous of securing position with large manufacturer who expects to make extensive use of electric furnaces in his business and design and build furnaces especially suited to his conditions. PW-706, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

EXPERIENCED chemist, university graduate; 10 years' experience in iron, steel and industrial laboratories; can take charge of your laboratory or assist in your research or manufacturing departments. PW-700, Chem. & Met. Engrg., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

INDUSTRIAL engineering, maintenance or construction. Ten years' supervision on maintenance and construction. Seven years' betterment work, on production organization, operation, appraisals and business administration. Age 35. PW-709, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

SALES and chemical engineer, technical graduates, three years' diversified experience. PW-704, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

POSITIONS WANTED

TECHNICAL graduate desires position as metallurgist or superintendent of heat-treating department. Has had six years' extensive experience in chemical and physical testing, and heat-treating of carbon and alloy steels in automobile and aeronautical motor plants. Best of reference. PW-643, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

TECHNICAL graduate, several years' experience in metallurgical plant management, operation and control, desires position as assistant to executive, superintendent or assistant superintendent of modern concern. Location immaterial. PW-655, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

WANTED

Wanted: Indicating Pyrometer
Up to 1200° C. with or without thermocouple. Analytical balance. W-705, Chem. & Met. Engrg.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

Chemical Magazines Wanted and For Sale
Chemical & Metallurgical Engineering, the American Chemical Society publications, London Journal, others, domestic and foreign. B. Login & Son, 152 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

FOR SALE

Black Steel Drums
5,000 new Whittaker-Glessner 110 gallon, No. 14 gauge; separate U-shaped rolling hoops shrunk on body; 3 inch bung in side no vent. Never been used, I. C. C. Specification No. 5. Seaboard By-Product Coke Co., Jersey City, N. J. Tel. Montgomery 4120.

Caustic Soda for Sale
In tank car lots. We can make you an exceptionally attractive proposition on a 37 per cent solution of guaranteed purity. No loss from N. Y. & L. tests and no troubles from dissolving or from rusty cans. FS-569, Chem. and Met. Engrg., Real Estate Trust Bldg., Phila.

WE WANT YOUR PLATINUM SCRAP

IN ANY FORM

We pay highest market price, make prompt returns and hold goods for your approval. Pure Gold, Silver and Platinum always on hand. Industrial Diamonds and Precious Stones Bought.

I. MILLER, Smelter and Refiner, 252 Colonial Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio

NOW READY

Full Report of the
General Discussion on the Failure of Metals Under Internal and Prolonged Stress

Containing additional matter not presented at the meeting recently held by The Faraday Society, The Institution of Mechanical Engineers, The Iron and Steel Institute, The Institute of Metals, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, and The Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland. Price 10/6d. net. Bound in Cloth. (Postage 9d.), 290 pp., with numerous illustrations.

Orders should be sent to
The Faraday Society
10 Essex Street, London, W.C.2, England.

NOW READY

REPRINTS OF THE REPORT
of the General Discussion on
ELECTRODEPOSITION & ELECTROPLATING

held by the Faraday Society
and the Sheffield Section of
The Institute of Metals.

83 pp. with numerous illustrations,
in cloth covers, Price 10/6 post free.

Orders should be sent to

The Faraday Society

10 Essex Street, London, W. C. 2, England

Technical Editors WANTED

Chemical Engineer of sound scientific training and broad view of chemical and related industries. Good judgment requisite for passing on contributions. Plant experience desirable.

Mechanical engineer who has had experience in the construction and operation of chemical and industrial plants, and who is familiar with methods of handling materials. Work mainly in the field.

The ability to write good English is essential in both of these positions. Personality, initiative and accuracy are important qualifications. In applying please state age, training, experience and salary desired.

P-684 Chem. & Met. Engineering
10th Ave. at 36th St., N. Y. C.

Chemical Machinery

NEW—UNUSED

- 2—Buffalo Crystallizers, 6-ft. diameter.
- 2—275-gal. Autoclaves.
- 1—Wooden Filter Press, 12 in. x 12 in.
- 1—Patterson Pebble Mill, 3 ft. x 4 ft.
- 1—Rotary Cutter No. 2.
- 1—Zaremba Triple Effect Evaporator.
- 1—Raymond 8-ft. Dust Collector.
- 2—Alberger 1-gal. Autoclaves.

USED—REBUILT

- 5—Wooden Filter Presses, 30 x 30, 36 x 36, 42 x 42.
- 2—Iron Filter Presses, 24 x 24, 30 x 30.
- 2—Sweetland Filter No. 2; 9.
- 2—Kelley Filters, 150, 450, 850.
- 1—Oliver Rotary Filter, 6 ft. x 6 ft.
- 1—Devine Vacuum Drum Dryer, 40 in. x 60 in.
- 2—Buffalo Drum Dryers, 5 ft. x 12 ft.
- 1—Buffalo Rotary Vacuum Dryer, 5 ft. x 30 ft.
- 1—Buffalo Sulphonator, 300 gals.
- 2—Valley Sulphonators, 500, 750 gals.
- 1—Hardinge Conical Mill, 8 ft. x 22 in.
- 3—Abbe Pebble Mills No. 6.
- 2—Allis-Chalmers Tube Mills, 4 ft. 6 in. x 12 ft.
- 1—Raymond Pulverizer, No. 0; complete.
- 1—Day Universal Mixer No. 3; jacketed.
- 1—Day Imperial No. 40; jacketed.
- 3—Sturtevant Rotary Crushers, No. 0, 00, 1.
- 2—Extractors, 30-in. steel basket.

Send us your inquiries

Alberger Chemical Machinery Co., Inc.
Grand Central Palace, New York
Vanderbilt 2971

Flotation Blowers

- 28—Connersville Blowers. Double outboard bearing. Capacity, 24.5 cu.-ft. per revolution, 3,200 cu.-ft. per minute at 255 r.p.m. Maximum pressure, 4.58 lb. per sq. in. at 255 r.p.m.
- 7—Roots Style D High Pressure Type Blowers. Capacity, 890 cu.-ft. per minute at 435 r.p.m. Maximum pressure, 9 lb. per sq. in. at 435 r.p.m.

These blowers were purchased for the Old Hickory Powder plant. Some were never installed and others were used less than 90 days. Practically new machines at used prices.

Nashville Industrial Corporation
Jacksonville, Tenn.

Chemical Ware and Machinery

From the Old Hickory Powder Plant. An immense amount of new and slightly used chemical stoneware, duriron, laboratory equipment, technical machinery, boilers, engines, etc., now available for immediate delivery at extremely low prices.

Write for Bulletin No. 14

Nashville Industrial Corporation
Jacksonville, Tenn.

Some One Wants to Buy

the equipment or machinery that you are not using. This may be occupying valuable space, collecting dust, rust and hard knocks in your shops and yards.

**SELL IT BEFORE DEPRECIATION
SCRAPS IT**

The Searchlight Section is Helping Others

—Let It Help You Also

"Opportunity" Advertising:

Think
"SEARCHLIGHT"
First!

0099

0212



CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT

AUTOClaves
3—C.I., 33 x 42 in., 155 gal.; 54 x 42 in., 250 gal.
54 x 60 in., 327 gal.

CENTRIFUGES
2—Schaum & Ulinger Basket, 30 x 15 in.; machine
46 x 66 in., belt drive.

EXTRACTORS
1—Hydro, 48 in. dia., bottom drive.

FILTER PRESSES
4—Hagstrom Presses, 42 x 42 in., capacity 36
plates and frames.

1—Sweetland Experimental Press, 3 x 2 ft. x 10 in.,
laboratory size.

1—C.I. Suction Filter, porcelain lined, 32 x 38 in.

KETTLES
2—Fusion C.I., 5 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. 2 in., 600 gal.;
3 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 2 in.

1—Filter, C.I., 3 x 2 ft., 17 1/2 gal.

1—Elyria No. 2028 Dopp steam jacketed, 3 ft.
11 in. x 2 ft. 2 in., 195 gal.

3—C.I., 3 x 3 ft.; 3 x 2 ft. 6 in.; 3 x 2 ft.

1—C.I. Evaporating, 7 x 2 ft., steam jacketed.

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
1—Buffalo Blower, Emerson, 10 x 10 x 5 1/2 in.,
with 1/10th hp. Emerson motor.

1—Grinder, Mangle & White, 18 x 17 in.

2—Autoclaves, experimental, 3 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

MILLS
1—Abbe Ball, 5 x 4 ft., with 60-in. gear.

1—Grinder Mill, Ross, 18-in. mill, belt drive

MIXERS
1—C.I. Drum, Townsend, 35 x 45 in., 110 gal.
horizontal.

1—Steam Jacketed, Universal, 6 x 11 x 11 in., 2 lbs.

MONTJUS
1—Stevens Alysworth, 3 x 8 ft., 450 gal.

2—No markings.

PUMPS
1—Burnham, 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 10 in.

1—Goulds, Triple, 7-in. platen, 8-in. stroke, 200 gal.

1—Volute, Alberger, 4 in., 14-in. head, 500 gal.

1—Centrifugal, Fairbanks, 2 x 1 1/2 in.
2—Marsh Boiler Feed, American No. 149572,
No. 149077, 18 x 24 in.

1—Viking, No. 8214, 3 1/2 x 4 in.

2—Gould, centrifugal, No. 85556, No. 85557,
24 x 14 x 15 in.

1—Magna, Deane, 6 in. x 4 ft. x 12 in., horizontal

1—Brackner rotary, No. 33132, Cyl. 3 in. x 4 in.,
shaft 1/2 x 11 in.

1—Worthington, 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 5 in.

2—Deane, No. 83217, No. 83724, 7 1/2 x 5 x 6 in.

3—Monkey Pumps, 17 x 16 1/2 in., one 1-gal.
two 2-gal.

1—Centrifugal, Worthington, Style 5, Class D.
30 x 60 x 32 in., diam. 28 in.

1—Centrifugal, Keystone, 26 x 46 x 45 in.

1—Steam, American, No. 127995, 5 x 8 x 10 in.

1—Steam, Knowles, 6 1/2 x 8 x 15 x 12 in.

1—Vacuum, Gould & Garrison, No. 25347, length
28 x 60 in., cyl. 5 x 12 in.

1—Steam, Deane, No. 83300, 7 1/2 x 5 x 6 in.

1—Dry Vacuum, Devine, No. 1012, 6 ft. 6 in. x
32 in.

SCALES
8—Platform, 200 to 2500 lb. cap.

STILLS
2—C.I., steam jacketed, Quaker City, 3 x 4 ft.,
240 gal., working pressure of still shell, 100 lb.,
jacket, 125 lb.

1—Steel, lead lined, 78 x 60 in., 1000 gal., with lead
coil and agitator.

1—Enameled, Elyria, 3 x 2 ft., 35 gal., steam
jacketed.

SULPHONATORS
1—4 ft. 6 in. x 5 ft., no markings.

1—C.I. Valley Iron Works, 3 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. 6 in.
252 gal.

TANKS
1—C.I., 5 x 5 ft., 735 gal., with spiral coil.

2—Steel, 24 x 30 in., 59 gal., no agitator.

1—Steel, cylindrical, no agitator.

1—Steel, recirculating, jacketed, 36 x 36 in., no agitator.

28—Cypress Wooden Tanks, 500 to 9500 gal.

NATIONAL ANILINE & CHEMICAL COMPANY

21 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y.

PUMPS

From Old Hickory Powder Plant Motor Driven Centrifugal

- 8—14-in. Worthington, Class B double suction,
8,500 G.P.M. at 152 feet head, at 1,170 R.P.M.
direct connected to 800 hp. G. E., 3 phase, 60
cycle 2,200 volt motors.
- 4—14-in. Allis-Chalmers, Type R, 7,500 G.P.M. at
130 feet head, at 1,760 R.P.M. direct connected
to 300 hp. General Electric, 3 phase, 60 cycle,
2,200 volt motors.
- 2—10-in. Allis-Chalmers, Type S, 3,750 G.P.M. at
130 feet head at 1,765 R.P.M. direct connected
to 150 hp. Westinghouse, 3 phase, 60 cycle,
2,200 volt motors.

Steam Turbine Driven Centrifugal

- 6—16-in. Allis-Chalmers, Type S, 8,500 G.P.M. at
90 feet head, direct connected to Type L, 900
hp, 2,000 R.P.M., G. E. Curtis Steam Turbine.
- 6—14-in. Allis-Chalmers, Type S, 6,500 G.P.M. at
150 feet head, 3,100 G.P.M. at 90 feet head,
direct connected to 300 hp., 2,000 R.P.M.,
G. E. Curtis Steam Turbine.

Steam Actuated Hydraulic

- 5—14-in. and 20 x 7 1/2 x 18 Worthington Com-
pound Duplex outside packed plunger pot
valve, 400-g.p.m. at 300-lb. pressure.
- 8—25 and 35 x 4 1/2 x 24 Worthington Tandem
Compound Duplex, outside packed 3,600 lb.
pressure, 150-g.p.m. at 20-r.p.m.
- 1—20 x 12 x 16 Worthington Duplex Under-
writers Fire Pump, 1,500-g.p.m., 100-lb.
pressure.
- 200—New and used Simplex and Duplex, steam
driven Worthington Pumps, 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 4,
5 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 5, 6 x 4 x 6, 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 10,
6 x 2 1/2 x 6.
- 100—New and used Belted, 2 1/2, 3, 4, 5 and 6-in.
Centrifugal Pumps.

Nashville Industrial Corp.
Jacksonville, Tenn.

FOR SALE

- 1—Allis-Chalmers Rotary Dryer 5 ft. x
25 ft.
- 1—Bowser Self Measuring Pump, motor
drive.
- 2—No. 30 Boicourt Deep Well Pumps.
- 1—Merrill process Heating Equipment.

MONSANTO CHEMICAL WORKS
Department "P," St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

AUTOClaves
2—180 gal., 1—117 gal., direct fire agitated.

CENTRIFUGALS
4—48 in. bronze basket; 4—42 in. bronze bas-
ket; 3—44 in. steel basket; 3—40 in. bronze
basket; 3—40 in. steel bottom discharge.

ROTARY VACUUM DRYERS
2—5 x 30 Buffalo; 2—4 x 33 Devine.

VACUUM SHELF DRYERS
2—No. 27 Devine, 17 shelves, 59 in. x 78 in.;
1—No. 11 Devine, 17 shelves, 49 in. x 48
in.; 3—No. 12 Devine, 20 shelves 49 in. x
43 in.; 1—Buffalo, 20 shelves, 42 x 42.

ROTARY DRYERS AND KILNS
3—Louisville Steam Dryers, 5 ft. x 35 ft., 1—
48 in. x 30 ft. Buggies with steam coil;
3—Buggies A-4; 2—Buggies A-8; 1—
Buggies A-10; 1—5 x 35; 3—5 x 50;
2—6 x 50; 4—7 x 100; 2—Buffalo 5 ft. x
30 Vacuum; 2—Devine 5 ft. x 33 Vacuum.

DRUM DRYERS
ATMOSPHERIC—4 ft. x 8 ft. Perrin; 5 ft. x
12 ft. Buffalo; 4 ft. x 8 ft. Double Drum.
VACUUM—3 ft. x 8 ft. Devine; 52 in. x 10 ft.
6 in. Devine; 40 in. x 10 in. Devine.

FILTER PRESSES
3—24 in. x 24 in. Shriver; 1—36 in. x 36 in.
Shriver; 1—No. 9 Sweetland; 3—No. 10
Sweetland; 1—No. 30 Kelley; 1—No. 150
Kelley; 1—No. 250 Kelley; 3—No. 850
Kelley; 1—6 x 6 ft. Oliver; 4—6 ft. x 3
ft. Smith.

EVAPORATORS
1—Kestner 1000 sq. ft.; 3—Triple Effect Yarran,
800-1500 gal.; 3—Triple Effect Swenson,
1800-3400 gal.; 1—Quadruple Effect Evaro-
rator, 5, 6, 9 ft. copper and cast-iron vacuum
pans.

GRINDERS
5—Mazcon Mills; 4—5 x 20 Tube Mills; 1—
30 in. x 30 in., and 1—6 x 8 Ball Mills.

COPPER STILL
800 to 1500 gals., with columns, dephlegmators,
condensers, etc.

KETTLES, NITRATORS, Etc.
200, 500, 1000, 3000 gallons.

REFRIGERATING MACHINES
10, 20, 40 tons capacity.

TANKS
2—8 ft. x 30 ft.; 5—55,000 bbls.

DOUGH MIXERS
2—250 gal. W. P. & Day, Jacketed.

Consolidated Products Co., Inc.
38 Park Row, N. Y. Tel. Cort. 7506-7

EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

At
Old Hickory

Machinery, of all kinds,
from the World's greatest
Powder Plant, now
offered to American In-
dustry at prices far below
present cost.

Just a few of the offerings:

- 44—823 hp. Stirling Boilers.
- 3—500 hp. Keeler Boilers.
- 27—350 hp. Corliss Engines.
- 1—3000 kw. Generators.
- 2—630 ft. Air Compressors.
- 2—2570 ft. Air Compressors.
- 10—14 in. 8,600 g.p.m. Pumps.
- 2—10 in. 3,750 g.p.m. Pumps.
- 4—14 in. 7,500 g.p.m. Pumps.
- 6—16 in. 8,500 g.p.m. Pumps.
- 6—14 in. 8,100 g.p.m. Pumps.
- 2—Underwriters Fire Pumps.
- 16—Hydraulic Pumps.
- 200—Boiler Feed Pumps.
- 200—Blowers.
- 2000—Steel Tanks, all sizes.
- 1—50 ft. 20 ton, R.R. Crane.
- 1—110 ft. Fixed Radius Crane.
- 1—2-6-0 Locomotive.
- 2000—Wood Tanks, all sizes.
- 35—Electric Locomotives.
- 5000—Narrow Gauge Cars.
- 500—Electric Motors.
- 11—Sulphuric Acid Plants.
- 5—Nitric Acid Plants.
- Transmission Equipment.
- Process Equipment.
- Chemical Equipment.
- Miscellaneous Equipment.
- Etc. Etc. Etc.

Write for Special Bulletins
as follows:

- No. 7—Tanks, all kinds.
- No. 8—General Equipment.
- No. 10—Pumps.
- No. 11—Blowers.
- No. 12—Industrial Cars.
- No. 14—Chemical Equipment.
- No. 15—Transmission.
- No. 16—Building Material.

Nashville Industrial Corp.
Jacksonville, Tenn.



Good Used Equipment for the Chemical Industry
—ALSO—
Refrigerating Machinery Power Plant Equipment
Complete Plants Purchased
TECHNICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, Inc., 300 Madison Av., New York

GENERAL & CONSULTING**JOHN F. ABERNETHY**

Lead Burning Lead Lined Tanks
Lead Work of Every Description
703 Myrtle Ave., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

GEO. M. BRILL

Consulting Engineer
Manufacturing Plants and Processes.
Investigations for Industrial and Financial
Purposes
Trade Surveys, Production Programs
Practicing professionally since 1900.
Late Consulting Engineer,
The Solvay Process Co.
140 Broadway, New York

CANNON-SWENSON Co.

Consulting and Contracting
Engineers
Designs, Reports, Appraisals and Construc-
tion of Complete Chemical Plants and
Sugar Factories.
53 West Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO

FRED S. CARVER

Specializing in
HYDRAULIC PRESSES AND
MACHINERY
for Special Uses
8 West 40th Street, New York

DWIGHT & LLOYD SINTERING Co.

Special Problems in Ore Treatment
20 Broadway, New York—Cable, "Sinterer"

HERCULES ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Complete Chemical and Electrochemical
Plants.
Reports, Plans, Specifications
and Purchasing
501 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK CITY

Robert W. Hunt, Jno. J. Cone,
D. W. McNaughton

ROBERT W. HUNT & Co.

Engineers Chemists
Metallurgists Inspectors
Examinations, Reports on Properties and
Processes
2200 Insurance Exchange, CHICAGO

STEWART J. LLOYD, Ph.D.

CONSULTING CHEMIST
Southern Chemical Industries
UNIVERSITY, ALABAMA

MANTIUS ENGINEERING Co.

Inc.
Consulting Engineers
General Consultation and Research Work.
Chemical Plants and Machinery Designed
and Constructed.
Investigations and Reports.
15 East 40th Street, New York City

CLARENCE W. MARSH

ENGINEER
Caustic Soda and Chlorine
Electrolytic Plants
Specializing on plant design, economics and
improvements, and analyzing the funda-
mentals of markets, manufacturing costs
and investments.
101 Park Avenue New York City

A. E. MARSHALL

Specialist in Mineral Acids and Fertilizer
Manufacture. Consultant on Chemical Plant
Design and Practice
Cable Address: Techemik, Balto.
3034 St. Paul Street,
Baltimore, Md., U. S. A.

**"From Research to Plant in Operation"
MEIGS, BASSETT & SLAUGHTER**

Incorporated
CHEMICAL ENGINEERS
Research—Design—Engineering
Reports on Projects for Financing
Finance Bldg. Philadelphia

W. D. MOUNT, M.E.

Member A. S. M. E. and A. S. C.
Consulting mechanical and chemical engi-
neer. Expert in Alkali manufacturing and
plant design. Lime Kilns, Continuous Caus-
ticizing, Rotary Filters. Twenty-four years'
practical operating experience.
People's Nat'l Bank Bldg., Lynchburg, Va.

DR. CHARLES F. McKENNA

Consulting Chemist and Chemical Engineer
Expert in Technology and Testing of Materials
50 Church St., NEW YORK CITY

LUCIUS PITKIN, INC.

ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING
CHEMISTS AND ASSAYERS

Weighers and Samplers of Ores and Metals.
47 Fulton Street, NEW YORK

RICHARDS & LOCKE

Mining Engineers Ore Testing
Specialty: Careful concentration tests for design of
flow-sheets for difficult ores.
69 Massachusetts Ave., CAMBRIDGE, 39 MASS.

DWIGHT P. ROBINSON & Co.

Incorporated
With which is Consolidated
Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co., Inc.
Design and Construction of
Chemical Plants, Power Developments,
Industrial Plants Complete.
New York Youngstown Chicago
Dallas Los Angeles Montreal

JOHN R. SCHICK

Welding Contractor—Welding Tanks, etc.
414 Passaic Ave., Harrison, N. J.

Philip A. Singer Harris Perlstein

SINGER-PERLSTEIN

Chemical and Industrial Engineers
Consultation, Reports. Specializing in Design,
Erection, Operation and Improvement of Factories
for Manufacture of Starch, Dextrin, Glucose, Malt,
Maltese, Alcohol, Food, Cereal Food and Oil,
Cereal Milling.
30 North La Salle St., CHICAGO, ILL.

SKINNER, SHERMAN & ESSELEN

Incorporated
Chemists and Engineers
Counsel on all matters relating to the application
of chemistry and biology to industrial operation.
Managing Directors
Boston Bio-Chemical Laboratory
248 Boylston Street, Boston (17) Mass.

—T—S—M—E—**ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

Chemical and Mechanical Design or Con-
struction, Power Plants, Factory Buildings
and Equipment, Liquid Chlorine, Sulphur
Chloride, Soda Ash, Byproducts and Waste
Products.
Iroquois Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

THE TOLHURST MACHINE WORKS

Centrifugal Specialists
Laboratory and Manufacturing Plant
Troy, N. Y.

JOHN S. UNGER

Member of A.S.M.E. and A.C.A.
Specialist in Ammonia Recovery
4700 Besson St., Chicago

L. D. VORCE

Chemical Engineer
Cell Plants, Electrolytic, Caustic and Chlorine
Products. Consultation, Reports, Specifications and
Estimates. 21 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

L. E. WALTER

Consulting Chemist
Analyses, Consultation and Reports
Laramie, Wyoming

THE J. G. WHITE ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Engineers—Contractors
48 Exchange Place, NEW YORK

E. F. WHITE, MECH. ENGR.

Sulphur Plants: Elemental and Compounds
for Insecticide Sprays and Dusts, and Soil
Treatment. Specialty: Subliming and Inert
Gas Grinding. Middleport, N. Y.

WILEY & COMPANY, INC.

Analytical Chemists
Specialties:
Fertilizers, Phosphates, Pyrites, Wood Pulps
Greases, Coal Analyses, etc.
Cor. Calvert & Read Sts., BALTIMORE, MD.

LABORATORIES**ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES**

Tests
80th St. and East End Ave.,
NEW YORK, N. Y.

FRASER LABORATORIES

Established 1881
A Foundation for Analysis, Consultation and Re-
search under a Staff of Experts.
Send for descriptive booklet and price list.
Chemist's Bldg.
50 E. 41st St., New York City
Phone Murray Hill 1916

HOCHSTADTER LABORATORIES

Chemical Analyses, Consultants, Technical
Experts, Investigations, Litigation
Coal, Oils, Water, Foodstuffs, Gelatins, Bev-
erages, Dairy Products, Confectionery,
Drugs, Minerals, Textile Materials, etc.
Phone, Beekman 5260-5261
227 Front Street, NEW YORK

KANSAS CITY TESTING LABORATORY

CHEMISTS and ENGINEERS
Office, 1013 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

ARTHUR R. MAAS
CHEMICAL LABORATORIES
Analyst Chemists and Chemical Engineers
308 E. 8th St. LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

The Milton Metallurgical Laboratories
Chemists and Metallurgists
Analyses, Physical Testing, Photo Micrographs
310 West Hoffman St., Baltimore, Md.

NEW YORK TESTING LABORATORIES
Metallurgical and Chemical Engineers,
Metallographers
L. B. Seidell G. B. Jack, Jr.
Physical and Chemical Analyses of Iron, Steel,
and Non-Ferrous Alloys, Ores, Faints, Cements
and Asphalts. Metallurgical Photo-Micrographs,
Consultants, Investigators, Inspectors of Materials
in Smelting, Foundry, Drop Forging and Heat-
Treating Processes.
80 Washington St., NEW YORK CITY

**PITTSBURGH TESTING
LABORATORY**
Inspecting Engineers and Chemists
612-620 Grant St., PITTSBURGH, PA.
Research, Analytical, Bacteriological and
Physical Laboratories.

**RESEARCH
SERVICE**

W. G. ABBOTT, JR.
Research Engineer
Development of Inventions, Special
Machinery and Industrial Processes.
Laboratory, Wilton, N. H.

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH Co.
C. E. DOLBEAR, Pres.
Chemical and Mechanico-Chemical Research
Processes devised, investigated and developed.
Overseeing of Plant Design and Operation. Pro-
cess difficulties and wastes eliminated. We spe-
cialize on Alkali Metal and Earth Compounds,
their recovery and refining.
Chemical Analysis Assaying
Office and Laboratories,
28 Bolden Place, San Francisco, Cal.

**PATENT
ATTORNEYS**

**BYRNES, TOWNSEND &
BRICKENSTEIN**
O. P. Townsend J. H. Brickenstein
Patent Lawyers
Experts in Electricity, Metallurgy,
Chemistry, Electrochemistry
918 F Street, Rooms 58, 59, 60, 61
WASHINGTON, D. C.

LACEY & LACEY
Patent and Trade Mark Lawyers
639a F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
ESTABLISHED 1869
Represent some of the Largest Commercial and
Industrial Concerns in this Country in Mining,
Metallurgical and Chemical Cases. References on
request. Reasonable fees. *Patent Cases*—"The
Book for Inventors and Manufacturers," free.

JOSEPH H. LIPSCHUTZ
PATENT ATTORNEY
39 Cortlandt St., New York, N. Y.
Telephone Rector 5299

MUNN & Co.
Chemical, Electro-Chemical and
Metallurgical Patents
Offices,
Woolworth Bldg. Tower Bldg.
New York City Chicago, Ill.
625 F Street, Robert Bldg.,
Washington, D. C. San Francisco, Cal.

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Examiner Chemistry
U. S. Patent Office
Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor
of Patents
McGill Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

IVAN P. TASHOF
PATENT LAWYER
Specialist in inventions relating to the
Chemical, Electro-chemical and Metallurgi-
cal Industries.
Patents, Patent Cases, Validity and In-
fringement Opinions, and Novelty Reports.
Victor Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOREIGN

VERDON CUTTS & Co.
(Verdon O. Cutts)
Complete Work Design, Specification and
Supervision of Erection and Operation
Electric Furnace Work for Steel, Ferre-
Alloys and Non-ferrous Metallurgy.
Precious and Rare Metals, Metals
Investigations—Inspections—Reports
SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND

The Searchlight Advertising in This Paper

is read by men whose success depends upon thorough knowledge of means to an end—whether it be the secur-
ing of a good second-hand piece of apparatus at a moderate price, or an expert employee.

THE BEST PROOF

of this is the variety of this journal's Searchlight ads. Without a constant and appreciable demand for
such machinery or services, by its readers, the market place which these advertisements represent could not
exist for any length of time. Are you using the Searchlight Section?

FRANK D. CHASE, Inc.
Engineers Chicago
645 N. Michigan Ave.
Location, layout, design and management
of industrial plants

TANKS
LANCASTER
STEEL PLATE CONSTRUCTION
LANCASTER IRON WORKS
LANCASTER, PA. INCORPORATED 1910
New York Office
501 Fifth Ave.

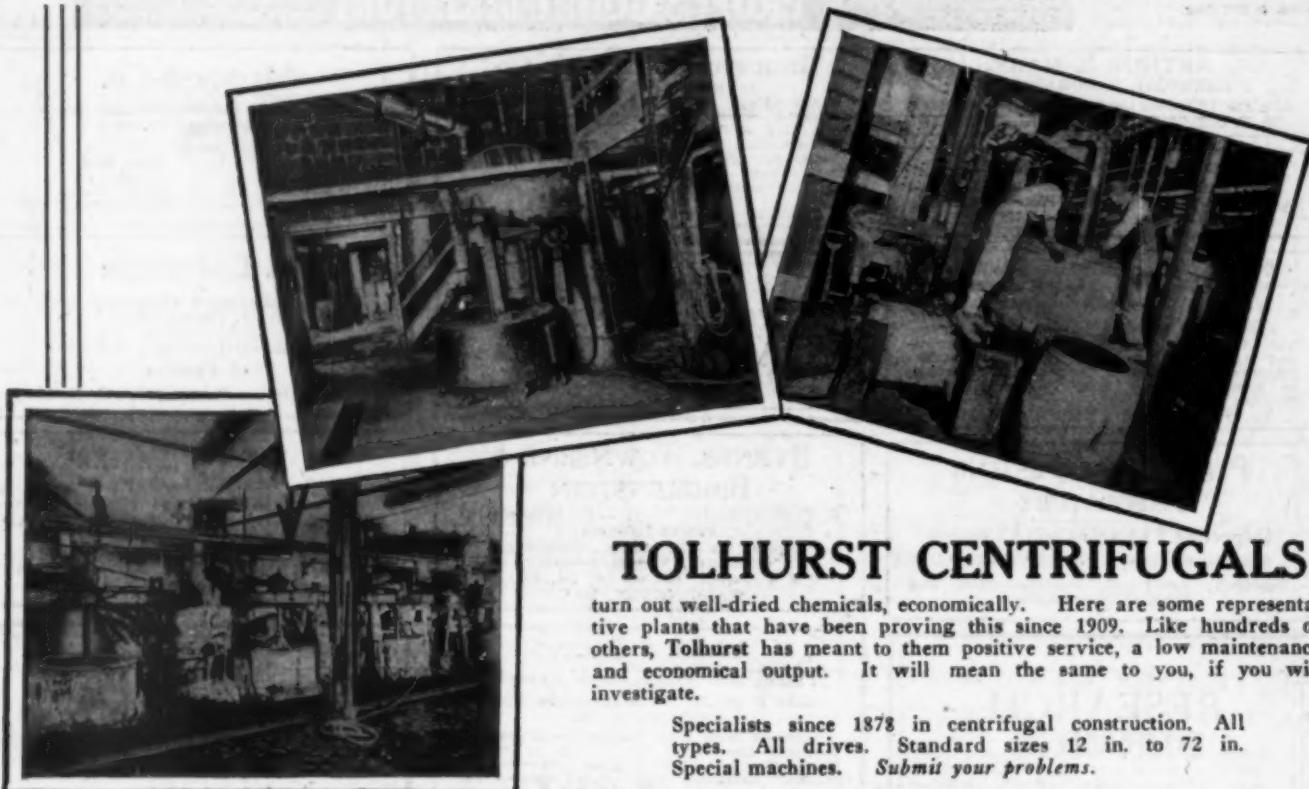


Centrifugals
We specialize on
single stage low
head centrifugal
pumps.
Ask for Catalog
TABER PUMP CO.
296 Elm St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Steel Strengthened, Acid Proof Wood Pipe



The
**Michigan
Pipe Co.,**
Bay City,
Michigan



TOLHURST CENTRIFUGALS

turn out well-dried chemicals, economically. Here are some representative plants that have been proving this since 1909. Like hundreds of others, Tolhurst has meant to them positive service, a low maintenance and economical output. It will mean the same to you, if you will investigate.

Specialists since 1878 in centrifugal construction. All types. All drives. Standard sizes 12 in. to 72 in. Special machines. *Submit your problems.*

TOLHURST MACHINE WORKS

Established 1852

Troy, New York

NEW YORK OFFICE: 111 Broadway

SOUTHERN REP.:
Fred. H. White,
Realty Bldg.,
Charlotte, N. C.

WESTERN REP.:
John S. Gage,
8 So. Dearborn St.
Chicago, Ill.

SAN FRANCISCO REP.:
B. M. Pilbushy,
Merchants Exchange Bldg.,
San Francisco, Cal.

CANADIAN REP.:
W. J. Westaway Co.,
Main & McNab Sts., Hamilton, Ont.
400 McGill Bldg., Montreal

STEEL

STEEL, in any form, size or quantity, delivered to a customer when he needs it—that is Ryerson Steel-Service.

Plain Bars
Reinforcing Bars
Shafting
I Beams
Channels
Angles, Tees, etc.

Tank Plates
Floor Plates
Sheets
Tubes
Rivets, Bolts, Nuts

Refined Iron
Babbitt Metal
Tool Steel
Alloy Steel
Boiler Fittings
Machine Tools

Write for current Stock List

JOSEPH T. **RYERSON** & SON
CHICAGO ST. LOUIS DETROIT
BUFFALO NEW YORK

7-C



EASTON CARS



Ruggedly constructed Easton Rucker Dump Cars, cars of all types, standard or special, and complete narrow gauge railway equipment from track up—built for enduring service and backed up by thirty years of Easton experience — are available for every car haulage requirement in the chemical and metallurgical industry.

EASTON CAR & CONST'N CO.

42 Dey St., New York
Boston Chicago Detroit
Works: Easton, Pa.
Philadelphia Pittsburgh

PERRY & WEBSTER, INC.

Chemical and Industrial Engineers
Consulting Engineers

31 UNION SQUARE WEST, NEW YORK

Ask for Bulletin 124, 125 and 126

GUARANTEE CONSTRUCTION CO.

ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS
C. L. INSLEY W. G. HUDSON EDW. BURNS W. W. RICKER
Design and Construction of Complete Power and Industrial
Plants, Coal and Ash Handling Equipment, Coal
and Materials Handling and Storage.
150 CEDAR STREET, NEW YORK CITY

ZENITH FILTERS

Continuous
and
Automatic

Low Power
Consumption

Positive
Operation



Zenith Rotary Hopper
Dewaterer
(Patented)

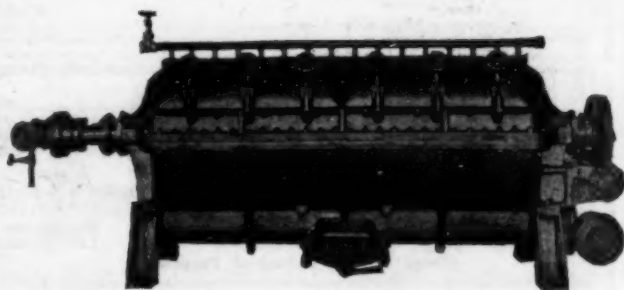
Filter a sample of your material on a Buchner funnel and if it works satisfactorily you will know that your filtration troubles are over, for a Zenith Rotary Hopper Dewaterer can take care of your product.

Industrial Filtration Corporation

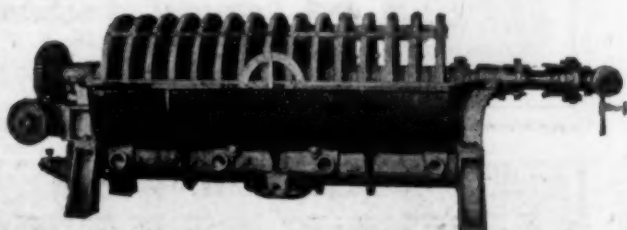
Offices:
115 Broadway, N. Y.

Laboratory
22 E. 16th St., N. Y.

Vallez Rotary Filters



Vallez Rotary Filter Press as installed in the Columbia Sugar Co. Plant. Note the convenient discharge opening, and the doors for inspection.



Vallez Rotary Filter with top half of shell removed. Filtering element with shaft is removed complete for replacement of cloths, and spare unit substituted. Two hours is sufficient for installing a new unit with fresh cloths.

Vallez Rotary Filters have many advantages to recommend them in chemical plant service. Speed, economy, and uniformity have been developed to a high degree in the design of these new filters.

The rotating leaves produce a perfect cake, which is rapidly and uniformly washed by a Spray System in the top of the casing.

Discharge is through the opening in the bottom, without opening the shell of the filter. Vallez Filters are easily kept clean, and one man cares for a 100 ton installation.

Monel metal filter cloths last for several seasons, and are not subject to the usual troubles.

*Send for a complete description
of these advanced filters today*

H. A. Vallez

205 Mountain St., Bay City, Mich.

Cut Out the Local Stops!

You can *express* the drying of your product with a



A Fleisher Spray Dryer will dry your material, ready for packing, in three seconds. You can eliminate the *stops* of crushing, grinding, screening or filtering.

*Let us show you how,
with no obligation to you.
Write now.*

W. L. FLEISHER & CO., Inc.

Air Conditioning and Drying
31 Union Square, New York, N. Y.



Steam Heated Air Dryers

For Chemicals

DIRECT HEAT DRYERS

For By-Products, Etc.

American Process Co., 68 William St., N. Y.



APPARATUS for maintaining artificial atmospheric conditions in industrial plants.

ATMOSPHERIC
CONDITIONING CORPORATION

LAFAYETTE BLDG.
PHILADELPHIA

KESTNER

Evaporators

Climbing Film	Falling Film
Serpentine	Horizontal
Salting	

KESTNER EVAPORATOR CO.
Philadelphia, Penna.

"Sirocco"
TRADE MARK

Let Sirocco Engineering Service solve your ventilating, heating and cooling problem. Send for catalog.

American Blower Company

Detroit

Mich.

United Filters

CORPORATION

KEYSTONE SWEETLAND PRESSURE FILTERS—AMERICAN CONTINUOUS FILTERS
UNITED FILTER PRESSES—SWEETLAND'S PATENT METALLIC FILTER CLOTH

Chicago
Salt Lake City

Works:
Hazelton, Pa.

New York
Los Angeles

Filters for All Industrial Purposes

BUCKEYE DRYERS

Direct, Indirect, and Steam-Heated

SIX TYPES—8 SIZES

Send us your drying problems

THE BUCKEYE DRYER COMPANY

Main Office: 243 No. High St., Columbus, Ohio
Denver Office: Boston Bldg., Denver, Colo.
B. P. Goldman, 220 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.



*The most dependable and
economical drying machines
for Chemical Products*
send for Catalog #58

PROCTOR & SCHWARTZ, INC.
PHILADELPHIA



ROTARY VACUUM DRYERS
with patented Spiral Agitators

Low Power—Efficient Agitation—Rapid
Uniform Drying—Automatic Discharge

Send for Catalog

F. J. STOKES MACHINE CO., Phila., Pa.

DRYERS

THIRTEEN STANDARD TYPES
The C. O. Bartlett & Snow Co.
Main Office and Works, Cleveland, O.
FOR NEARLY ALL MATERIALS

The most durable and practical tray on the market today

The patented nesting corners of the York metal tray makes for great efficiency. One hundred or more trays with sufficient air space between to allow for drying or cooling can be handled on a truck by one man.

Reduces labor cost of handling.

Can be easily cleaned.

Made in any metal desired with solid or perforated bottoms.

Write for Catalog.

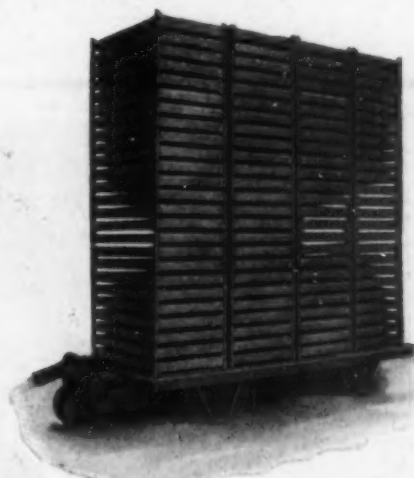


York Heating & Ventilating Corp.

Engineered Products

250 S. Broad St.

Philadelphia, Pa.



One hundred trays stacked on battens ready for removal to any desired place by truck.



Single tray showing nesting corners. Note bottom corner castings for use on battens.

WESTON CENTRIFUGALS CHEMICALS, NITRATING, DRYING, SUGAR, SALT

STANDARD CONSTRUCTION

All Requirements
ESTABLISHED 1843

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS

AMERICAN TOOL & MACHINE COMPANY

Trade Mark Registered U. S. Patent Office
BOSTON



Iron Recessed Plate Press

FILTER PRESSES

We build all sizes and styles from
12 in. to 40 in. square.

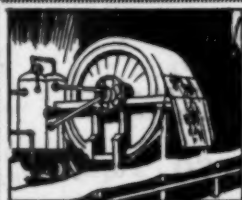
Write for Information and Prices.

**William R. Perrin & Company,
William R. Perrin, Limited,**

For all liquids which require filtering,
or separating solids held in suspension
and forming into cakes.

For Acids, Chemicals, Colors, Dyes,
Oils, Paints, Varnish, Gums, Glucoses,
Starch, Lard, Sugar, Syrup, Yeast,
Glycerine, Liquid Soap, Lyso, Tallow.

Chicago, Illinois
Toronto, Canada



OLIVER FILTERS KEEP RUNNING

insuring

ECONOMY OF OPERATION

Write us for complete information

OLIVER CONTINUOUS FILTER CO.

San Francisco New York London
501 Market St. 33 W. 42d St. 11 Southampton Row

PLANT CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING SERVICE

Research work by a staff of chemical engineers over a period of twenty-five years enables us to offer the best service available in the design and construction of:

Sulphuric Acid Plants
Sulphuric Acid Concentrating
Plants
Nitric Acid Plants
Hydrochloric Acid Plants
Phosphoric Acid Plants

Complete Fertilizer Plants
Acid Phosphate Plants
Double Superphosphate Plants
Ammonium Phosphate Plants
Sludge Acid Reclaiming
Plants

CHEMICAL CONSTRUCTION CO., CHARLOTTE, N. C.
New York Office: 51 E. 42d St.

"Buffalo"
CARRIER

Air Washers and Humidifiers

For the chemical plant that requires absolutely clear air
a Buffalo Carrier Air Washer is a necessity.

Write for a list of satisfied users

**Carrier Air Conditioning Company
of America
BUFFALO, N. Y.**

BARNSTEAD STILLS

For Laboratory and Plant



The photo shows a Barnstead Still producing absolutely pure distilled water in the Research Laboratory of a large Chemical Company.

Barnstead Stills, however, are made in sizes to supply distilled water in the much greater quantities required by continuous process production. You will find them to have been adapted by the largest manufacturing plants of the chemical and allied industries.

There is a Barnstead Still to meet your requirements—built in sizes to produce from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 100 gallons of distilled water per hour—heated by steam, electricity, gas or oil. All are equally efficient and the cost of production will surprise you.

We will gladly supply you with catalogs—but if you want quick action—

ASK YOUR DEALER.

BARNSTEAD STILL AND STERILIZER CO., INC.

Boston, 30, Massachusetts

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX COMPANY

85 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK

Builders since 1868 of
Water Tube Boilers
of continuing reliability

BRANCH OFFICES

BOSTON, 49 Federal Street
PHILADELPHIA, North American Building
PITTSBURGH, Farmers Deposit Bank Building
CLEVELAND, Guardian Building
CHICAGO, Marquette Building
CINCINNATI, Traction Building
ATLANTA, Candler Building
TUCSON, ARIZ., 21 So. Stone Avenue
FORT WORTH, TEX., Flatiron Building
HONOLULU, H. T., Castle & Cooke Building



WORKS

Bayonne, N. J.
Barberton, Ohio

Makers of Steam Superheaters
since 1898 and of Chain Grate
Stokers since 1893

BRANCH OFFICES

DETROIT, Ford Building
NEW ORLEANS, 521-5 Baronne Street
HOUSTON, TEXAS, Southern Pacific Building
DENVER, 435 Seventeenth Street
SALT LAKE CITY, 705-6 Kearns Building
SAN FRANCISCO, Sheldon Building
LOS ANGELES, 404-6 Central Building
SEATTLE, L. C. Smith Building
HAVANA, CUBA, Calle de Aguiar 104
SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, Royal Bank Building

OXY-ACETYLENE - ELECTRIC - FORGE & HAMMER

WELDING

BLAW-KNOX COMPANY
Farmers Bank Building,
PITTSBURGH-PA.

REFRIGERATING PLANTS

for the Chemical Industry

Ammonia Compression Consultation on any
Ammonia Absorption Refrigerating Problem
CO₂ Compression Invited

YORK MANUFACTURING CO., York, Pa.

Producer Gas Systems

Using Bituminous and Anthracite Coals
Raw and Scrubbed Gas for Displacing Oil, City Gas, Coal
and Coke in Furnaces of all Descriptions.

WE GUARANTEE RESULTS

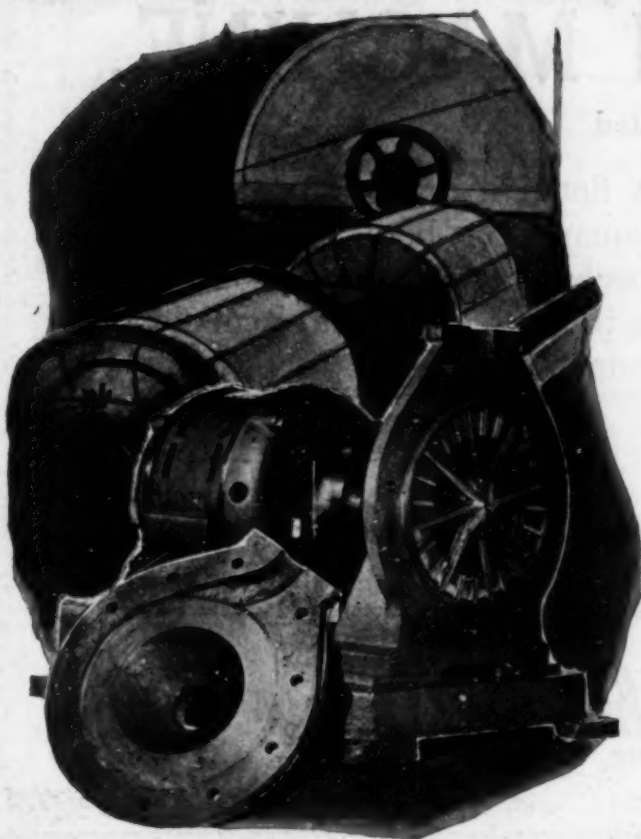
Flinn & Drefflein Co., 431 S. Dearborn St.
CHICAGO

REFRACTORIES ALUNDUM CRYSTOLON

For the Works or Laboratory

NORTON COMPANY, Worcester, Mass.
R-44

LABOUR CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS



In Connection with Vacuum Filters and Other Vacuum Apparatus the Model "L" Pump is Recommended

With the pump installed close to the apparatus, that is, with only a small gravity head on the suction, the Model "L" will withdraw any liquid *continuously without gas binding* and at practically any desired vacuum.

The new type of stuffing box prevents infiltration of air.

LaBour Service includes a broad engineering experience. It's yours for the asking.

The LaBour Company

8 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Eastern Agents:

Filtration Engineers, Inc. 253 Broadway, N. Y.



Stewart Vertical Muffle Furnace for High Speed Steel

Furnaces of this type are intended for use where it is necessary that the products of combustion be prevented from coming in contact with the work. Unusually efficient in heat treatment of long pieces apt to be distorted when laid on floor of oven furnace. Especially recommended for hardening reamers, hobs, cutters, drills and similar articles.

Furnace is circular—gas or oil fired. Carbofrax muffle in center, with small openings around bottom to admit reducing gases, preventing scaling of work. Pieces are suspended in rectangular opening at top—do not touch each other or walls of muffle.

Three Standard Sizes

Guaranteed Economy

When a manufacturer selects Stewart Furnaces for his heat treating operations, he is assured of heat treating economy.

Stewart Furnaces are installed in many of the largest and most progressive manufacturing plants in the country for just that reason.

They cut costs by turning out maximum production accurately and uniformly, with minimum time and fuel consumption.

In automobile, truck, tractor, tool and gear manufacturing plants, Stewart Furnaces, by their steady, reliable operation, have established remarkable cost reductions and production increase.

Stewart Furnaces are built to master the most intricate heat treating jobs in your plant. They are designed and built by men who know the heat treating requirements of modern industry.

The wide experience of our Service Department in planning heat treating equipment for varied industries should prove helpful in solving your difficulties. This service is freely extended.

Chicago Flexible Shaft Company

1130 South Central Avenue, Chicago

350 Broadway
New York

921 Granite Bldg.
Rochester, N. Y.

601 Kerr Bldg.
Detroit

JONES-BELMONT

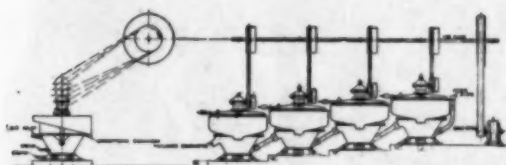
FLOTATION MACHINE

Patented



J-B 5 ft. cast iron Flotation Machine

A flotation cell combining the advantages of both pneumatic and mechanical agitation so constructed as to insure a perfect circulation of pulp at all times.



Arrangement of Jones Flotation Machines in Series

ALLIS-CHALMERS

MILWAUKEE, WIS. U. S. A.

GUARANTEED

ACID PROOF CHEMICAL STONEWARE

Single Pieces or Complete Plants

Why Not Adopt a Stoneware with a Body Adapted to Your Situation?

One body may be admirable for one set of requirements, whereas a combination of clays, properly proportioned would make a better body for some other situation. We don't recommend one body for all conditions, but make seven different bodies.

Maurice A. Knight

Office and Factory, Kelly Avenue

East Akron, Ohio

"CLEVELAND"

Double Crimped Wire Cloth

Renowned for its uniformity, its superior weave, its durability. Furnished in Square, Oblong, Centrifugal or Twilled weave. Especially adapted for Mining and Filter Cloth.

Prices right

Delivery prompt

The Cleveland Wire Cloth
& Mfg. Co.

3574 East 78th Street
Cleveland, Ohio



Rolled Slot

Water Filters and Water Softeners For the purification of water

Send for Booklet

HUNGERFORD & TERRY, INC.

Engineers and Mfrs. of Water Filters Pennsylvania Bldg., Philadelphia

— POWER TRANSMISSION — CHEMICAL & DYESTUFF MACHINERY AJAX ROCKING & DUMPING GRATES

WRITE FOR CATALOG

VALLEY IRON WORKS
WILLIAMSPORT, PENNA.



Maxon Premix Burners BURN GAS OR OIL

They are complete motor driven fuel burning units supplying the air and fuel intimately mixed so that complete combustion is secured.

Applicable to all industrial furnaces.

Maxon Furnace & Engineering Co.

Muncie, Indiana

New York

Chicago

Pittsburgh

Cleveland

Electric Furnace Engineers

The Electric Furnace Construction Co.

908 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

**"Greaves-Etchells" Electric Furnace
for Steel and Iron**

(1 and 6 ton stock delivery)

Electrically heated:

Core and Mold Drying Ovens

Annealing Furnaces

Heat treating Furnaces

Japanning and Enameling Ovens



A 100% GUARANTEE

HAGAN (American New Model)
**UNDERFEED STOKER
FIRED FURNACES**

Make no payments on Hagan (American New Model) Underfeed Stoker fired furnaces until these guarantees have been fulfilled:

Fuel saving over hand firing—15% to 50%.

Saving over cost of producer gas—30%.

Heat units from each ton equal to from 23,000 to 25,000 cubic feet natural gas.

Heat units from 12 to 14 pounds common slack coal, equal to one gallon fuel oil.

Upkeep cost, including power and labor, will not exceed 17 cents per ton of coal consumed.

Geo. J. Hagan Co.

Peoples Bank Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Sales Agents for Combustion Engineering Corp.

BOOTH LABORATORY FURNACE

Lowest price electric tilting laboratory furnace on the market. Can be used as direct arc or indirect arc furnace.

IDEAL FOR SCHOOL USE

Booth furnaces built to any size for brass, iron and steel melting.

THE BOOTH ELECTRIC FURNACE CO.

326 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

Detroit Electric Furnaces

Produce More Metal—Higher Quality at Less Cost—
Improved Mechanical Design

Write us for information

DETROIT ELECTRIC FURNACE COMPANY

642 Book Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

RECORDING METERS

for the Chemical and Allied
Industries

Bailey Meter Co.,

2015 E. 46th St., Cleveland, Ohio



"Out of Flame—Progress"

Our trademark and our motto are both derived from ancient sources. Our service is based upon a law of economy equally ancient—a law which enables us to guarantee overall furnace results. Ask us.

American Industrial Furnace Corp.
10 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.

JOHN F. ABERNETHY

Lead Burning

Chemical Lead Work of Every Description

Lead Linings for Tanks, Kettles, etc.

Lead-Lined Tanks

Pure Tin Linings for Vessels of Every Character

Lead Pipe Colls of Every Description

708-710 MYRTLE AVENUE

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

The Morgan Producer Gas Machine

is the highest class gas producer built in the U. S. and is advertised in this journal the first issue of each month.

Morgan Construction Co., Worcester, Mass.

Pittsburgh Office: 704 Arrott Bldg.

Telephone Court 1381.

Harbison-Walker Refractories Company

MANUFACTURERS OF

High Grade Silica, Chrome,

Magnesia and Fire Clay Brick,

Dead Burned Magnesite and Furnace Chrome,
Chrome Ore.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

Industrial Heating by Oil Circulation by the MERRILL PROCESS

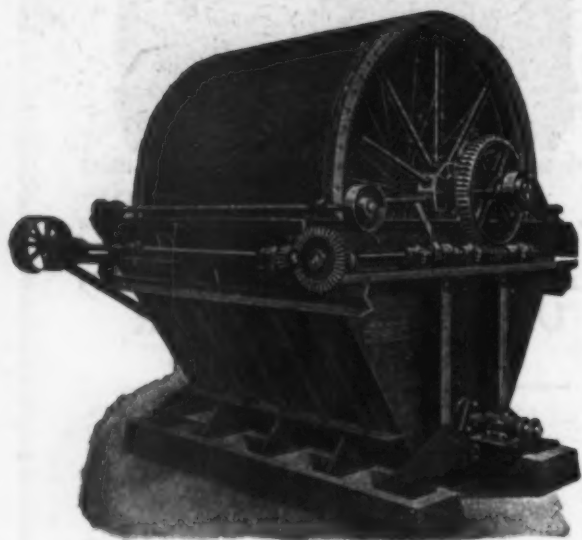
For the quantity production of quality products
with safety and economy

PARKS-CRAMER COMPANY

Engineers and Contractors

1102 Old South Bldg., Boston, Mass.

The Best Way to Find Out Is to Try Out—



The Portland is an economic, continuous automatic filter which has been highly successful on a wide variety of filtering processes. It is saving production costs wherever it is used.

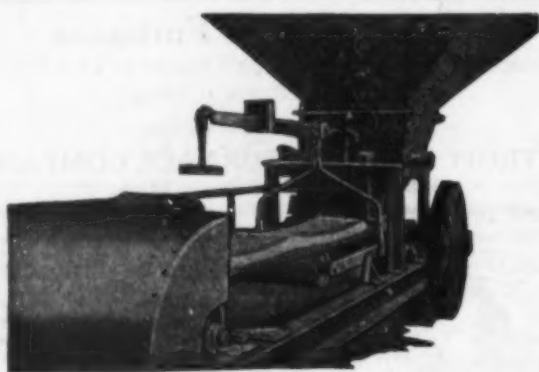
Now the suitability of this Portland to *your* process is the only question to be solved. Its economy, if suitable, is certain.

Send us a sample of the material you filter, in order that the suitability of the Portland can be determined.

COLORADO IRON WORKS CO., Denver, Col.

N. Y. Office: 30 Church St.

COLORADO IRON WORKS COMPANY



Almost Every Plant Can Use One!

Wherever weighing is a part of a plant process, the POIDOMETER belongs. It weighs and apportions liquids and solids *accurately* and automatically. It is far better than wasteful, inaccurate and time killing hand weighing. Do you weigh much in your plant? Investigate the savings The POIDOMETER can make for you—and Do it now!

**Schaffer Engineering
& Equipment Co.**

2828 Smallman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ZAREMBA

EVAPORATORS

BUFFALO, U. S. A.

Stop that Fume

With an installation of the COTTRELL ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION PROCESSES, it will eliminate a nuisance and recover lost values. Write for information.

Research Corporation

23-31 W. 43rd Street, New York City
District Office: Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

GRAVER

Steel
Tank and Plate Work
HEADQUARTERS

Steel Tanks and Steel Plate Work

Water Softeners, Filters and Heaters

Water Softeners for Boiler Feed-Water, Hot Process, Cold Continuous, and Zeolite Softeners. Pressure and Gravity Filters. Water Heaters. We make all successful types.

GRAVER Corporation
East Chicago, Indiana

"HURRICANE" DRYERS

For Chemicals, Paints, Colors, Dyes
The Philadelphia Drying Machinery Co.

3351 Stokley Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



Very Few Are Twins!

Almost every transformer we build is a special design. And even if your needs appear to be similar to others we make a careful study of the uses to which you expect to put it, and design a special transformer to suit your specific needs.

That way lies satisfaction—and that is why our reputation stands as high as it does.

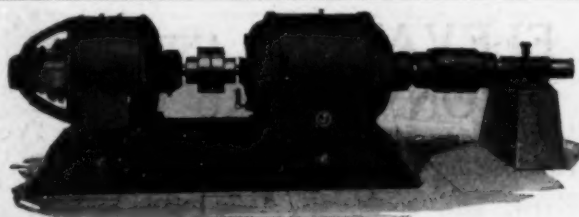
Send us complete information, so that our engineers can figure on your problems.



**The American
Transformer Company**

Office and Works:

182 Emmet St., Newark, N. J



JONES SPUR GEAR SPEED REDUCERS

for use between electric motors and driven machines
Compact—occupy very little space, even for reductions of 200 to 1.
Safe—all moving parts entirely enclosed.
Economical—no upkeep except occasional oiling; gears run in a bath of oil.

W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co.

4416 West Roosevelt Rd., CHICAGO
20 Murray St., New York Union Arcade, Pittsburgh

Crescent Refractories Company



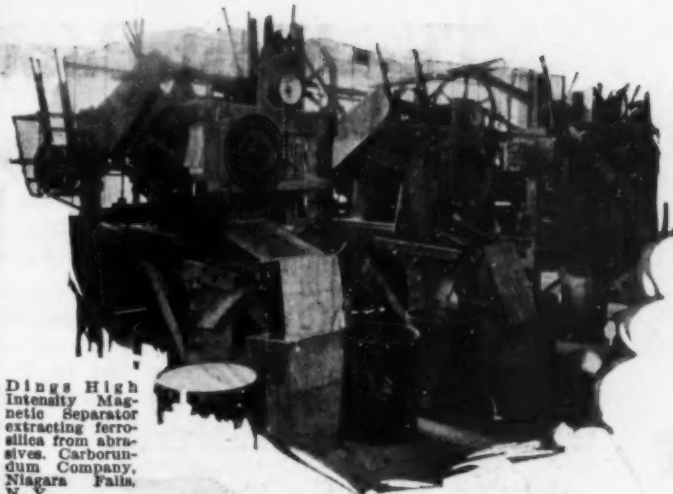
High Grade
Fire Clay Brick and Dust

Curwensville, Penna.

SPRACO

COOLING PONDS
AIR WASHERS
SPRAY NOZZLES
FLOW METERS
PAINT GUNS

RAY ENGINEERING CO.



Dings High Intensity Magnetic Separator extracting ferro-silica from abrasives. Carborundum Company, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

The difference between "Magnetic Separation" and "Magnetic Separator"—

WHAT does the term "Magnetic Separation" suggest to you—merely a pulley—or a process?

Many engineers consider magnetic separation for only one use—to protect crushing and pulverizing machinery from stray iron. This is one of the valuable services performed by Magnetic Separators in almost every industry, *but*—it is only one of the many valuable applications.

When you consult Dings engineers you do not merely secure information bearing on a line of separators—you receive suggestions covering many profitable uses of magnetic separation, based on the knowledge gained in making 3000 highly successful installations.

Perhaps you will be surprised at the many uses to which Dings Magnetic Separation is put in plants with problems like your own. Some of these widely varied applications are listed opposite. Ask for information covering any of the applications enumerated. Learn why magnetic separation implies a process rather than a machine!

Read these uses:

Dings Magnetic Separation is used in connection with the refining or reclaiming of: Lead and Zinc Sulphide. Zinc Carbonate. Graphite. Monasite. Wolframite. Tungsten. Manganese. Tin. Salt. Titanium. Hematite. Magnetite. Barytes. Asbestos.

It is widely used in abrasive manufacture and reclaiming plants and in ore testing laboratories and general laboratories. It is used in hundreds of widely varied processes such as in making Fertilizers and Glue, Drugs and like chemicals. Pottery and China. Cattle and Poultry Food. Flour. Distillery and Brewery Products. Chicory. Crucible Clay. Cement and Gypsum. Talc. Glass. Carbon and Batteries. Ammunition. Celluloid. Pulp and Paper. Gas Mantles. Beet and Cane Sugar. Chocolate. Vegetable Oil.

DINGS MAGNETIC SEPARATOR CO.

666 Smith St.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

New York:
52 Vanderbilt Ave.
Denver:
1718 California St.
Richmond:
1905 E. Main St.
Detroit:
805 Hammond Bldg.

DINGS

Magnetic Separator Co. • Specialists in ~

Magnetic Separation

The Most Popular Pebble Mill on the Market

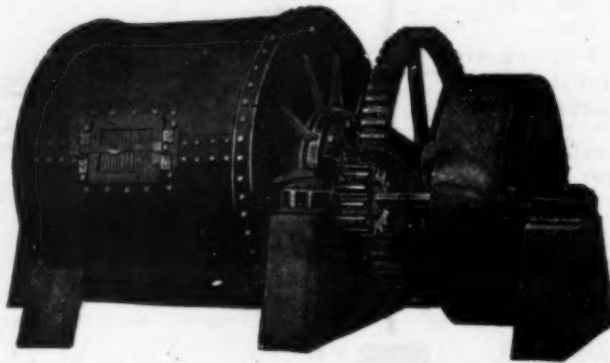
*Of finer design and more
sturdily built*



Patterson Pebble Mills are everywhere successfully handling any material sufficiently friable to be ground in a pebble mill.

NO expense has been spared to make our mills as efficient in operation as possible. Chain oiling bearings are used throughout, and where great strains are to be overcome, steel forgings are employed. Every part is a product of our own shops. For either wet or dry grinding.

Our heavy-duty Pebble Mill, illustrated, is built in various sizes from 6 ft. x 5 ft. to 7½ ft. x 10 ft.



Catalog describing our entire line of Pebble, Ball and Tube Mills, sent on request.

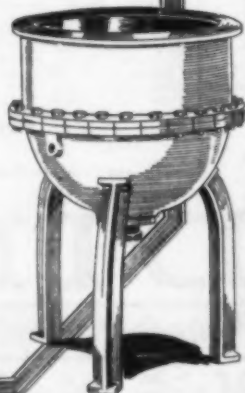
The Patterson Foundry and Machine Co.
East Liverpool, Ohio

ELYRIA

Elyria Equipment meets your individual requirements; it is made to handle your operations, economically, efficiently and with the minimum expenditure of time and labor. An Elyria engineer will prove to you that Elyria Equipment can save you money. When may he do it?

Write for catalog descriptive of Stills, Evaporating Dishes, Cascade Dishes, Vacuum Pans, Autoclaves, Tilting Kettles, etc., etc.

**The Elyria
Enamelled Products
Company**
Elyria, Ohio



ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS

For handling raw or finished material. Screw, belt, apron, pan, and cable conveyors.

Bucket elevators with or without casings.

H. W. CALDWELL & SON CO.

LINK-BELT COMPANY, Owner

17th St. and Western Ave., Chicago
299 Broadway, New York City. 709 Main Street, Dallas, Texas.



Blowers

Exhausters

The Connersville Blower Co.

Connersville, Ind.

Boosters

Pumps

Vogt

PRODUCTS

REFRIGERATING AND ICE
MAKING MACHINERY—
WATER TUBE & HORIZONTAL
RETURN TUBULAR BOILERS
DROP FORGED STEEL VALVES
& FITTINGS OIL REFINERY
EQUIPMENT—Ask for Bulletin

HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., Manufacturers, Louisville, Ky.

The MOUNT

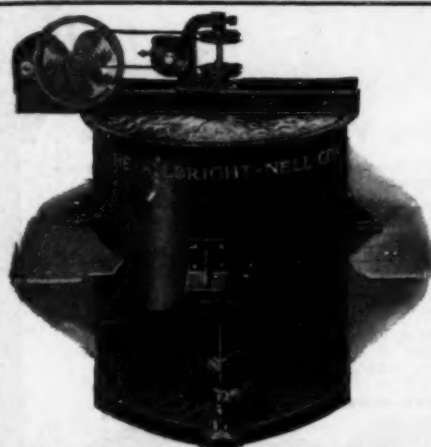
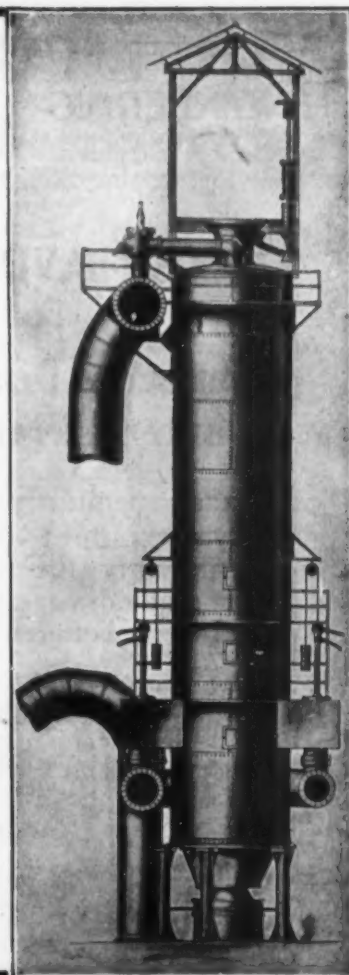
Continuous Gas Fired Lime Kiln Assures Accurate Control

It is not a radical departure from the usual shaft type. Its advantages lie in the balancing of the parts. Tuyeres located at the top of the cooling zone give uniform gas distribution and prevent over-burning at the sides and the forming of core in the center. Three rows of peep-holes, a "couple" for recording pyrometer, and water-cooled balanced valves control the reaction zone. A hopper and charging bell insure uniform stone distribution. Close chemical control is easily maintained. Rated capacity, 25 tons of lime per 24 hours.

We offer the services of our Engineering Department in the design and production of apparatus for the Chemical field.

MANUFACTURED BY

GLAMORGAN PIPE & FOUNDRY CO.
Lynchburg, Virginia



Non-sleaz drive, direct connected to motor

The Anco Perfect Circulator (*Patented*) The Best Agitator for Mixing Liquids

The propellers, rotating in opposite directions, lift the liquids directly in the center, distributing them evenly to every part of the tank, producing the most intimate possible mixture.

Requires about one sixth the operating power ordinarily employed. Yields greatly increased. Plant losses cut down.

Built for any sized tank, of steel or acid resisting material.

Write for information and prices to

The Allbright-Nell Co.

5323 So. Western Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Also Manufacturers of Filter Presses, Vacuum and Condensing Machinery and Dryers

AIR COMPRESSORS

NASH HYTOR VACUUM PUMPS
AND COMPRESSORS

The Nash Engineering Company
South Norwalk, Connecticut, U. S. A.

Fuller Chemical Castings

Accurately molded and cast of acid and heat resisting alloy to meet the customers specification.

FULLER-LEHIGH
Pulverized Coal System

Saves fuel and increases production capacity of metallurgical furnaces.

Fuller-Lehigh Co., Fullerton, Pa.



THE MAXECON MILL

has been perfected to give the greatest output with least power and wear of any pulverizer even on the hardest and toughest materials.

We will appreciate the opportunity to help solve your grinding problems either on Coal, Bauxite, Limestone, Silica, Clinkers, Phosphate Rock, Hard Ores or other materials.

KENT MILL CO.

10 Rapelyea St.

Brooklyn, N. Y.

DORR ENGINEERING AND EQUIPMENT

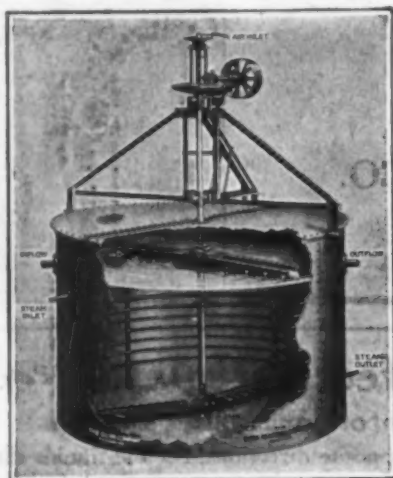
FOR THE MECHANICAL WASHING, REMOVAL, RECOVERY, CLASSIFICATION
OR TREATMENT OF FINELY DIVIDED SOLIDS SUSPENDED IN LIQUIDS

DORR

COST SAVING No. 4

Continuous Dissolving and Counter-current Washing

In many chemical plants which formerly performed these operations intermittently the introduction of Dorr methods has consistently resulted in the betterments listed below.



THE DORR REACTION AGITATOR

Continuous dissolving with the Dorr Agitator has increased the extraction by from 2% to 6% over intermittent methods.

Solutions of 30° Bé density are frequent.

There is no variation either in extraction or in strength of liquor produced.

One man per shift is usually sufficient for a plant of any capacity.

Dorr Thickeners, operating over considerable periods with a feed temperature of 80° Centigrade, show 80° in the overflow leaving the Thickener and 79° in the discharge of settled solids.

Write for Bulletin No. 16 "Continuous Counter-current Decantation in the Chemical Industries," and let us tell you how we can help your operation.

THE DORR COMPANY

RESEARCH ENGINEERS EQUIPMENT

TESTS NEW YORK DESIGN

DENVER LONDON, E.C. MEXICO CITY



How Can It Serve You?

The Oilgear Hydraulic Control Pump driving a double-acting piston rod is something entirely new. It will do a hundred jobs for which nothing else is adapted. It gives a nicety of control of a ram movement unattainable by any other means.

A 4-in. piston can be moved at speeds varying smoothly from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. per minute up to 30 in. per minute in either direction, holding speed against any resistance up to 8500 lb. Rapid traverse of 200 in. per minute in either direction against any resistance up to 2000 lb. Machine is protected against overload, and ram may be run against rigid stops. All movements of the ram, fast or slow, and in either direction, are controlled by the handle on top of the Control Pump. It is driven from any lineshaft. Working parts few and simple, perfectly lubricated, and run indefinitely without wear.

The outfit is applicable wherever a slow, powerful ram movement with accurately variable speed control and rapid traverse are desired. The extraordinary success achieved feeding carriages of machine tools has led to its uses on hydraulic mandrel, straightening, assembling and broaching presses; for opening heavy gate valves and lifting heavy masses under absolute control; for pushing cars in tunnel kilns, etc.

Send for bulletin describing the OILGEAR Control Pump and Cylinders, 20-ton Hydraulic Press, 10-hp. Variable Speed Drive.



THE OILGEAR COMPANY, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
Manufacturers of Variable Speed Hydraulic Power Transmission Machinery.

Lammert Pumps

Rotary Dry Vacuum and Pressure

Made in various types and sizes to meet the numerous service requirements.

Lammert pumps arranged in tandem will exhaust within $\frac{1}{4}$ inch of the barometer, and are adapted to any high dry vacuum service or pressure work up to 25 pounds. Lammert's pumps are dependable, economical and require the absolute minimum of attention.

Used in connection with our automatic control they are ideal for priming centrifugal pumps.

Write for particulars.



Motor Driven
"UNIT COMBINATION VACUUM AND
PRESSURE."

Lammert & Mann Company

Engineers &

Machinists

Wood & Walnut Sts.

Chicago, U.S.A.

"United" Lined Products

Lead, Tin, Brass
or Copper-lined
Iron Pipe.

Lead-lined Soil
Pipe.

Lead- or Tin-
lined Valves

Lead- or Tin-
lined Fittings

Lead- or Tin-
lined Tanks
and Kettles

Hard Lead- and
Tin-lined Cen-
trifugal Pumps

Lead- or Tin-
covered Pipe

Lead- or Tin-
covered Coils

Chemical appa-
ratus Covered
or Lined with
Lead or Tin

Lead- or Tin-
coated Products

Service and Strength

That's what characterizes
"United" Lead Lined Valves.
Made in all sizes and types
—angle, globe, diaphragm,
gate and Y patterns.

"United" Valves supplied
with all metal or rubber
discs and plugs as required.

"United" Valves can also be
furnished with a heavy lining
of pure block tin for han-
dling acetic, citric and other
fruit acids.

Send for Catalogue.

**UNITED LEAD COMPANY**

111 Broadway

New York City

NEWARK**Select Your Wire Cloth With Care**

"Newark" Wire Cloth is furnished in all meshes and weaves to suit your process requirements. If the cloth you need is not our standard line, we'll gladly quote on special cloth to suit the purpose. "Newark" Wire Cloth, in any case, is accurate, strong, uniform—made in all metals.

U. S. S. Testing Sieves—Monel Filter Cloth

NEWARK WIRE CLOTH CO., Newark, N. J.

CONTINUOUS COIL PIPE

of IRON OR STEEL

LEAKLESS

PERMANENT

ANY DESIGN



Seamless Tubing of Copper, Brass, or Aluminum

The Whitlock Coil Pipe Company

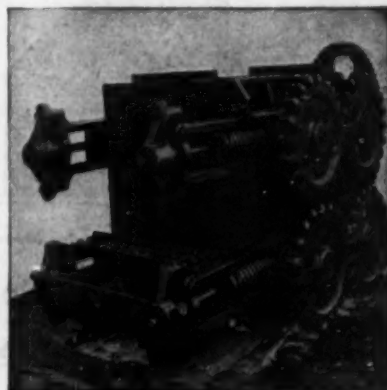
Hartford, Conn. New York Boston Chicago
Philadelphia

JANTZ & LEIST

LOW VOLTAGE MOTOR GENERATORS

Uniform E. M. F.—150 to 2,000 Amperes for
Electrolytic Work, Electroplating, Etc.

CINCINNATI, OHIO



Uniformity of
size of coal
necessary for
power plant
economy.

O. S.
Dependable
Multiple Roll
Coal Crushers
will give these
results.

ORTON &
STEINBRENNER
CO.

Main Office: Chicago, Ill.

Factory: Huntington, Ind.

HF is not stored in glass carboys



Nor is pure concentrated nitric acid shipped in steel tank cars. Are you using red wood tanks when you should be using tanks of cypress on dilute HNO_3 solutions?

The selection of the proper wood for tanks is not a hit or miss proposition. We have recently made a series of careful tests on the action of various chemicals on woods of different kinds. You'll find them helpful in your plant. A copy is at your command. Write for it now!

We Win With Quality

The Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
Cincinnati, O.

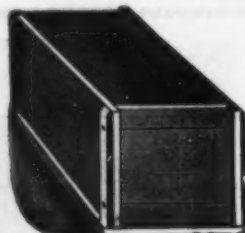
Pittsburgh Office: 406 Bakewell Bldg.

Tanks for Service

After all—it's the workmanship in a tank that determines the service you'll get from it. No matter how carefully you pick the wood for your process liquors no tank will hold them unless it's well built.

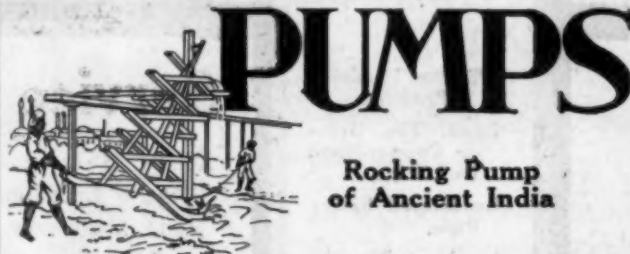
We have the wood you need—and every tank we make gets the same care as if it were our first.

Send us your specification.



G. Woolford Wood Tank Mfg. Co.

6th Floor, Lincoln Bldg.
Philadelphia, Pa.



**Rocking Pump
of Ancient India**

One of the most peculiar of ancient Pumps is the Rocking Pump of India. Two men and a rope supplied the rocking movement. The water was rocked upward from one gutter to another, and finally emptied into a long trough leading to the land.

To say the least, the Rocking Pump was an indirect, circuitous affair. Unlike modern American-Marsh Pumps—which go straight to the heart of difficult pumping problems—it was wasteful and roundabout.

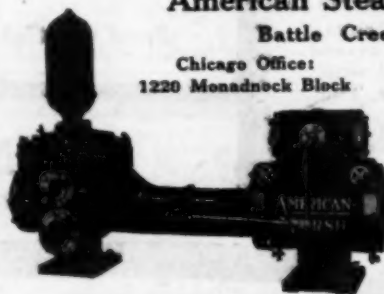
Write for Bulletins

American Steam Pump Co.

Battle Creek, Mich.

Chicago Office:
1220 Monadnock Block

New York Office:
17 Battery Place



Boller Feed Pump

The American-Marsh line also includes Centrifugal Pumps, Power Pumps, Air Compressors, Vacuum Pumps, Condensers, Deep Well Engines.



O. S. Sleeper & Co., Inc.

*Vacuum Dryers—Evaporators
Chemical Apparatus
Direct Heat Dryers
Condensers—Pumps, Etc.,*

706 White Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

MANUFACTURERS

CHICAGO

*Oil Engines—Pumps—Electric Motors and
Generators—Fairbanks Scales—Railway
Appliances—Light Plants—Water Systems*

WE PRODUCE an almost endless variety of apparatus in steel, iron, bronze, monel metal, brass, lead, block tin, zinc, and any desired metal. Size and complicated construction means little to us.

L. O. KOVEN & BROTHER

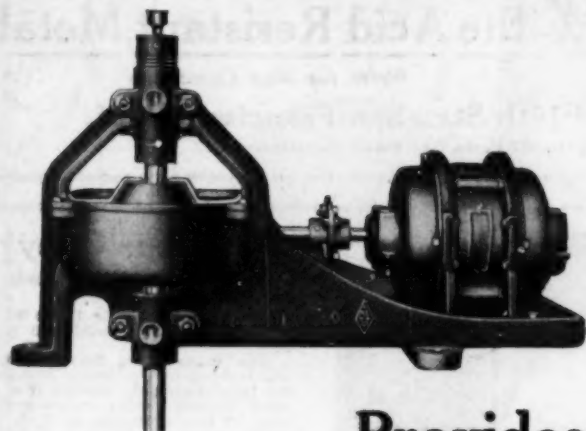
Main Office: 154 Ogden Avenue, Jersey City, N. J.
New York Office: 50 Cliff Street

**DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINES
AND SPEED-REDUCING GEARS**

Apply steam power directly to generators, centrifugal pumps, blowers and compressors, without intermediate losses, with highest efficiency and with greatest simplicity and reliability. Efficiencies and other characteristics of De Laval machines are guaranteed, and each unit is tested before shipment.

State conditions of use, and literature or suggestions will be sent.
DE LAVAL STEAM TURBINE CO.
TRENTON, N. J.





"NETT-CO."
Direct Connected
Agitator Drive

Provides Ample Working Space at the Top of the Tank

Many agitator drives designed for strength and freedom from vibration accomplish their purpose only by obstructing the top of the tank on which they are placed.

The "NETT-CO" Direct connected Agitator Drive has been designed to overcome this difficulty. Its 3 point support provides ample working space even on comparatively small tanks without detracting from the strength of the drive.

A variety of gear ratios and sizes of motors that may be used adopt the "NETT-CO" drive to practically every agitating problem.



NEW ENGLAND TANK AND TOWER CO.
EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS (BOSTON POSTAL DISTRICT)

Branch Office: 30 Church Street, New York, N. Y.

Manufacturers of Wood Tanks and Related Appliances for the Chemical Industries



Penstocks of Cypress Have Longest Life

Resistance to freezing, freedom from electrolytic action, inertness toward acidulous and alkaline solutions are the outstanding features of cypress penstocks. An organization with nearly 75 years of experience builds them to last.

We also build tanks and pipe from Cypress pine, fir, or oak.

Write for
 Catalog



THE A. T. STEARNS LUMBER CO.

Established 1849

80 Taylor Street, Neponset, Boston, Mass.



One of a number of high-pressure tanks built to government specifications.

Sharpville Tanks

All sizes for all purposes—Standard or special. We carry in stock for immediate shipment storage tanks 500 gallon to 24,000 gallon capacity, riveted complete—ready for installation.

Sharpville Boiler Works Co.
 Sharpville, Pa.

"When you think of Plate Work—think of Sharpville"

CORROSION—the Acid Resistant Metal

Write for New Catalogue

PACIFIC FOUNDRY CO., Harrison and 18th Sts., San Francisco, Calif.

In the East: BETHLEHEM FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., 137 Front St., South Bethlehem, Pa.

We specialize in Vacuum Apparatus for all chemical purposes.

The Steam Actuated RADOJET AIR PUMP (Patented)

For High or Low Pressure Steam

No moving parts, foundations,
wear or attendance

Over 6,000,000 Horse-power in successful operation

C. H. WHEELER MFG. CO., Philadelphia

New York Boston Pittsburgh Cleveland Chicago
San Francisco Seattle Charlotte New Orleans



Here's Your Copy!

A Mining Catalog Is Ready for You!

All we need is your name on our mailing-list to send you a copy.

The many uses, forms and construction of Woodstave Tanks are fully described. Besides this, other Cyanide Plant equipment used in late processes of high-grade metal extraction is fully covered.

Such technical data and information are given that the complete catalog makes the most valuable book you have ever seen.

Send for your free copy today



10 Hector St., New York

334 Market Street, San Francisco

Baker-Perkins MACHINERY

for the Chemically-Controlled Industries

Universal Kneading & Mixing Machines

Rapid Dissolvers

Ovens for heating and drying

Sifters

Blenders

Elevators and Conveyors

Scales for weighing both liquid and dry materials

Joseph Baker Sons & Perkins Co., Inc.

23 West 43, New York

Sole Sales Agents: WERNER & PFLEIDERER Machinery

FOSTER

OIL HEATERS—HEAT INTERCHANGERS

Ten years' experience in the heating of various kinds of oils and the eminent success of Foster installations qualify us to give able advice and furnish correct apparatus.

If you heat oil in mineral or vegetable refining plants or use it as a heat transferring medium in cooking processes, we can build a heater to meet your conditions.

POWER SPECIALTY COMPANY

111 Broadway, New York

Branches: Boston, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, San Francisco, Kansas City, Dallas, London, Eng.

PFAUDLER!

—glass lined steel

Cufler & Co.

Rochester, N.Y.



All Capacities
All Purposes

Sizes range from 400 gal.
to 55,000 bbl.

Miscellaneous steel plate construction

Write for copy of Bulletin 400—FREE.

THE YOUNGSTOWN BOILER & TANK CO.
Youngstown, Ohio

"USICAST" CHEMICAL CASTINGS

United States Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co.

General Offices, Burlington, N. J.

Steel Tanks for All Purposes

Also Water Softening Equipment

Storage Tanks, both vertical and horizontal, riveted or welded. Field and shop erected Storage Tanks; Elevated Tanks for industrial, municipal and railroad use.

GRAVER Corporation

East Chicago, Indiana



NATIONAL QUALITY TANKS

DOUGLAS FIR OR
CALIFORNIA REDWOOD.
NATIONAL TANK & PIPE CO.
PORTLAND, OREGON

"The Sun Never Sets On Hammond Tanks"

Steel Tanks and Steel Plate Construction for the Chemical and Related Industries.



Oil Refining Equipment
Fuel oil storage
All products delivered and
erected, or K. D. for export.

HAMMOND

New York Office
17 Battery Pl.
Phone W4111111 4444

IRON WORKS

Works: Warren, Pa.
Cable Address "HammondTank"



Pack in International Barrels and Kegs

Unsurpassed for dry products of all kinds and for heavy pastes, plastic cements, greases, etc.

Our Tongued and grooved feature keeps anything inside from getting

out—and anything outside from getting in. Their sturdy construction stands the rough handling received in transportation and delivers your product in as good condition as when originally packed.

Let us send you samples and quote prices

International Cooperage Co., Inc., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

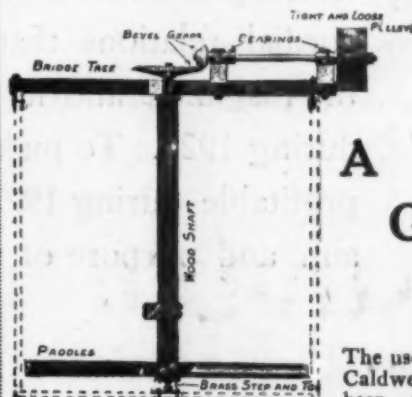


**Size varies
but quality
is always
the same**

The quality of Kalamazoo tanks is assured by the years of tank building in back of them. Fifty years has made the Kalamazoo tank what it is—the tank which delivers steady, uniform service, day in and day out.

We make them in any size or shape to suit your needs, as well as of any wood. Let us send you our catalog. Our stock, and our shop efficiency make prompt delivery certain.

Kalamazoo Tank and Silo Co.
Kalamazoo, Mich.



**Good
Mixer**

The use of the original Caldwell Agitator has been recognized for many years as the most efficient method for mixing, stirring and holding liquids in suspension.

Every part of the Caldwell Agitator is made in our own plant, correctly designed and substantially constructed. If the substance to be agitated affects iron, acid resisting metals are used.

As originators of this style Agitator, with over 30 years' experience, we are well equipped to satisfactorily solve your mixing problems.

Let us tell you what kind of tanks will best serve the requirements of your plant.

Send for Catalogue

W. E. CALDWELL CO.
Incorporated
2130 BROOK STREET
LOUISVILLE, KY.

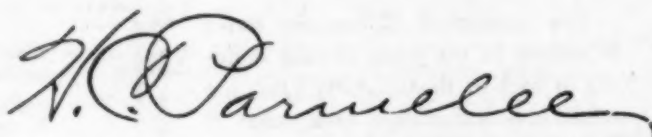
Caldwell
TANKS
AND
AGITATORS

CHEMICAL AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

wishes you

A Happy New Year

and expresses its sincere appreciation of the cordial relations that have existed between the magazine and its readers and advertisers during 1921. To make this relation mutually profitable during 1922 will be the continued aim and purpose of the entire organization.



Editor.

WHAT AND WHERE TO BUY

A Classified Index of Advertisers in This Issue

For Alphabetical Index See Last Page

Acid Concentration App.
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Chemical Construction Co.
Duriron Co.
Perry & Webster
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

Acid Distillation Apparatus
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Duriron Co.
General Ceramics Co.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
Valley Iron Works

Acid Eggs, Cast Iron
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Elmyra Enamelled Prod. Co.
Valley Iron Works

Acid Proof Chem. Stoneware
General Ceramics Co.

Agitator Tanks, Wood
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.

Agitators
Allbright-Neil Co.
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Caldwell Co., W. E.
Dorr Co., The
Lancaster Iron Wks., Inc.
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
Petroleum Iron Wks.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T.
U. S. Stoneware Co.

Agitators, Acid Proof
Duriron Co.

Air Compressors
Ingersoll-Rand Company
Taylor Instrument Co.

Air Conditioning Apparatus
Atmospheric Conditioning Corp.
Fleisher & Co., W. L.
Spray Eng. Co.

Air Lift Pumping Systems
Ingersoll-Rand Company

Air Washers
American Blower Co.
Atmospheric Conditioning Corp.
Research Corp.

Alcohol, Butyl & Ethyl
Commercial Solvents Corp.

Alloy, Steel
Central Steel Co.
Ryerson & Son

Alloys, Special
Calorizing Co., of Pgh.
Central Steel Co.

Alumina Refractories Cement
Norton Co.

Analytical Apparatus
Ainsworth, Wm., & Sons
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Daigger, A., & Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Elmer & Amend
Hookins Mfg. Co.
Kaufman-Lattimer Co.
Schaar & Co.

Arsenic Acid Plants, Stone-ware, Acid Proof
Duriron Co.
General Ceramics Co.

Asbestos
Powhatan Mining Co.

Asbestos Filters and Diaphragms
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Asbestos Products
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Asbestos Shingles & Roofings
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Asbestos Yarns, Cords Fabrics & Felts
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Ash Handling Machinery
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Autoclaves
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Valley Iron Works

Balances and Weights
Ainsworth Wm. & Son
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Elmer & Amend
Schaar & Co.

Barrels, Steel, Bilge, Agitator
Petroleum Iron Wks.

Barrels, Wood, Tongued and Grooved
International Cooperation Co.

Bars, Iron and Steel
Ryerson & Son
Central Steel Co.

Belt Conveyors
Bartlett & Snow Co.
Caldwell, H. W. & Son
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Beltting, Silent Chain
Morse Chain Co.

Bins, Steel
Petroleum Iron Wks.

Blast Grates
York Heating & Ventilating Corp.

Blowers, Fan or Positive (Pressure)
American Blower Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
Connersville Blower Co.
Duriron Co.
Nash Eng. Co.
York Heating & Ventilating Corp.

Blowers, Flotation
Connersville Blower Co.
Nash Eng. Co.

Blowers, Rotary Positive
Connersville Blower Co.

Boiler Tubes and Fittings
Ryerson & Son

Boilers
Youngstown Boiler & Tank Co.

Boilers, Water Tube
Babcock & Wilcox Co.

Books, Technical
McGraw-Hill Book Co.
Van Nostrand Co., D.

Brake Linings and Brake Blocks
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Brick Acid Proof
Chemical Construction Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Harbison-Walker Refrac. Co.
U. S. Stoneware Co.

Brick, Block Powder, Insulating
Celite Products Co.

Brick and Clay, Fire
Crescent Refractories Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Norton Co.

Bronze, Titanium Alum.
Frontier Bronze Corp.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

Bucket Elevators
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co.

Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The
Link-Belt Co.

Building Materials
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Buildings, Steel
Blaw-Knox Co.

Burners, Gas and Oil
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
Mazon Furnace & Eng. Co.

Burners, Powdered Coal
Connersville Blower Co.
Nash Engineering Co., The
Roots, P. H. & F. M., Co.

Calorimeters
Elmer & Amend
Taylor Instrument Co.

Calorizing
Calorizing Co., of Pgh.

Carbon Dioxide Gas, CO,
Liquid Carbonic Co.

Carboy, Acid Lifts
Duriron Co.

Cars, Industrial
Easton Car & Cons. Co.
Lancaster Iron Wks., Inc.

Cars, Narrow Gauge
Easton Car & Cons. Co.

Cascade Basins, Acid Proof
Duriron Co.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

Casseroles
Coors Porcelain Co.

Castings, Acid Proof
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Duriron Co.
Pacific Fdry. Co.
U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Valley Iron Works

Castings, Bronze & Brass
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co., The

Castings, Chemical
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Duriron Co.
Fuller-Lehigh Co.
Pacific Fdry. Co.
Sperry, D. B. & Co.
Standard Calorimeter Co.
U. S. C. I. Pipe & Fdy. Co.
Valley Iron Works

Castings, Iron
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mach. Co.

Castings, Pure Copper
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

Castings, Special and Chilled
Fuller-Lehigh Co.

Causticizing Apparatus
Zaremba Co.

Causticizing App.
Dorr Co., The

Caustic Soda and Chlorine
Liquid
Electron Chemical Co.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Warner Chemical Co.

Cement, Acid Proof
Chemical Cons. Co.

Cement, Insulating
Celite Products Co.

Cement, Furnace
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.

Cements, Refractory and Retort
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Cement, Semi-Refractory
Celite Products Co.

Centrifugals
Amer. Tool & Mach. Co.
Tolhurst Machine Wks.

Chains, Power Transmission
Morse Chain Co.

Chains, Sprocket Wheel
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Morse Chain Co.

Chemical Stoneware, A. F.
General Ceramics Co.

Chemicals
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Daigger, A., & Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Elmer & Amend
Kaufman-Lattimer Co., The
Roesler & Hasselacher Chem. Co.
Schaar & Co.
Walker Chemical Co.
Will Corporation, The

Chemists, Manufacturing
Elmer & Amend
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.
Roesler & Hasselacher Chem. Co.

Clarifiers
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.

Clutches and Pulleys
Jones Fdy. & Mach. Co.

Classifiers
Dorr Co., The

Coils, Copper
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.

Collectors, Dust
Research Corp.

Compounds, Metallic
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Compressors, Air or Gas
Nash Engineering Co., The
Vogt Mach. Co., H.

Condensers, Barometric, Surface or Jet
Allbright-Neil Co.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Wheeler, C. H., Mfg. Co.

Controllers, Temperature
Crane Co.
Powers Regulator Co.

Conveyors
See Machinery Conveying

Conveyors, Mechanical
Guarantee Cons. Co.

Conveyors, Pneumatic
Guarantee Construction Co.

Conveyors, Portable
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The

Cooperage Stock
International Cooperation Co.

Crucibles, Graphite
Bartley Crucible Co.

Crucibles, Industrial
Bartley, J., Crucible Co.
Duriron Co.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.

Crucibles, Laboratory
American Platinum Works
Denver Fire Clay Co.

Crystallizing Pans, Cast Iron
Bethlehem Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.

Crystalline Refractories Muffles
Norton Co.

Damper Quadrants
York Heating & Ventilating Corp.

Dealers
See Searchlight Section

Dehydrators, Centrifugals
See Centrifugals

Die Castings (Bronze)
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.

Digesters
Elmyra Enamelled Prod. Co.

Disintegrators
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The
Stedman's Fdy. & Mach. Wks.

Distilling Mach. & Apparatus
Barnstead Still & Sterilizer Co.

Drums, Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Duriron Co.
Elmer & Amend
Elmyra Enamelled Prod. Co.
Koven, L. O., & Bro.
Vogt Mach. Co., H.
Zaremba Co.

Drives, Silent Chain
Morse Chain Co.

Drums, Magnetic
Dings Magnetic Separator Co.

Drums, Steel
Devine Co., J. P.
Petroleum Iron Wks.

Dryers, Centrifugal
Tolhurst Machine Wks.

Dryers, Spray
Spray Drying Corp.

Dryers, Vacuum
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.

Drying Mach. and Apparatus
Allbright-Neil Co.
American Blower Co.
American Process Co.
Bartlett & Snow Co.
Buckeye Dryer Co.
Buffalo Fdry. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Forge Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Fleisher & Co., W. L.
Fuller-Lehigh Co.
Koven, L. O., & Bro.
Perry & Webster
Phila. Drying Mach. Co.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Sleeper & Co., O.
Vulcan Iron Works

Duriron, Acid Proof, Mild
Duriron Co.

Dust Collecting Systems
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Raymond Bros. Imp. P. Co.
Research Corp.
York Heating & Ventilating Corp.

Dynamics and Motors
Janis & Leist Elect. Co.

Ejectors or Steam Syphons
Duriron Co.

Electric Furnace Tubes,
Alumina
Norton Co.

Electrical Appliances
Johns-Manville, Inc.

Electrical Precipitators
Research Corp.

Electrical Testing Sets
American Transformer Co.

Electrolytic Cells
Electron Chem. Co.
Warner Chemical Co.

- Electroplating Dynamos; Supplies**
Janis & Laist Elect. Co.
- Electroplating Salts**
Rosenler & Hasselacher Chem. Co.
- Enamelled Apparatus, Acid Resisting**
Elyria Enamelled Prod. Co.
- Engineers, Chemical, Consulting, Analytical, Industrial**
See Prof. Dirac.
- Amer. Ind. Furnace Corp.**
Chase, Frank D.
Dorr Co., The
Fleisher & Co., W. L.
Guarantee Cons. Co.
- Engineers, Combustion**
Combustion Engr. Corp.
- Engineers, Construction**
Chase, Frank D.
Chemical Construction Co.
Guarantee Cons. Co.
- Engineers, Furnaces**
Amer. Ind. Furnace Corp.
Hagan, Geo. J., Co.
- Engineers, Gas and Gasoline**
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
- Engineers, Oil**
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Engineers, Steam and Hauling**
Vulcan Iron Works
- Evaporating Dishes**
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
- Evaporators**
Allbright-Neil Co.
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Knight, Maurice A.
Koven, L. O. & Bro.
Lancaster Iron Works.
Sperry, D. R., & Co.
Karamba Co.
- Exhausters, Rotary Positive**
Gas
Connersville Blower Co.
- Extractors**
Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Koven, L. O. & Bro.
- Extractors, Centrifugal**
Tolhurst Machine Works
- Fans**
Buffalo Forge Co.
Phila. Drying Mch. Co.
Proctor & Schwartz, Inc.
Raymond Bros. Imp. P. Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
- Fans, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Fans, Stoneware, Acid Proof**
Knight, Maurice A.
- Feeders**
Jeffrey Mfg. Co., The
Hardinge Co.
- Felt, Paper Makers**
Huyck Co., F. C.
- Ferro-Alloys**
Standard Alloys Co.
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
- Fibre Conduit and Fibre Products**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Filter Cloth**
Huyck Co., F. C.
- Filter Cloth, Metallic**
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
- Filter, Fibre, Gooch**
Powhatan Mining Co.
- Filter Media**
Powhatan Mining Co.
- Filter Paper**
Angel & Co., H. Reeve
- Filter, Porous Porcelain**
Cours Porcelain Co.
- Filter Presses**
Allbright-Neil Co.
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
Industrial Filtration Corp.
Koven, L. O. & Bro.
Oliver Continuous Filter Co.
Patterson Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Perrin & Co., W. R.
Shriver, T. & Co.
Sperry, D. R., & Co.
United Filters Corp.
Valles, H. A.
- Filtering Materials**
Celite Products Co.
- Filter, Cloth, Metallic**
Newark Wire Cloth Co.
- Filters, Air**
Research Corp.
- Filters, Rotary Continuous**
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
General Filtration Co.
Industrial Filtration Co.
Oliver Continuous Filter Co.
- Filters, Suction, Stoneware Acid Proof**
General Ceramics Co.
- Filters, Water**
Hungerford & Terry
- Fire Extinguishers**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Firesand, Crystolon**
Norton Co.
- Flooring, Industrial**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Flotation Apparatus**
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
- Furnace Facings and Linings**
Crescent Refractories Co.
- Furnaces, Assay**
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co., The
- Furnaces, Brass or Aluminum Melting**
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
Detroit Electric Furnace Co.
- Furnaces, Electric**
Amer. Ind. Furnace Corp.
Detroit Elec. Furnace Co.
Leavitt, G. W., & Co.
- Furnaces, Electric, Lab'y**
Elmer & Amend
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
- Furnaces, Heat Treating**
Amer. Ind. Furnace Corp.
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
Electric Furnace Cons. Co.
Hagan, Geo. J., Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Lancaster Iron Works
- Furnaces, Muffle**
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
- Furnaces, Porcelain Enamelling**
Chicago Flexible Shaft Co.
- Furnaces, Roasting & Smelt'g**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
Pacific Fdy. Co.
- Fused Silica**
Chapman Eng. Corp.
General Ceramics Co.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
- Gas Producers**
Flinn & Drefflein Co.
Morgan Construction Co.
- Gas Pumps, Rotary Positive**
Roots Co., F. H. & F. M.
- Gauge Boards**
Foxboro Co.
- Gauges, Liquid Level**
Foxboro Co.
- Gauges, Recording, Indicating, Draft, Pressure**
Bailey Meter Co.
Bristol Co., The
Foxboro Co., The
Pneumercator Co.
Schaeffer & Badenbergr Mfr. Co.
Taylor Instrument Co.
- Gears**
Caldwell H. W., & Son Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
- Gears, Compensation**
Morse Chain Co.
- Glass Blowing**
Elmer & Amend
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
- Glassware, Chemical**
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Elmer & Amend
Kauffman-Lattimer Co.
Kimble Glass Co.
Schaeffer & Co.
Will Corporation, The
- Glue, Fireproof**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Graphite**
Detroit Graphite Co.
- Grates**
Combustion Engr. Corp.
- Grinders, Ore**
Hardinge Co.
- Heat Exchange App.**
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.
- Heaters, Feed Water**
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.
- Heating App. and Systems**
American Blower Co.
Atmospheric Cond. Corp.
Fleisher & Co., W. L.
Parks-Cramer Co.
Powers Regulator Co.
- Heating Regulators**
Powers Regulator Co.
- Heat Insulation**
Celite Products Co.
- Hoists**
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
- Hoists, Portable**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hose**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Hot Water Storage Heaters**
Whitlock Coil Pipe Co.
- Hydro-Extractors**
Tolhurst Machine Wks.
- Hydraulic Machinery**
Oilgear Co.
- Instruments, Elec. & Testing**
Bristol Co.
Elmer & Amend
Gaertner & Co., Wm.
Pneumercator Co.
Stupakoff Laboratories
Valley Iron Works
- Insulation**
Celite Products Co.
- Insulation, Asbestos and Magnesia**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Jackets, Paper Makers**
Huyck Co., F. C.
- Kegs, Tongued and Grooved**
International Cooperage Co.
- Kegs, Wooden**
International Cooperage Co.
- Kettles, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Kettles, Cast Iron, Acid Proof**
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
- Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.**
Devine Co., J. P.
Valley Iron Works
- Kettles, Enamelled, Acid Proof**
Elyria Enamelled Prod. Co.
- Kettles, Steam-Jacketed**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Duriron Co.
Lancaster Iron Works
- Kettles, Stoneware Acid Proof**
Knight, Maurice A.
- Kilns, Lime**
Crescent Refractories Co.
Maxon Furnace & Eng. Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
- Kilns, Rotary and Reducing**
American Process Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
- Laboratory Apparatus, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Laboratory Apparatus and Supplies**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co.
Daigger, A., & Co.
Denver Fire Clay Co.
Elmer & Amend
Gaertner & Co., Wm.
Hill Chemical Co., Henry
Hoskins Mfg. Co.
Kauffman-Lattimer Co.
Schaeffer & Co.
Tolhurst Mach. Works
Will Corporation, The
- Laboratory Ware, Beakers, Crucibles, Thimbles, Alundum**
Norton Co.
- Lead Burning**
Abernethy, J. F.
- Lime, Chemical and Hydrated**
Lehigh Lime Co.
- Lifts, Air Jet**
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
- Loaders, Wagon and Truck**
Barber-Greene Co.
- Locomotives, Industrial**
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
- Machinery, Agitating**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Bethlehem Fy. & Mch. Corp.
Caldwell, W. E., & Co.
Dorr Co., The
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
- Machinery, Auto Weighing**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Pneumercator Co.
Schaeffer Eng. & Equip. Co.
- Machinery, Coal Grinding**
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Raymond Bros. Imp. Pul. Co.
- Machinery, Conveying and Elevating**
Bartlett & Snow Co.
Caldwell, H. W., & Son Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Valley Iron Works
- Machinery, Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing**
American Pulverizer Co.
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
Fuller-Lehigh Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Kent Mill Co.
Patterson Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Raymond Bros. Imp. Pul. Co.
Thomas, A. H., Co.
Vulcan Iron Works
- Machinery, Crushing, Grinding and Pulverizing (Lab.)**
Braun Corp.
Braun-Knecht-Heimann-Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
- Machinery, Cyanide**
Colorado Iron Wks. Co.
Dorr Co., The
- Machinery, Dewatering**
Tolhurst Mach. Works
- Machinery, Drying**
See Drying Machinery.
- Machinery, Fertilizer**
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
- Machinery, Metal Working**
Ryerson & Co.
- Machinery, Mining**
Bartlett & Snow Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Machinery, Mixing and Kneading**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Patterson Fdy. & Mach. Co.
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
- Machinery, Ore and Coal Handling**
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
- Machinery, Ore Concentrating**
Dorr Co., The
Kent Mill Co.
- Machinery, Refrigerating**
Vogt, Henry, Machine Co.
York Mfg. Co.
- Machinery, Special**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Bethlehem Fdy. & Mach. Co.
- Machinery, Thickening & Dewatering**
Dorr Co., The
- Machinery, Transmission**
Morse Chain Co.
- Machinery, Turbine**
De Laval Steam Turbine Co.
- Machinery, Weighing**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Pneumercator Co.
Schaeffer Eng. & Equip. Co.
- Magnesia, Alundum, Crystolon**
Norton Co.
- Magnesium Metal**
Leavitt, G. W., & Co.
- Magnets**
Dings Magnetic Separator Co.
- Metals & Alloys**
Calorizing Co. of Pgh.
Central Steel Co.
- Metallurgical Engineers**
See Prof. Dirac.
- Meters, Boiler**
Bailey Meter Co.
- Meters, Coal, Feed Water, Steam**
Bailey Meter Co.
- Meters, Flow, Air, Gas, Water**
Bailey Meter Co.
Spray Eng. Co.
- Mills, Ball, Pebble & Tube**
Patterson Fdy. & Mach. Co.
- Mixers, Batch**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
- Motors, Electric**
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
- Muriatic Acid Plants, Stoneware Acid Proof**
General Ceramics Co.
- Nitrating Kettles, Stoneware Acid Proof**
Knight, Maurice A.

- Nitrators, Centrifugal**
Tolhurst Mach. Works
- Nitric Acid Plants**
Bethlehem Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Duriron Co.
- Nozzles, Spray**
American Blower Co.
Buffalo Steam Pump Co.
Duriron Co.
Spray Eng. Co.
- Oil and Grease Extraction Equip.**
Bartlett & Snow Co.
- Packings and Gaskets**
Johns-Manville, Inc.
- Paints, Acid Proof**
Detroit Graphite Co.
- Paints, Pigment Graphite**
Detroit Graphite Co.
- Pans & Trays**
York Heating & Ventilating Corp.
- Pans, Vacuum**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Bethlehem Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Zaremba Co.
- Patent Attorneys**
See Prof. Direc.
- Penstocks**
Petroleum Iron Wks.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T.
- Photometers**
Gaertner & Co., Wm.
- Pipe, Steel, Riveted**
Petroleum Iron Works
- Pipe and Fittings, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Pipe Fittings, Cast Iron A. F.**
Crane Co.
Pacific Fdy. Co.
- Pipe and Fittings, Lead, Tin or Silver Lined**
United Lead Co.
- Pipe and Fittings, Stoneware, Acid Proof**
Knight, Maurice A.
U. S. Stoneware Co., The
- Pipe and Fittings, Wood**
Michigan Pipe Co.
National Tank & Pipe Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T.
United Lead Co.
- Pipe, Silica Ware**
Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld Co.
Thermal Syndicate, Ltd.
- Pipe, Steel, Riveted**
Petroleum Iron Wks.
- Plates, Tank Steel**
Ryerson & Son
- Platwork, Riveted and Welded**
Blaw-Knox Co.
- Platinum Wire, Sheet, Foil, Crucibles, Dishes, Lab. Ware, All Kinds**
American Platinum Works
Baker & Co., Inc.
Blahop, J. & Co., Plat. Wks.
Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld
- Pneumatic Tools**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pots, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Pots, Cast Iron, Acid Proof**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Bethlehem Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Duriron Co.
- Pots, Stoneware, Acid Proof**
Acid Proof Clay Prod. Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
- Powdered Coal Equipment**
Raymond Bros. Imp. P. Co.
- Power Plants**
Mansboro Co., The
Johns-Manville, Lummus Co., The W. E.
Lowers Regulator Co.
- Precipitators, Centrifugal**
American Steam Engine Co.
- Presses, Hydraulic**
Oilgear Co.
- Pulleys, Cast Iron**
Jones Fdy. & Mach. Co.
- Pulley, Magnetic**
Dings Magnetic Co.
- Pumps, Acid or American Well**
Duriron Co.
Nash Eng. Co.
United Lead Co.
- Pumps, Boiler Feed**
Amer. Steam Engine Co.
Devine Co., J. P.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Newark Wire Cloth Co.
Patterson Fdy. & Mach. Co.
- Pumps, Brine**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Centrifugal**
Amer. Steam Engine Co.
Amer. Well Works
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
LaBour Co.
Taber Pump Co.
- Pumps, Diaphragm**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Fire**
Amer. Well Works
- Pumps, Gas or Liquid**
Devine Co., J. P.
- Pumps, Mine**
Amer. Well Works
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Oil (Vari)**
Oilgear Co.
- Pumps, Piston**
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Rotary, Water**
Connersville Blo
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
- Pumps, Steam**
Amer. Steam Engine Co.
- Pumps, Stoneware**
General Ceramic
Knight, Maurice A.
- Pumps, Vacuum**
Amer. Steam Engine Co.
Buffalo Fdy. & Mach. Co.
Connersville Blo
Devine Co., J. P.
Ingersoll-Rand Co.
Lammert & Ma
Wheeler, C. H.
- Pyrometer Protection**
McDaniel Refrac
lain Co.
Norton Co.
Thermal Syndicate
- Pyrometer Tubes**
Norton Co.
- Pyrometers**
Bristol Co., The
Hoakins Mfg. Co.
Schaeffer & Bud
Co.
Stupakoff Labor
Taylor Instrum
- Recording Instru**
sure, Temper
tricity, Time
Bristol Co., The
Foxboro Co., Th
Schaeffer & Bud
Co.
- Reducers, Spur**
Gear Speed
Jones Fdy. & M
- Regulators, Press**
Temperature
Bailey Meter Co.
Crane Co.
- Refractories**
Mansboro Co., The
Johns-Manville, Lummus Co., The W. E.
Lowers Regulator Co.
- Refractories, Graphite**
Bartley Crucible Co., J.
- Refractories, Vertical**
Bethlehem Fdy. & Mach. Co.
- Refractories, Sodium**
Kastenhuber & Lehrfeld
- Refractories, Crushing**
Fuller-Lehigh Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Weighing**
Baker Sons & Perkins Co.
Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Schaeffer Eng. & Equip. Co.
- Refractories, Chemical, A. P.**
Acid Proof Clay Prod. Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
- Refractories, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Refractories, Babcock & Wilcox Co.**
Combustion Eng. Corp.
Hagan, Geo. J. Co.
- Refractories, Chemical, A. P.**
Acid Proof Clay Prod. Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
- Refractories, Stepper Heads**
Bartley, J. Crucible Co.
- Refractories, Sulphur**
Union Sulphur Co., The
- Refractories, Sulphuric Acid Plants**
Chemical Construction Co.
- Refractories, Superheaters**
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
Power Specialty Co.
- Refractories, Syphons, Acid, Stoneware**
Knight, Maurice A.
- Refractories, Tachometers**
Schaeffer & Budenberg Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Tanks, Acid**
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
Lancaster Iron Works
Petroleum Iron Wks.
Sharpsville Boiler Works
- Refractories, Tanks, Acid Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Refractories, Tanks, Cyanide**
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
- Refractories, Tanks, Lead Lined**
Abernethy, J. F.
Chemical Cons. Co.
United Lead Co.
- Refractories, Tanks, Steel, Pressure and Storage**
Caldwell Co., W. E.
Graver Corp.
Hammond Iron Works
Lancaster Iron Works
Petroleum Iron Wks.
Sharpsville Boiler Works
Youngstown Boiler & Tank Co.
- Refractories, Tanks or Vats, Stoneware**
A. F.
U. S. Stoneware Co.
- Refractories, Tanks, Wood**
Caldwell Co., W. E.
Chemical Construction Co.
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
Kalamazoo Tank & Silo Co.
National Tank & Pipe Co.
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T.
Woodford Wood Tank Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Thermometers, Recording and Indicating**
Bristol Co., The
Taylor Instrument Co.
- Refractories, Thermometers, Recording**
Fine Gas
Bailey Meter Co.
- Refractories, Tile, Acid Proof**
Knight, Maurice A.
- Refractories, Titanium**
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Titanium Ores**
Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Tool Steel**
Standard Alloys Co.
- Refractories, Tower Packing, Stoneware**
U. S. Stoneware Co.
- Refractories, Towers, Acid**
Duriron Co.
- Refractories, Towers, Acid, Wood**
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
- Refractories, Towers, Condensing or Absorbing, Stoneware, A. P.**
General Ceramics Co.
Knight, Maurice A.
- Refractories, Towers, Steel**
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
- Refractories, Towers, Water Cooling**
Wheeler, C. H., Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Track Work, Narrow Gauge**
Easton Car & Cons. Co.
- Refractories, Transformers**
Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
Amer. Transformer Co.
- Refractories, Transformers, Special and Precipitation Process**
Amer. Transformer Co.
- Refractories, Transmission, Silent Chain**
Morse Chain Co.
- Refractories, Transmission, Variable Speed**
Oilgear Co.
- Refractories, Tungsten Metals**
Fansteel Products Co.
- Refractories, Turbine Blowers**
Ingersoll-Rand Company
- Refractories, Turntables, Industrial Ry.**
Easton Car & Const. Co.
- Refractories, Uranium Alloys**
Standard Alloys Co.
- Refractories, Valves and Cocks, Metal A. F.**
Crane Co.
Duriron Co.
Merrill Co., The
Pacific Fdy. Co.
United Lead Co.
- Refractories, Valves and Cocks, Stoneware, Acid Proof**
U. S. Stoneware Co.
- Refractories, Valves & Fittings, Acid Proof**
Vort Machine Co., H.
- Refractories, Vanadium Alloys**
Central Steel Co.
Standard Alloys Co.
- Refractories, Vats, Metal, Acid-Proof**
Duriron Co.
- Refractories, Vats, Wood**
Hauser-Stander Tank Co.
New Eng. Tank & Tower Co.
Pacific Tank & Pipe Co.
Stearns Lumber Co., A. T.
Woodford Wood Tank Mfg. Co., G.
- Refractories, Ventilating App.**
Bayley Mfg. Co.
- Refractories, Water Purification, Rectification and Softening**
Graver Corp.
Hungerford-Terry Co.
- Refractories, Water Tube Boilers**
Babcock & Wilcox Co.
- Refractories, Welding, Electric**
Blaw-Knox Co.
- Refractories, Whizzers**
Tolhurst Mach. Works
- Refractories, Wire Cloth**
Cleveland Wire Cloth Mfg.
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Co.
Newark Wire Cloth Co.
- Refractories, Wood Distillation Plants**
Devine Co., J. P.
Zaremba Co.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS

[illegible]


VULCAN


Vulcan Rotary Kilns

Rotary kilns have played a tremendous part in industrial development because of their adaptability to a wide variety of uses. They have effected savings in operating charges, have lowered costs of processes through continuous charging and discharging, and reduced labor costs, and have converted wastes into valuable by-products.

VULCAN Rotary Kilns have been used in scores of different processes and are being applied to new ones continually.

In the plant of one company whose products involve a varied chemical procedure, 12 VULCAN Kilns, by comparatively slight changes in design, have been adapted to 6 different processes.

This is but one instance of the applicability of VULCAN Rotary Kilns to varied functions. They may be used successfully at any temperature below 3000 degrees F.

They may be used to

- Oxidize or deoxidize ores, chemicals and mechanical compounds.
- Reduce compounds where it can be accomplished by heat.
- To fuse, partially fuse or sinter mixtures of materials.
- To change the physical state of many substances.

They may be used for continuous retorting and are equally applicable to wet or dry materials.

Perhaps you have to use a process whose high cost might be lowered by the use of a rotary kiln. Consult your chemist.

Correspondence invited

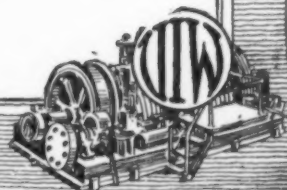
VULCAN IRON WORKS

Established 1849

1742 Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



Vulcan Rotary Kilns for burning lime from the spawl and unusable marble.
Plant of Vermont Marble Co., Rutland, Vt.


VULCAN


Operate As Accurately in the lower ranges as in the higher

This is explained by the fact, that with these thermometers for scales under 400°F—a patented compensator is used.

TRADE MARK
BRISTOL'S
REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE.

Class III Recording Thermometers

operate by an expansion of a gas and are used for recording temperatures from 60° below Zero to 800°F or equivalent centigrade. The chart graduations are uniform over the entire range.

*Here are some of the applications for which these instruments are adapted—
Flue and Stack Gases, Superheated Steam, Cold Storage Rooms and Brine or Ammonia of Refrigerating Systems, Sulphite Digesters, Petroleum and Tar Still, Core Oven, Oven for Enamelling Gas Ovens, Lime Kilns, etc.*



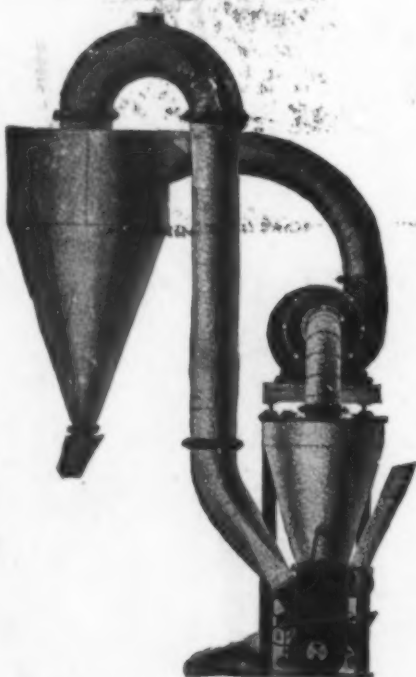
The Bristol Company, Waterbury, Conn.

BRANCH OFFICES:

Boston New York Detroit Pittsburgh Chicago
St. Louis San Francisco

Write for a copy of
Bulletin 1302-B.

RAYMOND
PULVERIZING
AIR-SEPARATING
SYSTEM
CHICAGO-USA



Raymond Automatic Pulverizer

Pulverizing Machinery Equipped with Air-Separation for the Fine Grinding of All Dry Materials to a Powder

We have perfected the Air-Separation principle which takes the place of your expensive screening and bolting machinery. This Air-Separation is applied direct to the pulverizing mill so that as fast as the material is reduced to a powder it is removed from the grinding chamber.

Air-Separation is more economical than screens for producing fine materials and by applying it direct to the pulverizing mill you obtain the added advantage of a complete unit which takes one-inch material and delivers a finished, powdered material to storage.

An investigation of these statements will lead you to send for our catalog and full information as to how the Raymond System can be applied to your grinding requirements.

Raymond Bros. Impact Pulverizer Co.

1305 N. Branch St., Chicago

Eastern Office: 50 Church St. New York City
Western Office: 205 Boston Bldg., Denver

